Doubts + points	Solution	Example
Bonjour	Bonjour is Apple's implementation of zero-configuration networking (zeroconf), a group of technologies that includes service discovery, address assignment, and hostname resolution. Bonjour locates devices such as printers, other computers, and the services that those devices offer on a local network using multicast Domain Name System (mDNS) service records.	
	Bonjour provides a general method to discover services on a local area network.	
	Zero-configuration networking (zeroconf) is a set of technologies that automatically creates a usable computer network based on the Internet Protocol Suite (TCP/IP) when computers or network peripherals are interconnected. It does not require manual operator intervention or special configuration servers.	
	Zeroconf is built on three core technologies: automatic assignment of numeric network addresses for networked devices, automatic distribution and resolution of computer hostnames, and automatic location of network services, such as printing devices. Without zeroconf, a network administrator must set up network services, such as Dynamic Host Configuration Protocol (DHCP) and Domain Name System (DNS), or configure each computer's network settings manually.	
FРT	The FTP protocol exchanges data using two separate channels known as the command channel and data channel.	
	The command channel typically runs on server port 21 and is responsible for accepting client connections and handling the exchange of simple commands between an FTP client and server. The USER and PASS commands used for authenticating an FTP user are examples of commands that are exchanged on the command channel. The command channel remains open until the client sends the QUIT command to disconnect, or the server forcibly disconnects the client due to inactivity or other reason.	
	The data channel, runs using on-demand temporary ports listening on the server (passive mode) or on the client (active mode) and is responsible for exchanging data in the form of directory listings and file transfers. The LIST, STOR and RETR commands used for getting a server directory listing, uploading a file and downloading a file are examples of commands (sent using the command channel) that open a data channel. Unlike the command channel which remains open during the entire FTP session, the data channel is closed once the transfer of data is complete. In order to handle concurrent file transfers or directory listings a range of data channel ports must be used.	
	Using FTP both the command and data channels are unencrypted. Any data sent over these channels can be intercepted and read. One common exploit that takes advantage of this particular vulnerability is the man-in-the-middle attack using ARP poisoning and a packet sniffer.	
SFTP	SFTP is actually based on the SSH (Secure Shell) protocol which is best known for it's use in providing secure access to shell accounts on remote servers.	
.SqlProject	We can create the replica of Database and it in Visual studio as a separate project. This process helps to keep databsase in line with code while deployment.	Need Detail study
Maven		
Team city		
Git		
SpcsFlow		
Dependency Injection		

Concepts Managed Code	Discription		
Managed Code		Example	
	Code that targets the CLR is known as managed code.	Managed code is something which uses services provided by CLR. Code will concetrate on business logic and rest of the services will	
		be provided by CLR.	
		The code, which is developed in .NET framework, is known as	
		managed code. This code is directly executed by CLR with help of	
		managed code execution. Any language that is written in .NET Framework is managed code.	
Unmanaged Code	Code that does not targets the CLR is known as managed code.	Applications that do not run under the control of the CLR are said	
		to be unmanaged, and certain languages such as C++ can be used to write such applications, which, for example, access low - level	
		functions of the operating system. Background compatibility with	
		code of VB, ASP and COM are examples of unmanaged code.	
	Unmanaged code is executed with help of wrapper classes. Wrapper classes are of two types: CCW (COM Callable Wrapper) and RCW (Runtime		https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dotnet/framework/interop/com-wrappers
	Callable Wrapper).		
.Net framework consists of	Two Components:		
	1.Common Language Runtime 2.Base Class Library		
Common Language Runtime responsible	Running of code	<add features="" more=""></add>	
	Memory management Compilation of code		
	Provides garbage collection, error handling		
	Code access security for semi-trusted code<		
Base Class Library Resposible for	It provides base for our application development so that we don't require to develop base.		
	For example, Frameworks provides API to read data from file, We don't need to do		
Dot net Architecture	coding for that. Languages> compilation of each language specific code will be done by language		
Dot net Architecture	specific compiler and converted into IL(Intermidiated language) and then IL will be		
	converted by JIT Compiler into Native language.		
Common Language Specification	To enable full interoperability scenarios, all objects that are created in code must rely	<add more=""></add>	
	on some commonality in the languages that are consuming them (are their callers). Since there are numerous different languages, .NET platform has specified those		
	commonalities in something called the Common Language Specification (CLS).		
Common Type System	Common Type System (CTS) is a standard that specifies how type definitions and	<add more=""></add>	https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dotnet/standard/base-types/common-type-system
	specific values of types are represented in computer memory.		
CTS is in charge of	Establish a framework for cross-language execution.		https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dotnet/standard/language-independence-and-language-
- '	2. Provide an object-oriented model to support implementing various languages on .		independent-components
	NET platform. 3. Define a set of rules that all languages must follow when it comes to working with		
	Define a set of rules that all languages must follow when it comes to working with types.		
	4. Provide a library that contains the basic primitive types that are used in application		
What is SOAP	development (such as, Boolean, Byte, Char etc.)1. Web Services provide mechanism for programs to	<add example="" of="" request="" soap=""></add>	
**************************************	communicate over internet using SOAP (Simple Object Access	sada example of soup requests	
	Protocol).		
name space	it is a collection of classes. Its more used for logical organization of your classes		
DLL	Dynamic Link Library		
Assembly and type of it	an assembly is a compiled code library		
	1.process assemblies (EXE) and		
	2.library assemblies (DLL) which will be in IL Form and executed by JIT and converted		
	into Native language at runtime.		
Pointers are missing in C#.	To maintain time sofety and society. CH does not support pointer with matic by		
Pointers are missing in C#.	To maintain type safety and security, C# does not support pointer arithmetic, by default. However, by using the unsafe keyword, you can define an unsafe context in		
	which pointers can be used.		
	Unsafe operations such as direct memory manipulation.		
TYPES: Value Type: int bool char long, enum,			
structs Reference Type:Classes, Interfaces, Arrays,			
Delegates			
Storage capacity	1 Byte : char, unsigned char, signed char		
	2 Byte: short, unsigned short 4 Byte: int, unsigned int,long, unsigned long,float		
	8 byte :double,long double		
Poving and unhoving	Boxing is the process of converting a value type to the type object or to any interface	int i = 123:	
DONING BING UNDOXING			
Boxing and unboxing	type implemented by this value type. When the CLR boxes a value type, it wraps the	// The following line boxes i.	
DOWNER WIND MINDS	type implemented by this value type. When the CLR boxes a value type, it wraps the value inside a System. Object and stores it on the managed heap. Unboxing extracts	// The following line boxes i. object o = i;	
BOWING AUGUSTON	type implemented by this value type. When the CLR boxes a value type, it wraps the	// The following line boxes i.	
Boxing and unboxing Nullable Types	type implemented by this value type. When the CLR boxes a value type, it wraps the value inside a System.Object and stores it not the managed heap. Unboxing extracts the value type from the object. Boxing is implicit; unboxing is explicit. Nullable types represent value-type variables that can be	// The following line boxes i. object o = i; o = 123;	
	type implemented by this value type. When the CIR boxes a value type, it wraps the value inside a System Object and stores it on the managed heap. Unboxing extracts the value type from the object. Boxing is implicit; unboxing is explicit. Nullable types represent value-type variables that can be assigned the value of null.	// The following line boxes i. object o = i; object o = i; o = 123; i = (int)o; // unboxing	
	type implemented by this value type. When the CIR boxes a value type, it wraps the value inside a System Object and stores it on the managed heap. Unboxing extracts the value type from the object. Boxing is implicit; unboxing is explicit. Nullable types represent value-type variables that can be assigned the value of null. You cannot create a nullable type based on a reference type: Reference types already support the null value.	// The following line boxes i. object o = i; object o = i; o = 123; i = (int)o; // unboxing	
	type implemented by this value type. When the CLR boxes a value type, it wraps the value inside a System Object and stores it on the managed heap. Unboxing extracts the value type from the object. Boxing is implicit; unboxing is explicit. Nullable types represent value-type variables that can be assigned the value of null. You cannot create a nullable type based on a reference type: Reference types already support the null value. A nullable type can represent the normal range of values for its	// The following line boxes i. object o = i; object o = i; o = 123; i = (int)o; // unboxing	
Nullable Types	type implemented by this value type. When the CIR boxes a value type, it wraps the value inside a System Object and stores it on the managed heap. Unboxing extracts the value type from the object. Boxing is implicit, unboxing is explicit. Nullable types represent value-type variables that can be assigned the value of null. You cannot create a nullable type based on a reference type: Reference types arready support the null value. A nullable type can represent the normal range of values for its underlying value type, plus an additional null value.	// The following line boxes i. object o = i; o = 123; is (int); // unboxing int? num = null;	
	type implemented by this value type. When the CIR boxes a value type, it wraps the value inside a System Object and stores it on the managed heap. Unboxing extracts the value type from the object. Boxing is implicit, unboxing is explicit. Nullable types represent value-type variables that can be assigned the value of null. You cannot create a nullable type based on a reference type: Reference types already support the null value. A nullable type can represent the normal range of values for its underlying value type, plus an additional null value. If the variable is declare as type "var" Restriction: I.The declarator must include an initializer.	// The following line boxes i. object o = i; o = 123; is (mt)c, // unboxing int? num = null; var num = 10; "var" can and should be used with LINQ queries that return custom	
Nullable Types	type implemented by this value type. When the CLR boxes a value type, it wraps the value inside a System Object and stores it on the managed heap. Unboxing extracts the value type from the object. Boxing is implicit; unboxing is explicit. Nullable types represent value-type variables that can be assigned the value of null. You cannot create a nullable type based on a reference type: Reference types aiready support the null value. A nullable type air represent the normal range of values for its underlying value type, plus an additional null value. If the variable is deadre as type "Vera" Restriction: 1.The declarator must include an initializer. Zhe initializer must be an expression. The initializer cannot be an object or	// The following line boxes i. object o = i; o = 123; i = (int)e; // unboxing int? num = null; var num = 10; "var" can and should be used with LINQ queries that return custom collections. It can be used for defining the variable that holds the	
Nullable Types	type implemented by this value type. When the CIR boxes a value type, it wraps the value inside a System Object and stores it on the managed heap. Unboxing extracts the value type from the object. Boxing is implicit, unboxing is explicit. Nullable types represent value-type variables that can be assigned the value of null. You cannot create a nullable type based on a reference type: Reference types already support the null value. A nullable type can represent the normal range of values for its underlying value type, plus an additional null value. If the variable is declare as type "var" Restriction: I.The declarator must include an initializer.	// The following line boxes i. object o = i; o = 123; is (int); // unboxing int? num = null; var num = 10; "var" can and should be used with LINQ queries that return custom collections. It can be used for defining the variable that holds the result of the query. It can also be used within a Torocarb' foop as an	
Nullable Types	type implemented by this value type. When the CIR boxes a value type, it wraps the value inside a System Object and stores it on the managed heap. Unboxing extracts the value type from the object. Boxing is implicit; unboxing is explicit. Nullable types represent value-type variables that can be assigned the value of null. You cannot create a nullable type based on a reference type: Reference types already support the null value. A nullable type can represent the normal range of values for its underlying value type, plus an additional null value. If the variable is declare as type "var" Restriction: 1. The declarator must indude an initializer. 2.The initializer must be an expression. The initializer cannot be an object or collection initializer by listef, but it can be a new expression that includes an object or collection initializer. 3.The complier-time type of the initializer expression cannot be the null type.	// The following line boxes i. object o = i; o = 123; i = (int)e; // unboxing int? num = null; var num = 10; "var" can and should be used with LINQ queries that return custom collections. It can be used for defining the variable that holds the	
Nullable Types	type implemented by this value type. When the CIR boxes a value type, it wraps the value inside a System Object and stores it on the managed heap. Unboxing extracts the value type from the object. Boxing is implicit; unboxing is explicit. Nullable types represent value-type variables that can be assigned the value of rull. You cannot create a nullable type based on a reference type: Reference types already support the null value. A nullable type can represent the normal range of values for its underlying value type, plus an additional null value. If the variable is declare as type "Value" and initializer. Z. The initializer must be an expression. The initializer cannot be an object or collection initializer by itself, but it can be a new expression that includes an object or collection initializer. 3. The compile-time type of the initializer expression cannot be the null type.	// The following line boxes i. object 0 = i; o = 123; i = (int)c, // unboxing int? num = null; var num = 10; "var" (an and should be used with LINQ queries that return custom collections. It can be used for defining the variable that holds the result of the query. It can also be used within a "foreach" loop as an iterator for cycling through the results, like this.	
Nullable Types	type implemented by this value type. When the CIR boxes a value type, it wraps the value inside a System Object and stores it on the managed heap. Unboxing extracts the value type from the object. Boxing is implicit; unboxing is explicit. Nullable types represent value-type variables that can be assigned the value of null. You cannot create a nullable type based on a reference type: Reference types already support the null value. A nullable type can represent the normal range of values for its underlying value type, plus an additional null value. If the variable is declare as type "var" Restriction: 1. The declarator must indude an initializer. 2.The initializer must be an expression. The initializer cannot be an object or collection initializer by listef, but it can be a new expression that includes an object or collection initializer. 3.The complier-time type of the initializer expression cannot be the null type.	// The following line boxes i. object 0 = i; o = 123; i = (int)c, // unboxing int? num = null; var num = 10; "var" (an and should be used with LINQ queries that return custom collections. It can be used for defining the variable that holds the result of the query. It can also be used within a "foreach" loop as an iterator for cycling through the results, like this.	
Nullable Types Implicitly Typed Local Variables	type implemented by this value type. When the CIR boxes a value type, it wraps the value inside a System Object and stores it on the managed heap. Unboxing extracts the value type from the object. Boxing is implicit, unboxing is explicit. Nullable types represent value-type variables that can be assigned the value of null. You cannot create a nullable type based on a reference type: Reference types already support the null value. A nullable type can represent the normal range of values for its underlying value type, pits an additional null value. If the variable is declare as type "var" Restriction: 1.The declarator must include an initializer. 2.The initializer must be an expression. The initializer cannot be an object or collection initializer by listef, but it can be a new expression that includes an object or collection initializer. 3.The complier time type of the initializer expression cannot be the null type. 4.If the local variable declaration includes multiple declarators, the initializers must all have the same complier-time type.	// The following line boxes i. object o = i; o = 123; i = (int)c; // unboxing int? num = null; var num = 10; "var" can and should be used with LINQ queries that return custom collections. It can be used for defining the variable that holds the result of the query. It can also be used within a 'foreach' loop as an iterator for cycling through the results, like this. This keyword is also used when we create anonymous objects Default Constructor if not created in code, Automatically created by CLR used to initialize the class members.	
Nullable Types Implicitly Typed Local Variables	type implemented by this value type. When the CIX boxes a value type, it wraps the value inside a System Object and stores it on the managed heap. Unboxing extracts the value type from the object. Boxing is implicit; unboxing is explicit. Nullable types represent value-type variables that can be assigned the value of rull. You cannot create a nullable type based on a reference type: Reference types ahready support the null value. A nullable type can represent the normal range of values for its underlying value type, plus an additional null value. If the variable is declare as type "var" Restriction: 1. The declarator must include an initializer. 2. The initializer must be an expression. The initializer cannot be an object or collection initializer type if the initializer specification initializer type of the initializer expression channot be the null type. 3. The compile-time type of the initializer expression cannot be the null type. 4. If the local variable declaration includes multiple declarators, the initializers must all have the same compile-time type. 1. Default Constructor: Default Constructor will get automatically created and invoked, if constructor is not Specified in the class and assign the instance variables with their default values.	// The following line boxes i. object o = i; o = 123; i = (intlo, // unboxing int? num = null; var num = 10; "var" can and should be used with LINQ queries that return custom collections. It can be used for defining the variable that holds the result of the query. It can also be used within a "foreach" loop as an iterator for cycling through the results, like this. This keyword is also used when we create anonymous objects Default Constructor if not created in code, Automatically created by CLR used to initialize the class members.	
Nullable Types Implicitly Typed Local Variables Types of Constructor:	type implemented by this value type. When the CIR boxes a value type, it wraps the value inside a System Object and stores is not the managed heap. Unboxing extracts the value type from the object. Boxing is implicit; unboxing is explicit. Nullable types represent value-type variables that can be assigned the value of mult. You cannot create a nullable type based on a reference type: Reference types already support the null value. A nullable type can represent the normal range of values for its underlying value type, plus an additional null value. If the variable is declare as type 'var' Restriction: 1. The declarator must include an initializer. 2. The initializer must be an expression. The initializer cannot be an object or collection initializer by itself, but it can be a new expression that includes an object or collection initializer. 3. The compile-time type of the initializer expression cannot be the null type. 4. If the local variable declaration includes multiple declarators, the initializers must all have the same compile-time type. 1. Default Constructor: Default Constructor will get automatically created and invoked, if constructors is not Specified in the class and assign the instance variables with their default values. 2. Static constructor: This is similar to static method. It must be parameter less and must not have an access modifier (private or public).	// The following line boxes i. object o = i; o = 123; i = (int)c, // unboxing int? num = null; var num = 10; var' can and should be used with LINQ queries that return custom collections. It can be used for defining the variable that holds the result of the query. It can also be used within a "foreach" loop as an iterator for cycling through the results, like this. This keyword is also used when we create anonymous objects Default Constructor if not created in code, Automatically created by CLR used to initialize the class members. Static constructor will be called once when the first time class object will be created. Used to initialize the variable that requires to initialiaze once.	
Nullable Types Implicitly Typed Local Variables	type implemented by this value type. When the CIR boxes a value type, it wraps the value inside a System Object and stores it on the managed heap. Unboxing extracts the value type from the object. Boxing is implicit, unboxing is explicit. Nullable types represent value-type variables that can be assigned the value of null. You cannot create a nullable type based on a reference type: Reference types arready support the null value. A nullable type can represent the normal range of values for its underlying value type, plus an additional null value. If the variable is declare as type "var" Restriction: 1. The declarator must include an initializer. 2. The initializer must be an expression. The initializer cannot be an object or collection initializer by itself, but it can be a new expression that includes an object or collection initializer. 3. The complic-time type of the initializer expression cannot be the null type. 4. If the local variable declaration includes multiple declarators, the initializers must all have the same complie-time type. 1. Default Constructor: Default Constructor will get automatically created and invoked, if constructor is not 5 specified in the class and assign the instance variables with their default values. 2. Static constructor: This is similar to static method. It must be parameter less and must not have an access modifier (private or public).	// The following line boxes i. object o = i; o = 123; i = (int)c; // unboxing int? num = null; var num = 10; "var" can and should be used with LINQ queries that return custom collections. It can be used for defining the variable that holds the result of the query. It can also be used within a 'foreach' loop as an iterator for cycling through the results, like this. This keyword is also used when we create anonymous objects. Default Constructor if not created in code, Automatically created by CLR used to initialize the class members. Static constructor will be called once when the first time class object will be created. Used to initialize the valishe that requires to initialize once. For Example refer this: vww.csharp411.com/c-object-1	
Nullable Types Implicitly Typed Local Variables Types of Constructor:	type implemented by this value type. When the CIR boxes a value type, it wraps the value inside a System Object and stores is not the managed heap. Unboxing extracts the value type from the object. Boxing is implicit; unboxing is explicit. Nullable types represent value-type variables that can be assigned the value of mult. You cannot create a nullable type based on a reference type: Reference types already support the null value. A nullable type can represent the normal range of values for its underlying value type, plus an additional null value. If the variable is declare as type 'var' Restriction: 1. The declarator must include an initializer. 2. The initializer must be an expression. The initializer cannot be an object or collection initializer by itself, but it can be a new expression that includes an object or collection initializer. 3. The compile-time type of the initializer expression cannot be the null type. 4. If the local variable declaration includes multiple declarators, the initializers must all have the same compile-time type. 1. Default Constructor: Default Constructor will get automatically created and invoked, if constructors is not Specified in the class and assign the instance variables with their default values. 2. Static constructor: This is similar to static method. It must be parameter less and must not have an access modifier (private or public).	// The following line boxes i. object o = i; o = 123; i = (int)c, // unboxing int? num = null; var num = 10; var' can and should be used with LINQ queries that return custom collections. It can be used for defining the variable that holds the result of the query. It can also be used within a "foreach" loop as an iterator for cycling through the results, like this. This keyword is also used when we create anonymous objects Default Constructor if not created in code, Automatically created by CLR used to initialize the class members. Static constructor will be called once when the first time class object will be created. Used to initialize the variable that requires to initialiaze once.	
Nullable Types Implicitly Typed Local Variables Types of Constructor:	type implemented by this value type. When the CIR boxes a value type, it wraps the value inside a System Object and stores is not the managed heap. Unboxing extracts the value type from the object. Boxing is implicit; unboxing is explicit. Nullable types represent value-type variables that can be assigned the value of mul. You cannot create a nullable type based on a reference type: Reference types already support the null value. A nullable type can represent the normal range of values for its underlying value type, plus an additional null value. If the variable is declare as type "var" Restriction: 1. The declarator must include an initializer. 2. The initializer must be an expression. The initializer cannot be an object or collection initializer type (self, but it can be a new expression that includes an object or collection initializer type of the initializer expression cannot be the null type. 3. The compile-time type of the initializer expression cannot be the null value. 1. Felf with constructor is not Specified in the class and assign the initializers must all have the same compile-time type of the initializer supports the value of value of the value of the value of value	// The following line boxes i. object o = i; o = 123; i = (int)c; // unboxing int? num = null; var num = 10; "var" can and should be used with LINQ queries that return custom collections. It can be used for defining the variable that holds the result of the query. It can also be used within a 'foreach' loop as an iterator for cycling through the results, like this. This keyword is also used when we create anonymous objects. Default Constructor if not created in code, Automatically created by CLR used to initialize the class members. Static constructor will be called once when the first time class object will be created. Used to initialize the valishe that requires to initialize once. For Example refer this: vww.csharp411.com/c-object-1	
Nullable Types Implicitly Typed Local Variables Types of Constructor:	type implemented by this value type. When the CIR boxes a value type, it wraps the value inside a System Object and stores it on the managed heap. Unboxing extracts the value type from the object. Boxing is implicit; unboxing is explicit. Nullable types represent value-type variables that can be assigned the value of null. You cannot create a nullable type based on a reference type: Reference types arready support the null value. A nullable type can represent the normal range of values for its underlying value type, plus an additional null value. If the variable is declare as type "var" Restriction: 1.The declarator must include an initializer. 2.The initializer must be an expression. The initializer cannot be an object or collection initializer by itself, but it can be a new expression that includes an object or collection initializer. 3.The complier-time type of the initializer expression cannot be the null type. 4.If the local variable declaration includes multiple declarators, the initializers must all have the same complie-time type. 1. Default Constructor: Default Constructor will get automatically created and invoked, if constructor is not Specified in the class and assign the instance variables with their default values. 2. Static constructor: This is similar to static method. It must be parameter less and must not have an access modifier (private or public). 1. Defreud static fields 2. Derived static constructor 5. Base static constructor 5. Base static constructor	// The following line boxes i. object o = i; o = 123; i = (int)c; // unboxing int? num = null; var num = 10; "var" can and should be used with LINQ queries that return custom collections. It can be used for defining the variable that holds the result of the query. It can also be used within a 'foreach' loop as an iterator for cycling through the results, like this. This keyword is also used when we create anonymous objects. Default Constructor if not created in code, Automatically created by CLR used to initialize the class members. Static constructor will be called once when the first time class object will be created. Used to initialize the valishe that requires to initialize once. For Example refer this: vww.csharp411.com/c-object-1	
Nullable Types Implicitly Typed Local Variables Types of Constructor:	type implemented by this value type. When the CIR boxes a value type, it wraps the value inside a System Object and stores is not the managed heap. Unboxing extracts the value type from the object. Boxing is implicit; unboxing is explicit. Nullable types represent value-type variables that can be assigned the value of mul. You cannot create a nullable type based on a reference type: Reference types already support the null value. A nullable type can represent the normal range of values for its underlying value type, plus an additional null value. If the variable is declare as type "var" Restriction: 1. The declarator must include an initializer. 2. The initializer must be an expression. The initializer cannot be an object or collection initializer type (self, but it can be a new expression that includes an object or collection initializer type of the initializer expression cannot be the null type. 3. The compile-time type of the initializer expression cannot be the null value. 1. Felf with constructor is not Specified in the class and assign the initializers must all have the same compile-time type of the initializer supports the value of value of the value of the value of value	// The following line boxes i. object o = i; o = 123; i = (int)c; // unboxing int? num = null; var num = 10; "var" can and should be used with LINQ queries that return custom collections. It can be used for defining the variable that holds the result of the query. It can also be used within a 'foreach' loop as an iterator for cycling through the results, like this. This keyword is also used when we create anonymous objects. Default Constructor if not created in code, Automatically created by CLR used to initialize the class members. Static constructor will be called once when the first time class object will be created. Used to initialize the valishe that requires to initialize once. For Example refer this: vww.csharp411.com/c-object-1	
Nullable Types Implicitly Typed Local Variables Types of Constructor: Constructore execution orders.	type implemented by this value type. When the CIR boxes a value type, it wraps the value inside a System Object and stores it on the managed heap. Unboxing extracts the value type from the object. Boxing is implicit, unboxing is explicit. Nullable types represent value-type variables that can be assigned the value of null. You cannot create a nullable type based on a reference type: Reference types arready support the null value. A nullable types arready support the null value. A nullable type can represent the normal range of values for its underlying value type, plus an additional null value. If the variable is declare as type "var" 2. The initializer must be an expression. The initializer. 2. The initializer must be an expression. The initializer cannot be an object or collection initializer. 3. The compiler they besend but it can be a new expression that includes an object or collection initializer by itself, but it can be a new expression that includes an object or collection initializer by itself, but it can be a new expression that includes an object or collection initializer. 3. The compiler belied bed extention includes multiple declarators, the initializer snust all have the same compile-time type. 1. Default Constructor is not Specified in the class and assign the instance variables with their default values. 2. Static constructor. This is similar to static method. It must be parameter less and must not have an access modifier (private or public). 1. Derived static constructor. 3. Derived instance fields 4. Base static constructor. 4. Base static constructor. 5. Base instance constructor.	// The following line boxes i. object o = i; o = 123; i = i (Int); // unboxing int? num = null; var num = 10; var a and should be used with LINQ queries that return custom collections. It can be used for defining the variable that holds the result of the query. It can also be used within a Toreach' loop as iterator for cycling through the results, like this. This keyword is also used when we create anonymous objects Obersult Constructor if not created in code, Automatically created by CLR used to initialize the class members. Static constructor will be called once when the first time class object will be created. Used to initialize the varible that requires to initialize once. For Example refer this: www.csharp411.com/c-object- initialization/	
Nullable Types Implicitly Typed Local Variables Types of Constructor:	type implemented by this value type. When the CIR boxes a value type, it wraps the value inside a System Object and stores it on the managed heap. Unboxing extracts the value type from the object. Boxing is implicit, unboxing is explicit. Nullable types represent value-type variables that can be assigned the value of null. You cannot create a nullable type based on a reference type: Reference types arready support the null value. A nullable type can represent the normal range of values for its underlying value type, pits an additional null value. If the variable is declare as type. "var" Restriction: 1.The declarator must include an initializer. 2.The initializer must be an expression. The initializer cannot be an object or collection initializer by itself, but it can be a new expression that includes an object or collection initializer. 3.The complier-time type of the initializer expression cannot be the null type. 4.If the local variable declaration includes multiple declarators, the initializers must all have the same complier-time type. 1. Default Constructor : Default Constructor will get automatically created and invoked, if constructor is not Specified in the class and assign the instance variables with their default values. 2. Static constructor: This is similar to static method. It must be parameter less and must not have an access modifier (private or public). 1. Derived static fields 2. Derived static constructor 6. Base instance fields 7. Base instance constructor	// The following line boxes i. object o = i; o = 123; i = (int)c; // unboxing int? num = null; var num = 10; "var" can and should be used with LINQ queries that return custom collections. It can be used for defining the variable that holds the result of the query. It can also be used within a 'foreach' loop as an iterator for cycling through the results, like this. This keyword is also used when we create anonymous objects. Default Constructor if not created in code, Automatically created by CLR used to initialize the class members. Static constructor will be called once when the first time class object will be created. Used to initialize the valishe that requires to initialize once. For Example refer this: vww.csharp411.com/c-object-1	
Nullable Types Implicitly Typed Local Variables Types of Constructor: Constructor execution orders. There are four kinds of parameters: out, ref,	type implemented by this value type. When the CIR boxes a value type, it wraps the value inside a System Object and stores it on the managed heap. Unboxing extracts the value type from the object. Boxing is implicit; unboxing is explicit. Nullable types represent value-type variables that can be assigned the value of null. You cannot create a nullable type based on a reference type: Reference types arready support the null value. A nullable type can represent the normal range of values for its underlying value type, pits an additional null value. If the variable is declare as type. "var" Restriction: 1.The declarator must include an initializer. 2.The initializer must be an expression. The initializer cannot be an object or collection initializer by itself, but it can be a new expression that includes an object or collection initializer by itself, but it can be a new expression that includes an object or collection initializer by itself, but it can be a new expression that includes an object or collection initializer by itself, but it can be a new expression that includes an object or collection initializer by itself, but it can be an every expression that includes an object or collection initializer by itself, but it can be a new expression that includes an object or collection initializer by itself, but it can be an expression that includes an object or collection initializer by itself, but it can be an expression that includes an object or collection initializer. 3.The complier-time type of the initializer expression cannot be the null type. 4.If the local variable declaration includes multiple declarators, the initializers must all have the same complier-time type. 1.Default Constructor This is similar to static method. It must be parameter less and must not have an access modifier (private or public). 1.Derived static fields 2.Derived static fields 3.Derived instance fields 4.Base static fields 5.Base static constructor 6.Base instance fields 7.Base instance constructor 8.Derived instance	// The following line boxes i. object o = i; o = 123; i = (int)c; // unboxing int? num = null; var num = 10; "var" can and should be used with LINQ queries that return custom collections. It can be used for defining the variable that holds the result of the query. It can also be used within a 'foreach' loop as an iterator for cycling through the results, like this. This keyword is also used when we create anonymous objects Default Constructor if not created in code, Automatically created by CRI used to initialize the calses members. Static constructor will be called once when the first time class object will be created. Used to initialize the variable that requires to initialize once. For Example refer this: www.csharp411.com/c-object- initialization/ VALUE: Method(val); //Calling like this static void Method(int i) {	
Nullable Types Implicitly Typed Local Variables Types of Constructor: Constructor execution orders. There are four kinds of parameters: out, ref,	type implemented by this value type. When the CIR boxes a value type, it wraps the value inside a System Object and stores it on the managed heap. Unboxing extracts the value type from the object. Boxing is implicit, unboxing is explicit. Nullable types represent value-type variables that can be assigned the value of null. You cannot create a nullable type based on a reference type: Reference types arready support the null value. A nullable types arready support the null value. In the variable is declare as type "var" If the variable is declare as type "var" Z. The initializer must be an expression. The initializer cannot be an object or collection initializer by Istef, but it can be a new expression that includes an object or collection initializer. 3. The compiler time type of the initializer expression tames the null type. 4. If the local variable declaration includes multiple declaration, the initializer must all have the same compiler time type. 1. Default Constructor Default Constructor will get automatically create and lave the same compiler time type of the initializer or public. 2. Static constructor. 2. Static constructors: Si smillar to static method. It must be parameter less and must not have an access modifier (private or public). 1. Derived static constructor. 3. Derived instance fields 4. Base static constructor Value: Passing the argument as value. value is a default parameter. Ref-Passing the argument reference not value. Out: The out keyword causes arguments to be passed by reference.	// The following line boxes i. object o = i; o = 123; i = (int)c; // unboxing int? num = null; var num = 10; "var" can and should be used with LINQ queries that return custom collections. It can be used for defining the variable that holds the result of the query. It can also be used within a 'foreach' loop as an iterator for cycling through the results, like this. This keyword is also used when we create anonymous objects Default Constructor if not created in code, Automatically created by CIR used to initialize the calses members. Static constructor will be called once when the first time class object will be created. Used to initialize the variable that requires to initialize once. For Example refer this: www.csharp411.com/c-object- initialization/ VALUE: Method(val); //Calling like this	
Nullable Types Implicitly Typed Local Variables Types of Constructor: Constructor execution orders. There are four kinds of parameters: out, ref,	type implemented by this value type. When the CIR boxes a value type, it wraps the value inside a System Object and stores it on the managed heap. Unboxing extracts the value type from the object. Boxing is implicit, unboxing is explicit. Nullable types represent value-type variables that can be assigned the value of null. You cannot create a nullable type based on a reference type: Reference types arready support the null value. A nullable types arready support the null value. A nullable type can represent the normal range of values for its underlying value type, plus an additional null value. If the variable is declare as type "var" 2. The initializer must be an expression. The initializer. 2. The initializer must be an expression. The initializer cannot be an object or collection initializer by listefl, but it can be a new expression that includes an object or collection initializer. 3. The compiler time type of the initializer expression cannot be the null type. 4. If the local variable declaration includes multiple declaration, the initializers must all have the same compiler-time type of the initializer depression that includes an object or collection initializer. 1. Defined instructor Default Constructor will get automatically created and laver the same compiler-time type of the initializer expression cannot be the null type. 4. If the local variable declaration includes multiple declaration, the initializers must all have the same compiler-time type of the initializer expression that includes an object or collection initializers and the properties of the constructor of the constructor is only Specified in the class and assign the instance variables with their default values. 1. Derived static constructor is smillar to static method. It must be parameter less and constructor value. 1. Derived instance fields 4. Base static constructor 1. Derived instance constructor 1. Derived insta	// The following line boxes i. object o = i; o = 123; i = 123; i = (int)c; // unboxing int? num = null; var num = 10; "var" can and should be used with LINQ queries that return custom collections. It can be used for defining the variable that holds the result of the query. It can also be used within a Toreach' loop as an iterator for cycling through the results, like this. This keyword is also used when we create anonymous objects CIR used to initialize the class members. Static constructor will be called once when the first time class object will be created. Used to initialize the called once when the first time class object will be created. Used to initialize the tore this intervention of the control of the co	
Nullable Types Implicitly Typed Local Variables Types of Constructor: Constructor execution orders. There are four kinds of parameters: out, ref,	type implemented by this value type. When the CIR boxes a value type, it wraps the value inside a System Object and stores it on the managed heap. Unboxing extracts the value type from the object. Boxing is implicit, unboxing is explicit. Nullable types represent value-type variables that can be assigned the value of null. You cannot create a nullable type based on a reference type: Reference types arready support the null value. A nullable types can represent the normal range of values for its underlying value type, pits an additional null value. If the variable is declare as type "var" Restriction: 1.The declarator must include an initializer. 2.The initializer must be an expression. The initializer cannot be an object or collection initializer by itself, but it can be a new expression that includes an object or collection initializer by tiself, but it can be an eve pression that includes an object or collection initializer by tiself, but it can be an eve pression that includes an object or collection initializer by tiself, but it can be an eve pression that includes an object or collection initializer by tiself, but it can be an eve pression that includes an object or collection initializer by tiself, but it can be an eve pression that includes an object or collection initializer by tiself, but it can be an eve pression that includes an object or collection initializer by tiself, but an expression that includes an object or collection initializer with their local variable declaration includes multiple declarators, the initializers must all have the same compile-time type. 1. Default Constructor in 5th Specified in the class and assign the instance variables with their default values. 2. Serviced static fields 2. Derived static fields 3. Derived instance fields 4. Base static fields 5. Base static constructor 5. Base instance fields 7. Base instance constructor 8. Derived instance constructor 8. Derived instance constructor 9. Bervice instance constructor 9. Bervice instance constructor 9.	// The following line boxes i. object o = i; o = 123; i = (int)c; // unboxing int? num = null; var num = 10; "var" can and should be used with LINQ queries that return custom collections. It can be used for defining the variable that holds the result of the query. It can also be used within a 'foreach' loop as an iterator for cycling through the results, like this. This keyword is also used when we create anonymous objects. Pefault Constructor if not created in code, Automatically created by CRL used to initialize the calses members. Static constructor will be called once when the first time class object will be created. Used to initialize the variable that requires to initialize once. For Example refer this: www.csharp411.com/c-object- initialization/ VALUE: Method(val); //Calling like this static void Method(int i) {	
Nullable Types Implicitly Typed Local Variables Types of Constructor: Constructor execution orders. There are four kinds of parameters: out, ref,	type implemented by this value type. When the CIR boxes a value type, it wraps the value inside a System Object and stores it on the managed heap. Unboxing extracts the value type from the object. Boxing is implicit, unboxing is explicit. Nullable types represent value-type variables that can be assigned the value of null. You cannot create a nullable type based on a reference type: Reference types arready support the null value. A nullable types arready support the null value. A nullable type can represent the normal range of values for its underlying value type, plus an additional null value. If the variable is declare as type "var" 2. The initializer must be an expression. The initializer. 2. The initializer must be an expression. The initializer cannot be an object or collection initializer by listefl, but it can be a new expression that includes an object or collection initializer. 3. The compiler time type of the initializer expression cannot be the null type. 4. If the local variable declaration includes multiple declaration, the initializers must all have the same compiler-time type of the initializer depression that includes an object or collection initializer of the collection initializer of the collection initializer of the collection initializer of the collection initializer. 3. The compiler-time type of the initializer expression cannot be the null type. 4. If the local variable declaration includes multiple declaration, the initializers must all have the same compiler-time type of the initializer expression that includes an object or collection initializer. 1. Defined static constructor so of Specified in the class and assign the instance variables with their default values. 2. Defined static constructor so of Specified in the class and assign the instance variables with their default values. 3. Defined static constructor so of Specified in the class and assign the instance variables with their default values. 3. Defined static constructor so of Specified in the class and assign the	// The following line boxes i. object o = i; o = 123; i = 123; i = (int)c; // unboxing int? num = null; var num = 10; "var" can and should be used with LINQ queries that return custom collections. It can be used for defining the variable that holds the result of the query. It can also be used within a "forecath" loop as a iterator for cycling through the results, like this. This keyword is also used when we create anonymous objects Default Constructor if not created in code, Automatically created by CLR used to initialize the class members. Static constructor will be called once when the first time class object will be created. Used to initialize the called once when the first time class object will be created. Used to initialize the variable that requires to initialize once. For Example refer this: www.csharp411.com/c-object- initialization/ VALUE: Method(val); //Calling like this static void Method(val); //Calling like this static void Method(ref val); //Calling like this	
Nullable Types Implicitly Typed Local Variables Types of Constructor: Constructor execution orders. There are four kinds of parameters: out, ref,	type implemented by this value type. When the CIR boxes a value type, it wraps the value inside a System Object and stores it on the managed heap. Unboxing extracts the value type from the object. Boxing is implicit, unboxing is explicit. Nullable types represent value-type variables that can be assigned the value of null. You cannot create a nullable type based on a reference type: Reference types arready support the null value. A nullable types can represent the normal range of values for its underlying value type, pits an additional null value. If the variable is declare as type "var" Restriction: 1.The declarator must include an initializer. 2.The initializer must be an expression. The initializer cannot be an object or collection initializer by itself, but it can be a new expression that includes an object or collection initializer by tiself, but it can be an eve pression that includes an object or collection initializer by tiself, but it can be an eve pression that includes an object or collection initializer by tiself, but it can be an eve pression that includes an object or collection initializer by tiself, but it can be an eve pression that includes an object or collection initializer by tiself, but it can be an eve pression that includes an object or collection initializer by tiself, but it can be an eve pression that includes an object or collection initializer by tiself, but an expression that includes an object or collection initializer with their local variable declaration includes multiple declarators, the initializers must all have the same compile-time type. 1. Default Constructor in 5th Specified in the class and assign the instance variables with their default values. 2. Serviced static fields 2. Derived static fields 3. Derived instance fields 4. Base static fields 5. Base static constructor 5. Base instance fields 7. Base instance constructor 8. Derived instance constructor 8. Derived instance constructor 9. Bervice instance constructor 9. Bervice instance constructor 9.	// The following line boxes i. object o = i; o = 123; i = i(nt)c; // unboxing int? num = null; var num = 10; "var" can and should be used with LINQ queries that return custom collections. It can be used for defining the variable that holds the result of the query. It can also be used within a "forecath" loop as iterator for cycling through the results, like this. This keyword is also used when we create anonymous objects Default Constructor if not created in code, Automatically created by CLR used to initialize the class members. Static constructor will be called once when the first time class object will be created. Used to initialize the carbie that requires to initialize once. For Example refer this: www.csharp411.com/c-object- initialization/ VALUE: Method(i val); //Calling like this static void Method(val); //Calling like this static void Method(ref val); //Calling like this	
Nullable Types Implicitly Typed Local Variables Types of Constructor: Constructor execution orders. There are four kinds of parameters: out, ref,	type implemented by this value type. When the CIR boxes a value type, it wraps the value inside a System Object and stores it on the managed heap. Unboxing extracts the value type from the object. Boxing is implicit, unboxing is explicit. Nullable types represent value-type variables that can be assigned the value of null. You cannot create a nullable type based on a reference type: Reference types arready support the null value. A nullable types arready support the null value. A nullable type can represent the normal range of values for its underlying value type, plus an additional null value. If the variable is declare as type "var" 2. The initializer must be an expression. The initializer. 2. The initializer must be an expression. The initializer cannot be an object or collection initializer by listefl, but it can be a new expression that includes an object or collection initializer. 3. The compiler time type of the initializer expression cannot be the null type. 4. If the local variable declaration includes multiple declaration, the initializers must all have the same compiler-time type of the initializer depression that includes an object or collection initializer of the collection initializer of the collection initializer of the collection initializer of the collection initializer. 3. The compiler-time type of the initializer expression cannot be the null type. 4. If the local variable declaration includes multiple declaration, the initializers must all have the same compiler-time type of the initializer expression that includes an object or collection initializer. 1. Defined static constructor so of Specified in the class and assign the instance variables with their default values. 2. Defined static constructor so of Specified in the class and assign the instance variables with their default values. 3. Defined static constructor so of Specified in the class and assign the instance variables with their default values. 3. Defined static constructor so of Specified in the class and assign the	// The following line boxes i. object o = i; o = 123; i = (int)c; // unboxing int? num = null; var num = 10; "var" can and should be used with LINQ queries that return custom collections. It can be used for defining the variable that holds the result of the query. It can also be used within a 'forecarb' loop as an iterator for cycling through the results, like this. This keyword is also used when we create anonymous objects. This keyword is also used when we create anonymous objects. Static constructor if not created in code, Automatically created by CRL used to initialize the calses members. Static constructor will be called once when the first time class object will be created. Used to initialize the variable that requires to initialize once. For Example refer this: www.csharp411.com/c-object- initialization/ VALUE: Method(val); //Calling like this static void Method(int i) { //Method body - chaingin the parameter value } // (/Method body - chaingin the parameter value) } Use thothod(cut val); //Calling like this	
Nullable Types Implicitly Typed Local Variables Types of Constructor: Constructor execution orders. There are four kinds of parameters: out, ref,	type implemented by this value type. When the CIR boxes a value type, it wraps the value inside a System Object and stores it on the managed heap. Unboxing extracts the value type from the object. Boxing is implicit, unboxing is explicit. Nullable types represent value-type variables that can be assigned the value of null. You cannot create a nullable type based on a reference type: Reference types arready support the null value. A nullable types arready support the null value. A nullable type can represent the normal range of values for its underlying value type, plus an additional null value. If the variable is declare as type "var" 2. The initializer must be an expression. The initializer. 2. The initializer must be an expression. The initializer cannot be an object or collection initializer by listefl, but it can be a new expression that includes an object or collection initializer. 3. The compiler time type of the initializer expression cannot be the null type. 4. If the local variable declaration includes multiple declaration, the initializers must all have the same compiler-time type of the initializer depression that includes an object or collection initializer of the collection initializer of the collection initializer of the collection initializer of the collection initializer. 3. The compiler-time type of the initializer expression cannot be the null type. 4. If the local variable declaration includes multiple declaration, the initializers must all have the same compiler-time type of the initializer expression that includes an object or collection initializer. 1. Defined static constructor so of Specified in the class and assign the instance variables with their default values. 2. Defined static constructor so of Specified in the class and assign the instance variables with their default values. 3. Defined static constructor so of Specified in the class and assign the instance variables with their default values. 3. Defined static constructor so of Specified in the class and assign the	// The following line boxes i. object o = i; o = 123; i = in(nt)c; // unboxing int? num = null; var num = 10; "var" can and should be used with LINQ queries that return custom collections. It can be used for defining the variable that holds the result of the query. It can also be used within a Toreach' loop as a iterator for cycling through the results, like this. This keyword is also used when we reate anonymous objects Default Constructor if not created in code, Automatically created by CLR used to initialize the class members. Static constructor will be called once when the first time class Used to initialize the called once when the first time class Used to initialize the twarible that requires to initialize once. For Example refer this: www.csharp411.com/c-object- initialization/ VALUE: Method(val); //Calling like this static void Method(print); //Calling like this static void Method(ref val); //Calling like this static void Method(ref lott) (
Nullable Types Implicitly Typed Local Variables Types of Constructor: Constructor execution orders. There are four kinds of parameters: out, ref,	type implemented by this value type. When the CIR boxes a value type, it wraps the value inside a System Object and stores it on the managed heap. Unboxing extracts the value type from the object. Boxing is implicit, unboxing is explicit. Nullable types represent value-type variables that can be assigned the value of null. You cannot create a nullable type based on a reference type: Reference types arready support the null value. A nullable types arready support the null value. A nullable type can represent the normal range of values for its underlying value type, plus an additional null value. If the variable is declare as type "var" 2. The initializer must be an expression. The initializer. 2. The initializer must be an expression. The initializer cannot be an object or collection initializer by listefl, but it can be a new expression that includes an object or collection initializer. 3. The compiler time type of the initializer expression cannot be the null type. 4. If the local variable declaration includes multiple declaration, the initializers must all have the same compiler-time type of the initializer depression that includes an object or collection initializer of the collection initializer of the collection initializer of the collection initializer of the collection initializer. 3. The compiler-time type of the initializer expression cannot be the null type. 4. If the local variable declaration includes multiple declaration, the initializers must all have the same compiler-time type of the initializer expression that includes an object or collection initializer. 1. Defined static constructor so of Specified in the class and assign the instance variables with their default values. 2. Defined static constructor so of Specified in the class and assign the instance variables with their default values. 3. Defined static constructor so of Specified in the class and assign the instance variables with their default values. 3. Defined static constructor so of Specified in the class and assign the	// The following line boxes i. object o = i; o = 123; i = (int)c; // unboxing int? num = null; var num = 10; "var" can and should be used with LINQ queries that return custom collections. It can be used for defining the variable that holds the result of the query. It can also be used within a 'forecarb' loop as an iterator for cycling through the results, like this. This keyword is also used when we create anonymous objects. This keyword is also used when we create anonymous objects. Static constructor if not created in code, Automatically created by CIR used to initialize the calses members. Static constructor will be called once when the first time class object will be created. Used to initialize the variable that requires to initialize once. For Example refer this: www.csharp411.com/c-object- initialization/ VALUE: Method(val); //Calling like this static void Method(int i) { //Method body - chaingin the parameter value } // (/Method body - chaingin the parameter value) } Ust. Method(out val); //Calling like this	
Nullable Types Implicitly Typed Local Variables Types of Constructor: Constructor execution orders. There are four kinds of parameters: out, ref,	type implemented by this value type. When the CIR boxes a value type, it wraps the value inside a System Object and stores it on the managed heap. Unboxing extracts the value type from the object. Boxing is implicit, unboxing is explicit. Nullable types represent value-type variables that can be assigned the value of null. You cannot create a nullable type based on a reference type: Reference types arready support the null value. A nullable types arready support the null value. A nullable type can represent the normal range of values for its underlying value type, plus an additional null value. If the variable is declare as type "var" 2. The initializer must be an expression. The initializer. 2. The initializer must be an expression. The initializer cannot be an object or collection initializer by listefl, but it can be a new expression that includes an object or collection initializer. 3. The compiler time type of the initializer expression cannot be the null type. 4. If the local variable declaration includes multiple declaration, the initializers must all have the same compiler-time type of the initializer depression that includes an object or collection initializer of the collection initializer of the collection initializer of the collection initializer of the collection initializer. 3. The compiler-time type of the initializer expression cannot be the null type. 4. If the local variable declaration includes multiple declaration, the initializers must all have the same compiler-time type of the initializer expression that includes an object or collection initializer. 1. Defined static constructor so of Specified in the class and assign the instance variables with their default values. 2. Defined static constructor so of Specified in the class and assign the instance variables with their default values. 3. Defined static constructor so of Specified in the class and assign the instance variables with their default values. 3. Defined static constructor so of Specified in the class and assign the	// The following line boxes i. object o = i; o = 123; i = (int)c; // unboxing int? num = null; var num = 10; "var" can and should be used with LINQ queries that return custom collections. It can be used for defining the variable that holds the result of the query. It can also be used with in "forecach" loop as an iterator for cycling through the results, like this. This keyword is also used when we create anonymous objects. This keyword is also used when we create anonymous object. Used to initialize the class members. Static constructor will be called once when the first time class object will be created. Used to initialize the variable that requires to initialize once. For Example refer this: www.csharp411.com/c-object- initialization/ VALUE: Method(val); //Calling like this static void Method(int i) { //Method body - chaingin the parameter value } Ref: Method(ref int i) //Method body - chaingin the parameter value } Out: Method(out val); //Calling like this static void Method(out val); //Calling like this	
Nullable Types Implicitly Typed Local Variables Types of Constructor: Constructor execution orders. There are four kinds of parameters: out, ref,	type implemented by this value type. When the CIR boxes a value type, it wraps the value inside a System Object and stores it on the managed heap. Unboxing extracts the value type from the object. Boxing is implicit; unboxing is explicit. Nullable types represent value-type variables that can be assigned the value of null. You cannot create a nullable type based on a reference type: Reference types arready support the null value. A nullable types can represent the normal range of values for its underlying value type, plus an additional null value. If the variable is declare as type "var" Restriction: 1.The declarator must include an initializer. 2.The initializer must be an expression. The initializer cannot be an object or collection initializer by listed, but it can be a new expression that includes an object or collection initializer. 3.The complier time type of the initializer expression cannot be the null type. 4. If the local variable declaration includes multiple declarators, the initializers must all have the same complie-time type of the initializer expression that includes an object or collection initializer. 2. Default Constructor: Default Constructors will get automatically created and thave the same complie-time type of the initializer expression that includes an object or collection initializer. 2. Default Constructor: Simple simple type of the initializer expression that includes an object or collection initializer. 2. Static constructor: This is similar to static method. It must be parameter less and must not have an access modifier (private or public). 1. Defrowed static fields 2. Derived static fields 2. Derived static fields 3. Base instance fields 4. Base static fields 7. Base instance constructor 8. Base static fields 8. Base static fields 8. Base static fields 8. Base static fields 9. Base instance constructor 9. Base of	// The following line boxes i. object o = i; o = 123; i = (int)c; // unboxing int? num = null; var num = 10; "var" can and should be used with LINQ queries that return custom collections. It can be used for defining the variable that holds the result of the query. It can also be used with in "forecach" loop as an iterator for cycling through the results, like this. This keyword is also used when we create anonymous objects. This keyword is also used when we create anonymous object. Used to initialize the class members. Static constructor will be called once when the first time class object will be created. Used to initialize the variable that requires to initialize once. For Example refer this: www.csharp411.com/c-object- initialization/ VALUE: Method(val); //Calling like this static void Method(int i) { //Method body - chaingin the parameter value } Ref: Method(ref int i) //Method body - chaingin the parameter value } Out: Method(out val); //Calling like this static void Method(out val); //Calling like this	
Nullable Types Implicitly Typed Local Variables Types of Constructor: Constructor execution orders. There are four kinds of parameters: out, ref, params and value.	type implemented by this value type. When the CIR boxes a value type, it wraps the value inside a System Object and stores it on the managed heap. Unboxing extracts the value type from the object. Boxing is implicit, unboxing is explicit. Nullable types represent value-type variables that can be assigned the value of null. You cannot create a nullable type based on a reference type: Reference types arready support the null value. A nullable types arready support the null value. A nullable type can represent the normal range of values for its underlying value type, plus an additional null value. If the variable is declare as type "var" 2. The initializer must be an expression. The initializer. 2. The initializer must be an expression. The initializer cannot be an object or collection initializer by listefl, but it can be a new expression that includes an object or collection initializer. 3. The compiler time type of the initializer expression cannot be the null type. 4. If the local variable declaration includes multiple declaration, the initializers must all have the same compiler-time type of the initializer depression that includes an object or collection initializer of the collection initializer of the collection initializer of the collection initializer of the collection initializer. 3. The compiler-time type of the initializer expression cannot be the null type. 4. If the local variable declaration includes multiple declaration, the initializers must all have the same compiler-time type of the initializer expression that includes an object or collection initializer. 1. Defined static constructor so of Specified in the class and assign the instance variables with their default values. 2. Defined static constructor so of Specified in the class and assign the instance variables with their default values. 3. Defined static constructor so of Specified in the class and assign the instance variables with their default values. 3. Defined static constructor so of Specified in the class and assign the	// The following line boxes i. object o = i; o = 123; i = i(nt)c; // unboxing int? num = null; var num = 10; "var" can and should be used with LINQ queries that return custom collections. It can be used for defining the variable that holds the result of the query. It can also be used within a Toreach" loop as a iterator for cycling through the results, like this. This keyword is also used when we create anonymous objects Default Constructor if not created in code, Automatically created by CLR used to initialize the class members. Static constructor will be called once when the first time class object will be created. Used to initialize the called once when the first time class object will be created. Used to initialize the variable that requires to initialize once. For Example refer this: www.csharp411.com/c-object- initialization/ VALUE: Method(i val); //Calling like this static void Method(irit) // Calling like this static void Method(ref val); //Calling like this static void Method(ort int); //Calling like this static void Method(out int); //Calling like this	
Nullable Types Implicitly Typed Local Variables Types of Constructor: Constructor execution orders. There are four kinds of parameters: out, ref, params and value.	type implemented by this value type. When the CIR boxes a value type, it wraps the value inside a System Object and stores it on the managed heap. Unboxing extracts the value type from the object. Boxing is implicit; unboxing is explicit. Nullable types represent value-type variables that can be assigned the value of null. You cannot create a nullable type based on a reference type: Reference types arready support the null value. A nullable type can represent the normal range of values for its underlying value type, pits an additional null value. If the variable is declare as type "var" Restriction: 1.The declarator must include an initializer. 2.The initializer must be an expression. The initializer cannot be an object or collection initializer by itself, but it can be a new expression that includes an object or collection initializer by itself, but it can be a new expression that includes an object or collection initializer. 3.The complier-time type of the initializer expression cannot be the null type. 4.If the local variable declaration includes multiple declarators, the initializers must all have the same complier-time type. 1. Default Constructor: Default Constructor will get automatically created and invoked, if construct is not specified in the class and assign the instance variables with their default values. 2. Static constructor: This is similar to static method. It must be parameter less and must not have an access modifier (private or public). 1. Defrault actic fields 2. Derived static constructor 8. Derived instance fields 4. Base static fields 5. Base static constructor 8. Derived instance constructor 8. Derived instance constructor 8. Derived instance constructor 9. Berived instance constructor 9. Berived instance constructor 18. Derived static before it is passed. To use an out parameter, both the method definition and the calling method must explicitly use the out keyword, out requires that variable be initialized before it is passed. To use an out parameter, both the meth	// The following line boxes i. object o = i; o = 123; i = (int)c; // unboxing int? num = null; var num = 10; "var" can and should be used with LINQ queries that return custom collections. It can be used for defining the variable that holds the result of the query. It can also be used with in "forecach" loop as an iterator for cycling through the results, like this. This keyword is also used when we create anonymous objects. Pefault Constructor if not created in code, Automatically created by CRL used to initialize the class members. Static constructor will be called once when the first time class object will be created. Used to initialize the variable that requires to initialize once. For Example refer this: www.csharp411.com/c-object- initialization/ VALUE: Method(val); //Calling like this static void Method(int i) { //Method body - chaingin the parameter value } Ref: Method(ref val); //Calling like this static void Method(out val); //Calling like this	
Nullable Types Implicitly Typed Local Variables Types of Constructor: Constructor execution orders. There are four kinds of parameters: out, ref, params and value.	type implemented by this value type. When the CIR boxes a value type, it wraps the value inside a System Object and stores it on the managed heap. Unboxing extracts the value type from the object. Boxing is implicit; unboxing is explicit. Nullable types represent value-type variables that can be assigned the value of null. You cannot create a nullable type based on a reference type: Reference types arready support the null value. A nullable type can represent the normal range of values for its underlying value type, pits an additional null value. If the variable is declare as type "var" Restriction: 1.The declarator must include an initializer. 2.The initializer must be an expression. The initializer cannot be an object or collection initializer by itself, but it can be a new expression that includes an object or collection initializer by itself, but it can be a new expression that includes an object or collection initializer. 3.The complier-time type of the initializer expression cannot be the null type. 4.If the local variable declaration includes multiple declarators, the initializers must all have the same complier-time type. 1. Default Constructor: Default Constructor will get automatically created and invoked, if construct is not specified in the class and assign the instance variables with their default values. 2. Static constructor: This is similar to static method. It must be parameter less and must not have an access modifier (private or public). 1. Defrault actic fields 2. Derived static constructor 8. Derived instance fields 4. Base static fields 5. Base static constructor 8. Derived instance constructor 8. Derived instance constructor 8. Derived instance constructor 9. Berived instance constructor 9. Berived instance constructor 18. Derived static before it is passed. To use an out parameter, both the method definition and the calling method must explicitly use the out keyword, out requires that variable be initialized before it is passed. To use an out parameter, both the meth	// The following line boxes i. object o = i; o = 123; i = (int)c; // unboxing int? num = null; var num = 10; "var" can and should be used with LINQ queries that return custom collections. It can be used for defining the variable that holds the result of the query. It can also be used within a 'foreach' loop as an iterator for cycling through the results, like this. This keyword is also used when we create anonymous objects. Pefault Constructor if not created in code, Automatically created by CRL used to initialize the class members. Static constructor will be called once when the first time class object will be created. Used to initialize the variable that requires to initialize once. For Example refer this: www.csharp411.com/c-object- initialization/ VALUE: Method(val); //Calling like this static void Method(ref int 1) {	
Nullable Types Implicitly Typed Local Variables Types of Constructor: Constructor execution orders. There are four kinds of parameters: out, ref, params and value. Param:	type implemented by this value type. When the CIR boxes a value type, it wraps the value inside a System Object and stores it on the managed heap. Unboxing extracts the value type from the object. Boxing is implicit; unboxing is explicit. Nullable types represent value-type variables that can be assigned the value of null. You cannot create a nullable type based on a reference type: Reference types arready support the null value. A nullable types can represent the normal range of values for its underlying value type, plus an additional null value. If the variable is declare as type "var" Restriction: 1.The declarator must include an initializer. 2.The initializer must be an expression. The initializer cannot be an object or collection initializer by listed, but can be an eve pression that includes an object or collection initializer. 3.The complier time type of the initializer expression cannot be the null type. 4.If the local variable declaration includes multiple declarators, the initializers must all have the same complier-time type of the initializer expression that includes an object or collection initializer or some complier time type of the initializer expression cannot be the null type. 4.If the local variable declaration includes multiple declarators, the initializers must all have the same complier-time type of the initializer expression that includes an object or collection initializer. 2.Derived static constructor some specified in the class and assign the instance variables with their default values. 2.Satic constructor. This is similar to static method. It must be parameter less and must not have an access modifier (private or public). 1.Derived static fields 2.Derived static fields 3.Derived instance fields 4.Base static fields 5.Base static constructor 5.Base instance constructor 5.Base instance fields 4.Base static fields 5.Base static constructor 5.Base instance fields 6.Base instance fields 6.Base instance fields 7.Base instance constructor 8.Derived instance fields 7	// The following line boxes i. object o = i; o = 123; i = (int)c; // unboxing int? num = null; var num = 10; "var" can and should be used with LINQ queries that return custom collections. It can be used for defining the variable that holds the result of the query. It can also be used with in "forecach" loop as an iterator for cycling through the results, like this. This keyword is also used when we create anonymous objects. Pefault Constructor if not created in code, Automatically created by CRL used to initialize the class members. Static constructor will be called once when the first time class object will be created. Used to initialize the variable that requires to initialize once. For Example refer this: www.csharp411.com/c-object- initialization/ VALUE: Method(val); //Calling like this static void Method(int i) { //Method body - chaingin the parameter value } Ref: Method(ref val); //Calling like this static void Method(out val); //Calling like this	
Nullable Types Implicitly Typed Local Variables Types of Constructor: Constructor execution orders. There are four kinds of parameters: out, ref, params and value.	type implemented by this value type. When the CIR boxes a value type, it wraps the value inside a System Object and stores it on the managed heap. Unboxing extracts the value type from the object. Boxing is implicit; unboxing is explicit. Nullable types represent value-type variables that can be assigned the value of null. You cannot create a nullable type based on a reference type: Reference types arready support the null value. A nullable type can represent the normal range of values for its underlying value type, pits an additional null value. If the variable is declare as type "var" Restriction: 1.The declarator must include an initializer. 2.The initializer must be an expression. The initializer cannot be an object or collection initializer by itself, but it can be a new expression that includes an object or collection initializer by itself, but it can be a new expression that includes an object or collection initializer. 3.The complier-time type of the initializer expression cannot be the null type. 4.If the local variable declaration includes multiple declarators, the initializers must all have the same complier-time type. 1. Default Constructor: Default Constructor will get automatically created and invoked, if construct is not specified in the class and assign the instance variables with their default values. 2. Static constructor: This is similar to static method. It must be parameter less and must not have an access modifier (private or public). 1. Defrault actic fields 2. Derived static constructor 8. Derived instance fields 4. Base static fields 5. Base static constructor 8. Derived instance constructor 8. Derived instance constructor 8. Derived instance constructor 9. Berived instance constructor 9. Berived instance constructor 18. Derived static before it is passed. To use an out parameter, both the method definition and the calling method must explicitly use the out keyword, out requires that variable be initialized before it is passed. To use an out parameter, both the meth	// The following line boxes i. object o = i; o = 123; i = (int)c; // unboxing int? num = null; var num = 10; "var" can and should be used with LINQ queries that return custom collections. It can be used for defining the variable that holds the result of the query. It can also be used with in "forecach" loop as an iterator for cycling through the results, like this. This keyword is also used when we create anonymous objects. Pefault Constructor if not created in code, Automatically created by CRL used to initialize the class members. Static constructor will be called once when the first time class object will be created. Used to initialize the variable that requires to initialize once. For Example refer this: www.csharp411.com/c-object- initialization/ VALUE: Method(val); //Calling like this static void Method(int i) { //Method body - chaingin the parameter value } Ref: Method(ref val); //Calling like this static void Method(out val); //Calling like this	

Concepts D			
	Discription	Example	
Types Of Class Accessibility	Public: Access is not restricted. Private: Access is limited to the containing type.		
• 1	Protected: Access is limited to the containing class or types erived from the containing class.		
-	Internal: Access is limited to the current assembly.		
ty	Protected internal: Access is limited to the current assembly or ypes derived from the containing class.		
	lass and Struct has the internal as default modifier. num and interface has the Public as default modifier.		
M	Methods, Fields, and properties has the Private as default modifier.		
Property Th	hey can validate data before allowing a change. They can transparently expose data on a class where that data is	public int MyPropert { get {}	
ac	ctually retrieved from some other source, such as a database.	set()	
ev	They can take an action when data is changed, such as raising an vent, or changing the value of other fields.	1	
Indexer In	ndexers permit instances of a class or struct to be indexed in the same way as arrays.	public string this[int pos] {	
Yo	ou are working on a class that has a collection of some sort, but you want the class	get	
	o appear to users (consumers of the class) as if it is a collection.	{return myData[pos];} set {myData[pos] = value}	
	he best example is the DataRow class in ADO.NET. If you want to get the value of the fifth cell of a DataRow, you can either use DataRow.Item[4] or DataRow[4].	}	
So	o data row has implemented indexer. heritance is also called 'is a' relationship		
	If we are creating the instace of parent class, we will acess to the parent members		
	nly. If we are creating the instace of child class, we will acess to the parent members		
ar	nd child members.		
ac	.If we are creating the instace of child class and assigning to the parent ,we will cess to the parent members only.		
	.We can not assign the parent obj to child class. It is possible for a derived class to define a member that has	public class BaseC	
th	ne same name as a member in its base class.	{	
wi	When this happens, the member in the base class is hidden within the derived class.	public static int x = 55; }	
	Even though this is not technically an error in C#, the compiler sues a warning message.	public class DerivedC : BaseC {	
•	If you intended to hide a base class member purposely, then to	new public static int x = 100;	
pr	revent this warning, the derived class member must be receded by the new keyword.	1	
	we don't want to override the method in the derive class but want to keep the ame name as parent class then we can delcare method as New keyword.	public new void method() { }	
	we want to access base class property or method from derive class, we can use ase keyword		
Method Overriding 1.	.If we are creating the obj of parent class and calling the method which is override in	Virtual and override keyword	
2.	he derive class,Base method will be called. If we are creating the obj of child class and calling the method which is override in		
th	he derive class, derive method will be called. If we are creating the obj of child class and assigning to the parent class and calling		
th	ne method through parent class which is override in the derive class, derive method		
	vill be called. we have method in base class and with the same signature we have the method in		
th	he child class with out having overide and virtual keyword, and if we call method by uper class refernce (assigned by child class), It will call base class method. It will show		
co	ompile time warning that these methods are hiding(derive class's method).		
	Method without the method body will be declared as abstact method and class ontaining atleast one abstract method called as abstarc class.		
Ar	n abstract class is the one that cannot be instantiated		
lt .	may contain abstract and non-abstract function members cannot be sealed.		
	bstact class's child class either should have abstact method or concrete method. bstract class may have constructor		
Sealed keyword • :	Sealed class can not be inheritate.		
	All structs are implicitly sealed. Sealed method cant be override.		
	ttp://www.dotnet-tricks.com/Tutorial/csharp/FU4N141113-Difference-Between-		
<u>c</u>	onstant-and-ReadOnly-and-Static.html		
	Interface members are implicitly public abstract (virtual).		
	Interface members must not be static. A class can inherit from a single base class, but can implement multiple interfaces.		
:	A struct cannot inherit from any type, but can implement multiple interfaces. Implemented interface methods must not be declared as override.		
•1	Implemented interface methods can be declared as virtual or abstract		
ab	n Abstract class doesn't provide full abstraction but an interface does provide full bstraction.		
	Ising Abstract we can not achieve multiple inheritance but using an Interface we can chieve multiple inheritance.		
W	Ve can not declare a member field in an Interface but can delcare property in		
W	nterface. But property needs to define in derived classDoubt We can not use any access modifier i.e. public , private , protected , internal etc.		
	ecause within an interface by default everything is public. In Interface member cannot be defined using the keyword static, virtual, abstract or		
se	ealed.	this day Burney (Bul	
Explicit Interface implementation W	Ve can implement methods by adding interace name as suffics to methods.	public class Person : IDal {	
		<pre>public string FirstName { get; set; } public string LastName { get; set; }</pre>	
		void [Dal.Add()	
		{ throw new NotImplementedException();	
		}	
		void IDal.Update()	
		{ throw new NotImplementedException();	
		}	
	Explicit" interface should be used when your concrete class abstraction does not	<explain></explain>	
	nclude the interface abstraction only one of the interface method can have method implemenatation with out		
ar	ppending interface name.		
	ve can have the same methods in child class with the new keyword. Illow the addition of methods to an existing class outside the class definition.	public static int WordCount(this String str)	
Ex	xtension methods cannot be used to override existing methods. xtension methods are a special kind of static method	{	
Ex	xtension methods are defined as static methods but are called by using instance	return str.Split(new char[] { ' ', ' ', '?' }, StringSplitOptions.RemoveEmptyEntries).Length;	
	nethod syntax xtended method should be static.	}	
Cl	this keyword will be in the parameter section of the method.		
Yo	ou can call the method on the type of the first parameter.		
Object Initializers? Ar	n object initializer is used to assign values to an object fields	Customer c = new Customer() { Name = "Maria Anders", City = "Berlin" }:	
OI		Customer c = new Customer(1) { Name = "Maria Anders",	
Anonymous Types Se	et property values into an object without writing a class definition	City = "Berlin" }; var person = new { Name = "John Doe", Age = 33 };	
Th	he resulting class has no usable name The class name is generated by the compiler	. 2	
•	The created class inherits from Object		
When to use Anonymous Types •N	The result is an 'anonymous' type that is not available at the source code level. Need a temporary object to hold related data		
	Don't need methods		
	When there is a need for different set of properties for each declaration		

Concents	Disseletion	Evenuele	
Concepts When not to use Anonymous Types	Discription When Not to use Anonymous Types	Example	
	•There is a need to define a method		
	There is a need to define another variable. There is a need to share data across methods		
	Two kind of exceptions :		
	1.SystemException 2.ApplicationException		
Collection	No need to set the size at the time of the declaration.CLR will take care of it. ArrayList,Stack,Queue,HashTable	hashtable will sort the data.	
Generics Collection	To provide stronger compile-time type checking and reduce type casts,	<code of="" tm="" walkthrough=""></code>	
	Stack <t>,HashTable<k,v>,List<t></t></k,v></t>		
	Generic types to maximize code reuse, type safety, and performance	Generics helps to define the template for defining the type. We	
	2. The most common use of generics is to create collection classes	dont need to define different different types based on specific	
	${\bf 3.}~{\bf Generic~classes~may~be~constrained~to~enable~access~to~methods~on~particular~data~types$	primitive types. Once we create the generics class, it will automatically accommodate type at the time of declaration.	
	Information on the types that are used in a generic data type may be obtained at run-time by using reflection		
Iterator, lenumarable, Enumaratore Object and			
stuff.	The foreach statement repeats a group of embedded statements for each element in		
	an array or an object collection that implements the System.Collections.IEnumerable or System.Collections.Generic.IEnumerable <t> interface.</t>		
	IEnumerable interface force to implement		
Constraints on Type Parameters	where T: struct The type argument must be a value type. Any value type except Nullable can be specified.	public class GenericList <t> where T : Employee {</t>	
	where T : class The type argument must be a reference type; this applies also to any class, interface, delegate, or array type.		
	where T : new() The type argument must have a public parameterless	1	
	constructor. When used together with other constraints, the new() constraint must be specified last.		
	where T : <a ",="" href="https://www.nee.nee.nee.nee.nee.nee.nee.nee.nee.</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>where T : <interface name> The type argument must be or implement the</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>specified interface. Multiple interface constraints can be specified. The constraining interface can also be generic.</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>where T: U The type argument supplied for T must be or derive from the</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>argument supplied for U. Generic class should have restriction of type IComparable Interface. So that Any type</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>parameter must implement IComparable Interface so that generic method can be provided which can use compare method.</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Default value for Type parameter in class is : The solution is to use the default</td><td>public T GetLast()</td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>keyword, which will return null for reference types and zero for numeric value types</td><td>{ T temp = default(T);</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Attributes</td><td>Attributes provide a way of association information with sade in a declaration</td><td>}</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Attributes</td><td>Attributes provide a way of associating information with code in a declarative way.
They can also provide a reusable element that can be applied to a variety of targets.</td><td>public class MySpecialAttribute : Attribute {</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>yield keyword</td><td>When you use the yield keyword in a statement, you indicate that the method,</td><td>} public static IEnumerable Power(int number, int exponent)</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>,</td><td>operator, or get accessor in which it appears is an iterator.</td><td>{</td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>2.forms of the yield statement :
1.yield return <expression>;</td><td>int counter = 0;
int result = 1;</td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>2.yield break;</td><td>while (counter++ < exponent) {</td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>3.You consume an iterator method by using a foreach statement or LINQ query. Each</td><td>Console.WriteLine(" result);<="" resultbefore="" retun="" td="" {0}=""><td></td>		
	iteration of the foreach loop calls the iterator method. When a yield return statement is reached in the iterator method, expression is returned, and the current	result = result * number; yield return result;	
	location in code is retained. Execution is restarted from that location the next time that the iterator function is called.	Console.WriteLine(" result after retun {0} ", result); }	
	4. You can use a yield break statement to end the iteration.	}	
	5.The declaration of an iterator must meet the following requirements: 1.The return type must be IEnumerable, IEnumerable <t>, IEnumerator, or</t>	static void Main() {	
	IEnumerator <t>. 2.The declaration can't have any ref or out parameters.</t>	foreach (int i in Power(2, 8))	
		Console.WriteLine("power result {0} ", i);	
		}	
Delegate	A delegate is a(type safe function pointer) type that represents references to	delegate double MyDelegate(double x); // Declaring a	Delegate is type safe function pointer.delegate will point to the fuction which mentioned in the
Delegate	methods with a particular parameter list and return type. When you instantiate a delegate, you can associate its instance with any method with a compatible signature	//delegate	Delegate is type safe function pointer.delegate will point to the fuction which mentioned in the contruction.
Delegate	methods with a particular parameter list and return type. When you instantiate a delegate, you can associate its instance with any method with a compatible signature and return type. You can invoke (or call) the method through the delegate instance.	//delegate	
Delegate	methods with a particular parameter list and return type. When you instantiate a delegate, you can associate its instance with any method with a compatible signature and return type. You can invoke (or call) the method through the delegate instance. Delegates are used to pass methods as arguments to other methods. Event handlers are nothing more than methods that are invoked through delegates. You create a	//delegate static void DemoDelegates() { // Creating & instantiating a delegate a delegate instance MyDelegate delInstance = new MyDelegate(Math.Sin);	
Delegate	methods with a particular parameter list and return type. When you instantiate a delegate, you can associate its instance with any method with a compatible signature and return type. You can invoke (or call) the method through the delegate instance. Delegates are used to pass methods as arguments to other methods. Event handlers	//delegate static void DemoDelegates() { // Creating & instantiating a delegate a delegate instance	
Delegate Use of Delegates	methods with a particular parameter list and return type. When you instantiate a delegate, you can associate its instance with any method with a compatible signature and return type. You can invoke for call the method through the delegate instance. Delegates are used to pass methods as arguments to other methods. Event handlers are nothing more than methods that are invoked through delegates. You create a custom method, and a class such as a windows control can call your method when a certain event occurs. — Use events in your program.	//delegate static void DemoDelegates() { // Creating & instantiating a delegate a delegate instance MyDelegate delinstance = new MyDelegate(Math.Sin); // Imoking a Method attached to a delagate double x = delinstance(1,0); } EventHandler is a system defined Delegate.	
	methods with a particular parameter list and return type. When you instantiate a delegate, you can associate its instance with any method with a compatible signature and return type. You can invoke (or call) the method through the delegate instance. Delegates are used to pass methods as arguments to other methods. Event handlers are nothing more than methods that are invoked through delegates. You create a custom method, and a class such as a windows control can call your method when a certain event occurs. - Use events in your program Use events in your program.	//delegate static void DemoDelegates() { //creating & instantiating a delegate a delegate instance MyDelegate(Math.Sin); //invoking a Method attached to a delagate double x - delinstance(1.0); EventHandler is a system defined Delegate. When we are assigning method name to the Click(or to any other	
	methods with a particular parameter list and return type. When you instantiate a delegate, you can associate its instance with any method with a compatible signature and return type. You can invoke (or call) the method through the delegate instance. Delegates are used to pass methods as arguments to other methods. Event handlers are nothing more than methods that are invoked through delegates. You create a certain event occurs. — Use events in your program. — Use events in your program. — Improve overall performance by calling certain methods asynchronously. — Or even invoke methods with one call.	//delegate static void DemoDelegates() { //crating & instantiating a delegate a delegate instance MyDelegate(Math.Sin); //inoxing a Method attached to a delagate double x - delinstance: 1.0; //inoxing a Method attached to a delagate double x - delinstance(1.0); EventHandler is a system defined Delegate. When we are assigning method name to the Click(or to any other property) internally it create the object of the EventHandlare Delegate so when perticular event will occur, method will be called.	
	methods with a particular parameter list and return type. When you instantiate a delegate, you can associate its instance with any method with a compatible signature and return type. You can invoke (or call) the method through the delegate instance. Delegates are used to pass methods as arguments to other methods. Event handlers are nothing more than methods that are invoked through delegates. You create a custom method, and a class such as a windows control can call your method when a certain event occurs. — Use events in your program. — Improve overall performance by calling certain methods asynchronously.	//delegate static void Demodelegates() { // Creating & instantiating a delegate a delegate instance MyDelegate delinstance = new MyDelegate(Math.Sin); // Imvoking a Method attached to a delegate double x = delinstance(1,0); } EventHandler is a system defined Delegate. When we are assigning method name to the Click(or to any other property) internally it create the object of the EventHandlare	
	methods with a particular parameter list and return type. When you instantiate a delegate, you can associate its instance with any method with a compatible signature and return type. You can invoke (or call) the method through the delegate instance. Delegates are used to pass methods as arguments to other methods. Event handlers are nothing more than methods that are invoked through delegates. You create a certain event occurs. — Use events in your program. — Use events in your program. — Improve overall performance by calling certain methods asynchronously. — Or even invoke methods with one call.	//delegate static void DemoDelegates() { // Creating & instantiating a delegate a delegate instance MyDelegate delinstance = new MyDelegate(Math Sin); // Imoking a Method attached to a delagate double x = delinstance(1.0); } // EventHandler is a system defined Delegate. When we are assigning method name to the Click(or to any other property) internally it create the object of the EventHandlare Delegate so when perticular event will occur,methd will be called. class Program { public delegate bool FindEmployeeDelegate(Employee emp);	
	methods with a particular parameter list and return type. When you instantiate a delegate, you can associate its instance with any method with a compatible signature and return type. You can invoke (or call) the method through the delegate instance. Delegates are used to pass methods as arguments to other methods. Event handlers are nothing more than methods that are invoked through delegates. You create a certain event occurs. — Use events in your program. — Use events in your program. — Improve overall performance by calling certain methods asynchronously. — Or even invoke methods with one call.	//delegate static void DemoDelegates() { // Creating & instantiating a delegate a delegate instance MyDelegate delinstance = new MyDelegate(Math Sin); // Imoking a Method attached to a delagate double x = delinstance(1.0); } EventHandler is a system defined Delegate. When we are assigning method name to the Click(or to any other property) internally it create the object of the EventHandlare Delegate so when perticular event will occur,method will be called. class Program { public delegate bool FindEmployeeDelegate(Employee emp); static void Main(string[] args) {	
	methods with a particular parameter list and return type. When you instantiate a delegate, you can associate its instance with any method with a compatible signature and return type. You can invoke (or call) the method through the delegate instance. Delegates are used to pass methods as arguments to other methods. Event handlers are nothing more than methods that are invoked through delegates. You create a certain event occurs. — Use events in your program. — Use events in your program. — Improve overall performance by calling certain methods asynchronously. — Or even invoke methods with one call.	//delegate static void DemoDelegates() { // Creating & instantiating a delegate a delegate instance MyDelegate delinstance = new MyDelegate(Math Sin); // Imoking a Method attached to a delagate double x = delinstance(1.0); } // EventHandler is a system defined Delegate. When we are assigning method name to the Click(or to any other property) internally it create the object of the EventHandlare Delegate so when perticular event will occur,methd will be called. class Program { public delegate bool FindEmployeeDelegate(Employee emp);	
	methods with a particular parameter list and return type. When you instantiate a delegate, you can associate its instance with any method with a compatible signature and return type. You can invoke (or call) the method through the delegate instance. Delegates are used to pass methods as arguments to other methods. Event handlers are nothing more than methods that are invoked through delegates. You create a certain event occurs. — Use events in your program. — Use events in your program. — Improve overall performance by calling certain methods asynchronously. — Or even invoke methods with one call.	//delegate static void DemoDelegates() { // Creating & instantiating a delegate a delegate instance MyDelegate (Math. Sin.); // Invoking a Method attached to a delagate double x e delinstance = new MyDelegate(Math. Sin.); // Invoking a Method attached to a delagate double x e delinstance(1.0); EventHandler is a system defined Delegate. EventHandler is a oystem defined Delegate. EventHandlar is a system defined Delegate. EventHandlar is a oystem defined Delegate. EventHandlar is oystem doublar is over defined Delegate.	
	methods with a particular parameter list and return type. When you instantiate a delegate, you can associate its instance with any method with a compatible signature and return type. You can invoke (or call) the method through the delegate instance. Delegates are used to pass methods as arguments to other methods. Event handlers are nothing more than methods that are invoked through delegates. You create a certain event occurs. — Use events in your program. — Use events in your program. — Improve overall performance by calling certain methods asynchronously. — Or even invoke methods with one call.	//delegate static void DemoDelegates() { // Creating & instantiating a delegate a delegate instance MyDelegate delinstance = new MyDelegate(Math Sin); // Imoking a Method attached to a delagate double x = delinstance(1.0); } EventHandler is a system defined Delegate. When we are assigning method name to the Click(or to any other property) internally it create the object of the EventHandlare Delegate so when perticular event will occur,method will be called. class Program { public delegate bool FindEmployeeDelegate(Employee emp); static void Main(string[a rags) { ListEmployee' Ist = new ListEmployee*] { new Employee() (ID = 103, Name = *Nimesh*), new Employee() { 10 = 104, Name =	
	methods with a particular parameter list and return type. When you instantiate a delegate, you can associate its instance with any method with a compatible signature and return type. You can invoke (or call) the method through the delegate instance. Delegates are used to pass methods as arguments to other methods. Event handlers are nothing more than methods that are invoked through delegates. You create a certain event occurs. — Use events in your program. — Use events in your program. — Improve overall performance by calling certain methods asynchronously. — Or even invoke methods with one call.	//delegate static void DemoDelegates() { // Creating & instantiating a delegate a delegate instance MyDelegate delinstance = new MyDelegate(Math Sin); // Imoking a Method attached to a delagate double x = delinstance(1.0); } EventHandler is a system defined Delegate When we are assigning method name to the Click(or to any other property) internally it create the object of the EventHandlare Delegate so when perticular event will occur,method will be called. class Program { public delegate bool FindEmployeeDelegate(Employee emp); static void Main(string[] args) { ListEmployee> Ist = new ListEmployee>{} { new Employee(} (ID = 103, Name = **Mimesh**), new Employee() { ID = 104, Name = **Mimesh**} FindEmpoyee(st, x => x.ID == 103); }	
	methods with a particular parameter list and return type. When you instantiate a delegate, you can associate its instance with any method with a compatible signature and return type. You can invoke (or call) the method through the delegate instance. Delegates are used to pass methods as arguments to other methods. Event handlers are nothing more than methods that are invoked through delegates. You create a certain event occurs. — Use events in your program. — Use events in your program. — Improve overall performance by calling certain methods asynchronously. — Or even invoke methods with one call.	//delegate static void DemoDelegates() { // Creating & instantiating a delegate a delegate instance MyDelegate delinstance = new MyDelegate(Math Sin); // Imoking a Method attached to a delagate double x = delinstance(1.0); } EventHandler is a system defined Delegate. When we are assigning method name to the Click(or to any other property) internally it create the object of the EventHandlare Delegate so when perticular event will occur,method will be called. class Program { public delegate bool FindEmployeeDelegate(Employee emp); static void Main(string[] args) { ListEmployee> Ist = new ListEmployee>{} { new Employee(} (ID = 103, Name = "Nimesh"), new Employee() { ID = 104, Name = 'Nikita' }; FindEmpoyee(st, x => x.ID == 103); Console.ReadLine(); }	
	methods with a particular parameter list and return type. When you instantiate a delegate, you can associate its instance with any method with a compatible signature and return type. You can invoke (or call) the method through the delegate instance. Delegates are used to pass methods as arguments to other methods. Event handlers are nothing more than methods that are invoked through delegates. You create a certain event occurs. — Use events in your program. — Use events in your program. — Improve overall performance by calling certain methods asynchronously. — Or even invoke methods with one call.	//delegate static void DemoDelegates() { // Creating & instantiating a delegate a delegate instance MyDelegate(Math.Sin); // Invoking a Method attached to a delagate double x e delinstance = new MyDelegate(Math.Sin); // Invoking a Method attached to a delagate double x e delinstance(1.0); EventHandler is a system defined Delegate. EventHandler is a system defined Delegate. EventHandler is a system defined Delegate. EventHandlar is a delined propertious of the Click(or to any other property) internally it create the object of the CeventHandlare Delegate so when perticular event will occur, method will be called. class Program {	
	methods with a particular parameter list and return type. When you instantiate a delegate, you can associate its instance with any method with a compatible signature and return type. You can invoke (or call) the method through the delegate instance. Delegates are used to pass methods as arguments to other methods. Event handlers are nothing more than methods that are invoked through delegates. You create a certain event occurs. — Use events in your program. — Use events in your program. — Improve overall performance by calling certain methods asynchronously. — Or even invoke methods with one call.	//delegate static void DemoDelegates() { // Creating & instantiating a delegate a delegate instance MyDelegate delinstance = new MyDelegate(Math.Sin); // Invoking a Method attached to a delagate double x e delinstance(1,0); EventHandler is a system defined Delegate. When we are assigning method name to the Click(or to any other property) internally it create the object of the EventHandlare Delegate so when perticular event will occur,method will be called. class Program { public delegate bool FindEmployeeDelegate(Employee empl); static void Main(string[] arg) { List-Employee' Ist = new List-Employee>{} { new Employee(} [lo = 103, Name = "Nimesh"), new Employee() { lo = 104, Name = "Nimica"}; FindEmpoyee(lst, x = x, ID == 103); Console Readuline(); } public static void FindEmpoyeeDelegate({ foreach (Employee) eitem in emplist) { }	
	methods with a particular parameter list and return type. When you instantiate a delegate, you can associate its instance with any method with a compatible signature and return type. You can invoke (or call) the method through the delegate instance. Delegates are used to pass methods as arguments to other methods. Event handlers are nothing more than methods that are invoked through delegates. You create a certain event occurs. — Use events in your program. — Use events in your program. — Improve overall performance by calling certain methods asynchronously. — Or even invoke methods with one call.	//delegate static void DemoDelegates() { // Creating & instantiating a delegate a delegate instance MyDelegate delinstance = new MyDelegate(Math.Sin); // Invoking a Method attached to a delagate double x e delinstance(1.0); EventHandler is a system defined Delegate. When we are assigning method name to the Click(or to any other property) internally it create the object of the EventHandlare Delegate so when perticular event will occur,method will be called. class Program { public delegate bool FindEmployeeDelegate(Employee emp); static void Mingistring(arg.) { List-Employee ist = new List-Employee>(10 = 104, Name = "Nitica")}; Console Readtine(); } public static void FindEmployeeDelegate(foreach (Employee)(stx <= x.ID == 103); Console Readtine(); } findEmployeeDelegate (minemployee) { foreach (Employee) teet minemplist) {	
	methods with a particular parameter list and return type. When you instantiate a delegate, you can associate its instance with any method with a compatible signature and return type. You can invoke (or call) the method through the delegate instance. Delegates are used to pass methods as arguments to other methods. Event handlers are nothing more than methods that are invoked through delegates. You create a certain event occurs. — Use events in your program. — Use events in your program. — Improve overall performance by calling certain methods asynchronously. — Or even invoke methods with one call.	//delegate static void DemoDelegates() { // Creating & instantiating a delegate a delegate instance MyDelegate delinstance = new MyDelegate(Math.Sin); // Invoking a Method attached to a delagate double x e delinstance(1,0); EventHandler is a system defined Delegate. When we are assigning method name to the Click(or to any other property) internally it create the object of the EventHandlare Delegate so when perticular event will occur,method will be called. class Program { public delegate bool FindEmployeeDelegate(Employee empl); static void Main(string[] arg) { List-Employee' Ist = new List-Employee>{} { new Employee(} [lo = 103, Name = "Nimesh"), new Employee() { lo = 104, Name = "Nimica"}; FindEmpoyee(lst, x = x, ID == 103); Console Readuline(); } public static void FindEmpoyeeDelegate({ foreach (Employee) eitem in emplist) { }	
	methods with a particular parameter list and return type. When you instantiate a delegate, you can associate its instance with any method with a compatible signature and return type. You can invoke (or call) the method through the delegate instance. Delegates are used to pass methods as arguments to other methods. Event handlers are nothing more than methods that are invoked through delegates. You create a certain event occurs. — Use events in your program. — Use events in your program. — Improve overall performance by calling certain methods asynchronously. — Or even invoke methods with one call.	//delegate static void DemoDelegates() { // Creating & instantiating a delegate a delegate instance MyDelegate delinstance = new MyDelegate(Math.Sin); // Invoking a Method attached to a delegate double x e delinstance(1.0); EventHandler is a system defined Delegate. When we are assigning method name to the Click(or to any other property) internally it create the object of the EventHandlare Delegate so when perticular event will occur,meth will be called. class Program { public delegate bool FindEmployeeDelegate(Employee emp); static void Main(string[] arg), { Usit-Employee> ist = new List-Employee>{} { new Employee} { Usit-Employee> ist = new List-Employee>{} { 10 = 103, Name = "Ninest"}, new Employee) { Console.ReadLine(); } public static void FindEmpoyee(List-Employee> emplist, indEmployeeDelegate findEmployeeDelegate; { foreach (Employee) item in emplist) { {	
	methods with a particular parameter list and return type. When you instantiate a delegate, you can associate its instance with any method with a compatible signature and return type. You can invoke (or call) the method through the delegate instance. Delegates are used to pass methods as arguments to other methods. Event handlers are nothing more than methods that are invoked through delegates. You create a certain event occurs. — Use events in your program. — Use events in your program. — Improve overall performance by calling certain methods asynchronously. — Or even invoke methods with one call.	//delegate static void DemoDelegates() { // Creating & instantiating a delegate a delegate instance MyDelegate delinstance = new MyDelegate(Math.Sin); // Invoking a Method attached to a delegate double x e delinstance(1.0); EventHandler is a system defined Delegate. When we are assigning method name to the Click(or to any other property) internally it create the object of the EventHandlare Delegate so when perticular event will occur,meth will be called. class Program { public delegate bool FindEmployeeDelegate(Employee emp); static void Main(string[] arg); { Usit < Employee> ist = new List < Employee>{} { new Employee} { Up = 103, Name = "Nimesth"}, new Employee>{} { 10 = 104, Name = "Nimesth"}, new Employee>{} { Units < EmployeeOelegate in Nimesth	
	methods with a particular parameter list and return type. When you instantiate a delegate, you can associate its instance with any method with a compatible signature and return type. You can invoke (or call) the method through the delegate instance. Delegates are used to pass methods as arguments to other methods. Event handlers are nothing more than methods that are invoked through delegates. You create a certain event occurs. — Use events in your program. — Use events in your program. — Improve overall performance by calling certain methods asynchronously. — Or even invoke methods with one call.	//delegate static void DemoDelegates() { // Creating & instantiating a delegate a delegate instance MyDelegate delinstance = new MyDelegate(Math.Sin); // Invoking a Method attached to a delegate double x e delinstance(1.0); EventHandler is a system defined Delegate. When we are assigning method name to the Click(or to any other property) internally it create the object of the EventHandlare Delegate so when perticular event will occur,meth will be called. class Program { public delegate bool FindEmployeeDelegate(Employee emp); static void Main(string[] arg), { Usit-Employee> ist = new List-Employee>{} { new Employee} { Usit-Employee> ist = new List-Employee>{} { 10 = 103, Name = "Ninest"}, new Employee) { Console.ReadLine(); } public static void FindEmpoyee(List-Employee> emplist, indEmployeeDelegate findEmployeeDelegate; { foreach (Employee) item in emplist) { {	
	methods with a particular parameter list and return type. When you instantiate a delegate, you can associate its instance with any method with a compatible signature and return type. You can invoke (or call) the method through the delegate instance. Delegates are used to pass methods as arguments to other methods. Event handlers are nothing more than methods that are invoked through delegates. You create a certain event occurs. — Use events in your program. — Use events in your program. — Improve overall performance by calling certain methods asynchronously. — Or even invoke methods with one call.	//delegate static void DemoDelegates() { // Creating & instantiating a delegate a delegate instance MyDelegate delinstance = new MyDelegate(Math.Sin); // Invoking a Method attached to a delagate double x e delinstance(1.0); EventHandler is a system defined Delegate. EventHandler is a system defined Delegate. EventHandler is a system defined Delegate. EventHandlar is a system deligate. EventHandlar is a system d	
Use of Delegates	methods with a particular parameter list and return type. When you instantiate a delegate, you can associate its instance with any method with a compatible signature and return type. You can invoke (or call) the method through the delegate instance. Delegates are used to pass methods as arguments to other methods. Event handlers are nothing more than methods that are invoked through delegates. You create a certain event occurs. - Use events in your program Use events in your program Improve overall performance by calling certain methods asynchronously Or even invoke methods with one call. If we want to pass the method as a perameter, delegate is the only solution.	//delegate static void DemoDelegates() { // Creating & instantiating a delegate a delegate instance MyDelegate(Math.Sin); // Invoking a Method attached to a delegate double x e delinstance = new MyDelegate(Math.Sin); // Invoking a Method attached to a delagate double x e delinstance(1,0); EventHandler is a system defined Delegate. When we are assigning method name to the Click(or to any other property) internally it create the object of the EventHandlare Delegate so when perticular event will occur,method will be called. class Program { public delegate bool FindEmployeeDelegate(Employee empl); static void Main(string[] arg) { List-Employee' Ist = new List-Employee>(In e = 103, Name = "Nimeish"), new Employee() (ID = 104, Name = "Nimeish"), new Employee() (ID	
	methods with a particular parameter list and return type. When you instantiate a delegate, you can associate its instance with any method with a compatible signature and return type. You can invoke (or call) the method through the delegate instance. Delegates are used to pass methods as arguments to other methods. Event handlers are nothing more than methods that are invoked through delegates. You create a certain event occurs. — Use events in your program. — Use events in your program. — Improve overall performance by calling certain methods asynchronously. — Or even invoke methods with one call.	//delegate static void DemoDelegates() { // Creating & instantiating a delegate a delegate instance MyDelegate delinstance = new MyDelegate(Math.Sin); // Invoking a Method attached to a delagate double x e delinstance(1.0); EventHandler is a system defined Delegate. When we are assigning method name to the Click(or to any other property) internally it create the object of the EventHandlare Delegate so when perticular event will occur,method will be called. class Program { public delegate bool FindEmployeeDelegate(Employee emp); static void Main(string[] args) { List <employee> lst = new List<employee>{} { new Employee() { 10 = 104, Name = "Nikta" } }; FindEmployee(lst, x > x,ID = 103); Console ReadLine(); } public static void FindEmployeeDelegate) foreach (Employee) term in emplist) { foreach (Employee) term in emplist) { (Console WirteLine("Do something for these" + item.ID); } } public class Employee delegate T GenericDelegate(->(T)); } }</employee></employee>	
Use of Delegates	methods with a particular parameter list and return type. When you instantiate a delegate, you can associate its instance with any method with a compabile signature and return type. You can invoke (or call) the method through the delegate instance. Delegates are used to pass methods as a arguments to other methods. Event handlers are nothing more than methods that are invoked through delegates. You create a custom method, and a class such as a windows control can call your method when a certain event occurs. - Use events in your program Use events in your program Or even invoke methods with one call. If we want to pass the method as a perameter, delegate is the only solution.	//delegate static void DemoDelegates() { // Creating & instantiating a delegate a delegate instance MyDelegate delinstance = new MyDelegate(Math.Sin); // Invoking a Method attached to a delegate double x e delinstance(1.0); EventHandler is a system defined Delegate. When we are assigning method name to the Click(or to any other property) internally it create the object of the EventHandlare Delegate so when perticular event will occur,method will be called. class Program { public delegate bool FindEmployeeDelegate(Employee emp); static void Main(string[] args) { List <employee> lst = new List<employee>{} { new Employee() { 10 = 104, Name = "Nikes"}, new Employee(} { 10 = 105, Name = "Nimes"}, new Employee() { 10 = 104, Name = "Nikes"}, FindEmployee. ReadLine(); } public static void FindEmpoyeeDelegate(foreach (EmployeeDelegate(mmp)); { Console ReadLine(); } }</employee></employee>	
Use of Delegates	methods with a particular parameter list and return type. When you instantiate a delegate, you can associate its instance with any method with a compabile signature and return type. You can invoke (or call) the method through the delegate instance. Delegates are used to pass methods as a arguments to other methods. Event handlers are nothing more than methods that are invoked through delegates. You create a custom method, and a class such as a windows control can call your method when a certain event occurs. - Use events in your program Use events in your program Or even invoke methods with one call. If we want to pass the method as a perameter, delegate is the only solution.	//delegate static void DemoDelegates() { // Creating & instantiating a delegate a delegate instance MyDelegate delinstance = new MyDelegate(Math.Sin); // Invoking a Method attached to a delegate double x e delinstance(1.0); EventHandler is a system defined Delegate. When we are assigning method name to the Click(or to any other property) internally it create the object of the EventHandlare Delegate so when perticular event will occur,method will be called. class Program { public delegate bool FindEmployeeDelegate(Employee emp); static void Main(string[] args) {	
Use of Delegates	methods with a particular parameter list and return type. When you instantiate a delegate, you can associate its instance with any method with a compabile signature and return type. You can invoke (or call) the method through the delegate instance. Delegates are used to pass methods as a arguments to other methods. Event handlers are nothing more than methods that are invoked through delegates. You create a custom method, and a class such as a windows control can call your method when a certain event occurs. - Use events in your program Use events in your program Or even invoke methods with one call. If we want to pass the method as a perameter, delegate is the only solution.	//delegate static void PemoDelegates() { // Creating & instantiating a delegate a delegate instance MyDelegate(Math.Sin); // Invoking a Method attached to a delegate double x eleinstance = new MyDelegate(Math.Sin); // Invoking a Method attached to a delagate double x eleinstance(1,0); EventHandler is a system defined Delegate.	
Use of Delegates	methods with a particular parameter list and return type. When you instantiate a delegate, you can associate its instance with any method with a compabile signature and return type. You can invoke (or call) the method through the delegate instance. Delegates are used to pass methods as a arguments to other methods. Event handlers are nothing more than methods that are invoked through delegates. You create a custom method, and a class such as a windows control can call your method when a certain event occurs. - Use events in your program Use events in your program Or even invoke methods with one call. If we want to pass the method as a perameter, delegate is the only solution.	//delegate static void PemoDelegates() { // Creating & instantiating a delegate a delegate instance MyDelegate delinstance = new MyDelegate(Math.Sin); // Invoking a Method attached to a delegate double x eleinstance(1.0); // Invoking a Method attached to a delagate double x eleinstance(1.0); // EventHandler is a system defined Delegate. EventHandler is a system delegate. Ev	
Use of Delegates	methods with a particular parameter list and return type. When you instantiate a delegate, you can associate its instance with any method with a compabile signature and return type. You can invoke (or call) the method through the delegate instance. Delegates are used to pass methods as a arguments to other methods. Event handlers are nothing more than methods that are invoked through delegates. You create a custom method, and a class such as a windows control can call your method when a certain event occurs. - Use events in your program Improve overall performance by calling certain methods asynchronously Or even invoke methods with one call. If we want to pass the method as a perameter, delegate is the only solution. It means we will not specify the type of input parameter or return type at the time of delegate declaration. All the events/of Button) are declared in the class(Button) prefixed with "event"	//delegate static void PemoDelegates() { // Creating & instantiating a delegate a delegate instance MyDelegate delinstance = new MyDelegate(Math.Sin); // Invoking a Method attached to a delegate double x eleinstance(1.0); // Invoking a Method attached to a delagate double x eleinstance(1.0); // EventHandler is a system defined Delegate. EventHandler is a system delegate. Ev	
Use of Delegates Generic Delegate	methods with a particular parameter list and return type. When you instantiate a delegiate, you can associate its instance with any method with a compabile signature and return type. You can invoke (or call) the method through the delegate instance. Delegates are used to pass methods as a arguments to other methods. Event handlers are nothing more than methods that are invoked through delegates. You create a custom method, and a class such as a windows control can call your method when a certain event occurs. - Use events in your program Use events in your program Or even invoke methods with one call. If we want to pass the method as a perameter, delegate is the only solution. It means we will not specify the type of input parameter or return type at the time of delegate declaration. All the events(of Button) are declared in the class(Button) prefixed with "event" keyword and has type as "EventHandler"	//delegate static void DemoDelegates() { // Creating & instantiating a delegate a delegate instance MyDelegate delinstance = new MyDelegate(Math.Sin); // Invoking a Method attached to a delegate double x e delinstance(1.0); // Invoking a Method attached to a delegate double x e delinstance(1.0); // EventHandler is a system defined Delegate. When we are assigning method name to the Click(or to any other property) internally it create the object of the EventHandlare Delegate so when perticular event will occur,method will be called. class Program { public delegate bool FindEmployeeDelegate(Employee emp); static void Main(string[] args) {	
Use of Delegates	methods with a particular parameter list and return type. When you instantiate a delegiate, you can associate its instance with any method through the delegate instance. Delegates are used to pass methods as arguments to other methods. Event handlers are nothing more than methods that are invoked through delegates. You create a custom method, and a class such as a windows control can call your method when a certain event occurs. - Use events in your program Use events in your program Or even invoke methods with one call. If we want to pass the method as a perameter, delegate is the only solution. It means we will not specify the type of input parameter or return type at the time of delegate declaration. All the events(of Button) are declared in the class(Button) prefixed with "event" keyword and has type as "EventHandler"	//delegate static void DemoDelegates() { // Creating & instantiating a delegate a delegate instance MyDelegate delinstance = new MyDelegate(Math.Sin); // Invoking a Method attached to a delegate double x e delinstance(1.0); // EventHandler is a system defined Delegate. When we are assigning method name to the Click(or to any other property) internally it create the object of the EventHandlare Delegate so when perticular event will occur,method will be called. class Program { public delegate bool FindEmployeeDelegate(Employee emp); static void Main(string[] args) {	
Use of Delegates Generic Delegate	methods with a particular parameter list and return type. When you instantiate a delegiate, you can associate its instance with any method through the delegate instance. Delegates are used to pass methods as arguments to other methods. Event handlers are nothing more than methods that are invoked through delegates. You create a custom method, and a class such as a windows control can call your method when a certain event occurs. - Use events in your program Use events in your program Or even invoke methods with one call. If we want to pass the method as a perameter, delegate is the only solution. It means we will not specify the type of input parameter or return type at the time of delegate declaration. All the events(of Button) are declared in the class(Button) prefixed with "event" keyword and has type as "EventHandler"	//delegate static void DemoDelegates() { //crating & instantiating a delegate a delegate instance MyDelegate(Math.Sin); //inoking a Method attached to a delegate double x edelinstance = new MyDelegate(Math.Sin); //inoking a Method attached to a delagate double x edelinstance(1,0); EventHandler is a system defined Delegate. When we are assigning method name to the Click(or to any other property) internally it create the object of the EventHandlare Delegate so when perticular event will occur,method will be called. class Program {	
Use of Delegates Generic Delegate	methods with a particular parameter list and return type. When you instantiate a delegiate, you can associate its instance with any method through the delegate instance. Delegates are used to pass methods as arguments to other methods. Event handlers are nothing more than methods that are invoked through delegates. You create a custom method, and a class such as a windows control can call your method when a certain event occurs. - Use events in your program Use events in your program Or even invoke methods with one call. If we want to pass the method as a perameter, delegate is the only solution. It means we will not specify the type of input parameter or return type at the time of delegate declaration. All the events(of Button) are declared in the class(Button) prefixed with "event" keyword and has type as "EventHandler"	//delegate static void DemoDelegates() { // Creating & instantiating a delegate a delegate instance MyDelegate delinstance = new MyDelegate(Math.Sin); // Invoking a Method attached to a delegate double x delinstance(1,0); // Invoking a Method attached to a delagate double x delinstance(1,0); // EventHandler is a system defined Delegate. When we are assigning method name to the Click(or to any other property) internally it create the object of the EventHandlare Delegate so when pericular event will occur,method will be called. class Program { public delegate bool FindEmployeeDelegate(Employee emp); static void Main(string[] arg) [List.Cmployeeo !st = new List.Employeeo*] (new Employee) [Un = 103, Name = "Nimesh"), new Employee() { [Un = 103, Name = "Nimesh"), new Employee() { [Un = 104, Name = "Nimesh"), new Employee() { [IndEmployeeOelegate(Employee) } [un = 104, Name = "Nimesh"), new Employee() { [un = 103, Name = "Nimesh"), new Employee() { [un = 103, Name = "Nimesh"), new Employee() { [un = 103, Name = "Nimesh"), new Employee() { [un = 104, Name = "Nimesh"), new Employee() { [un = 104, Name = "Nimesh"), new Employee() { [un = 103, Name = "Nimesh"), new Employee() { [un = 103, Name = "Nimesh"), new Employee() { [un = 103, Name = "Nimesh"), new Employee() { [un = 103, Name = "Nimesh"), new Employee() { [un = 103, Name = "Nimesh"), new Employee() { [un = 103, Name = "Nimesh"), new Employee() { [un = 103, Name = "Nimesh"), new Employee() { [un = 103, Name = "Nimesh"), new Employee() { [un = 103, Name = "Nimesh"), new Employee() { [un = 103, Name = Nimesh"), new Employee() { [un = 103, Name = Nimesh"), new Employee() { [un = 103, Name = Nimesh"), new Employee() { [un = 103, Name = Nimesh"), new Employee() { [un = 103, Name = Nimesh"), new Employee() { [un = 103, Name = Nimesh"), new Employee() {	
Use of Delegates Generic Delegate	methods with a particular parameter list and return type. When you instantiate a delegiate, you can associate its instance with any method through the delegate instance. Delegates are used to pass methods as arguments to other methods. Event handlers are nothing more than methods that are invoked through delegates. You create a custom method, and a class such as a windows control can call your method when a certain event occurs. - Use events in your program Use events in your program Or even invoke methods with one call. If we want to pass the method as a perameter, delegate is the only solution. It means we will not specify the type of input parameter or return type at the time of delegate declaration. All the events(of Button) are declared in the class(Button) prefixed with "event" keyword and has type as "EventHandler"	//delegate static void DemoDelegates() { // Creating & instantiating a delegate a delegate instance MyDelegate delinstance = new MyDelegate(Math.Sin); // Invoking a Method attached to a delegate double x delinstance(1.0); // Invoking a Method attached to a delagate double x delinstance(1.0); // EventHandler is a system defined Delegate. // When we are assigning method name to the Click(or to any other property) internally it create the object of the EventHandlare Delegate so when perticular event will occur,meth will be called. class Program {	
Use of Delegates Generic Delegate	methods with a particular parameter list and return type. When you instantiate a delegiate, you can associate its instance with any method through the delegate instance. Delegates are used to pass methods as arguments to other methods. Event handlers are nothing more than methods that are invoked through delegates. You create a custom method, and a class such as a windows control can call your method when a certain event occurs. - Use events in your program Use events in your program Or even invoke methods with one call. If we want to pass the method as a perameter, delegate is the only solution. It means we will not specify the type of input parameter or return type at the time of delegate declaration. All the events(of Button) are declared in the class(Button) prefixed with "event" keyword and has type as "EventHandler"	//delegate static void DemoDelegates() { // Creating & instantiating a delegate a delegate instance MyDelegate delinstance = new MyDelegate(Math.Sin); // Invoking a Method attached to a delegate double x delinstance(1,0); // Invoking a Method attached to a delegate double x delinstance(1,0); // EventHandler is a system defined Delegate. **When we are assigning method name to the Click(or to any other property) internally it create the object of the EventHandlare Delegate so when perticular event will occur,meth will be called. class Program { public delegate bool FindEmployeeDelegate(Employee emp); static void Main(string[] arg); { Usits(Employee>ls - new List-Employee>) { new Employee()	
Use of Delegates Generic Delegate	methods with a particular parameter list and return type. When you instantiate a delegiate, you can associate its instance with any method through the delegate instance. Delegates are used to pass methods as arguments to other methods. Event handlers are nothing more than methods that are invoked through delegates. You create a custom method, and a class such as a windows control can call your method when a certain event occurs. - Use events in your program Use events in your program Or even invoke methods with one call. If we want to pass the method as a perameter, delegate is the only solution. It means we will not specify the type of input parameter or return type at the time of delegate declaration. All the events(of Button) are declared in the class(Button) prefixed with "event" keyword and has type as "EventHandler"	//delegate static void DemoDelegates() { // Creating & instantiating a delegate a delegate instance MyDelegate delinstance = new MyDelegate(Math.Sin); // Invoking a Method attached to a delegate double x e delinstance(1.0); // Invoking a Method attached to a delegate double x e delinstance(1.0); // EventHandler is a system defined Delegate. When we are assigning method name to the Click(or to any other property) internally it create the object of the EventHandlare Delegate so when perticular event will occur,method will be called. class Program { public delegate bool FindEmployeeDelegate(Employee empl); static void Main(string[] args) { List <employee> Ist = new List<employee>{} { new Employee} { 10 = 103, Name = "Nimesh"}, new Employee} { 10 = 103, Name = "Nimesh"}, new Employee() { 10 = 104, Name = "Nimita"}; FindEmployee St, x = x ID = 103); Console ReadLine(); } public static void FindEmpoyeeDelegate(ist<employee>emplist, findEmployeeDelegate(ist<employee>emplist, { foreach (Employee) term in emplist) { (foreach (Employee) Delegate(irem)) { (findEmployeeDelegate(irem)) {</employee></employee></employee></employee>	
Use of Delegates Generic Delegate Declarig Events in class	methods with a particular parameter list and return type. When you instantiate a delegiate, you can associate its instance with any method through the delegate instance. Delegates are used to pass methods as arguments to other methods. Event hadlers are nothing more than methods that are invoked through delegates. You create a custom method, and a class such as a windows control can call your method when a certain event occurs. - Use events in your program Use events in your program Use events in your program Or even invoke methods with one call. If we want to pass the method as a perameter, delegate is the only solution. It means we will not specify the type of input parameter or return type at the time of delegate declaration. All the events(of Button) are declared in the class(Button) prefixed with "event" keyword and has type as "EventHandler"	//delegate static void DemoDelegates() { // Creating & instantiating a delegate a delegate instance MyDelegate delinstance = new MyDelegate(Math.Sin); // Invoking a Method attached to a delegate double x e delinstance(1.0); // Invoking a Method attached to a delegate double x e delinstance(1.0); // EventHandler is a system defined Delegate. When we are assigning method name to the Click(or to any other property) internally it create the object of the EventHandlare Delegate so when perticular event will occur,method will be called. class Program { public delegate bool FindEmployeeDelegate(Employee empl); static void Main(string[] args) { List <employee> ist = new List<employee>{} { new Employee} { lis = new Employee} { l</employee></employee>	
Use of Delegates Generic Delegate	methods with a particular parameter list and return type. When you instantiate a delegiate, you can associate its instance with any method through the delegate instance. Delegates are used to pass methods as arguments to other methods. Event handlers are nothing more than methods that are invoked through delegates. You create a custom method, and a class such as a windows control can call your method when a certain event occurs. - Use events in your program Use events in your program Or even invoke methods with one call. If we want to pass the method as a perameter, delegate is the only solution. It means we will not specify the type of input parameter or return type at the time of delegate declaration. All the events(of Button) are declared in the class(Button) prefixed with "event" keyword and has type as "EventHandler"	//delegate static void DemoDelegates() { // Creating & instantiating a delegate a delegate instance MyDelegate delinstance = new MyDelegate(Math.Sin); // Invoking a Method attached to a delegate double x delinstance(1,0); // Invoking a Method attached to a delegate double x delinstance(1,0); // EventHandler is a system defined Delegate. **When we are assigning method name to the Click(or to any other property) internally it create the object of the EventHandlare Delegate so when perticular event will occur,meth will be called. class Program { public delegate bool FindEmployeeDelegate(Employee emp); static void Main(string[] arg); { Usits(Employee>ls - new List-Employee>) { new Employee()	

Concepts	Discription	Example	
	There can be situaltion, We create variable of type delegate but don't use event keyword. In that case we can over write the callbacks.		
Assambly	1.Private assembly	GAC ??	
Defference :	2.Shared Assembly		
Reflection	Reflection is ability to find information about types contained in an assembly at run time.		
Attribute	 Attributes concept in .Net is a way to mark or store meta data about the code in assembly. 		
	Often it is an instruction meant for the runtime.		
	The Runtime can change its behavior or course of action based		
	on the attribute present. Difference between "String" and "string"	they are the same thing and string is just an alias to String.	
C# 4.0 New Features			
1.Optional Paramenters		public void Process(string data, bool ignoreWS = false, ArrayList moreData = null)	http://www.codeproject.com/Articles/37795/C-s-New-Features-Explained
		moreData = null) {	
		// Actual work done here	
		Process("foo"); // valid	
		Process("foo", true); // valid	
		Process("foo", false, myArrayList); // valid Process("foo", myArrayList); // Invalid! See next section	
2.Dynamic support	is used to tell the compiler that a variable's type can change or that it is not known	Process("foo", moreData: myArrayList); // valid, ignoreWS omitted	
	until runtime.		
3.Co and Contra Variance	covariance and contravariance enable implicit reference conversion for array types, delegate types, and generic type arguments. Covariance preserves assignment		http://blogs.msdn.com/b/csharpfaq/archive/2010/02/16/covariance-and-contravariance-faq.aspx
	compatibility and contravariance reverses it.		
4.COM Interop C# 4.5 New Features			
async and await	It will limit the functionaly of asyncronous		http://www.codeproject.com/Articles/599756/Five-Great-NET-Framework-Features
2.Zip facility (Zip compression)	Need to explore two new namespace		
	 System.IO.Compression.FileSystem System.IO.Compression to know what are the functionality privided by this feature 		
3.Regex Timeout		try	
	will occour.	{	
		<pre>var regEx = new Regex(@"^(\d+)+\$", RegexOptions.Singleline, TimeSpan.FromSeconds(2));</pre>	
		var match = regEx.Match	
		("123453109839109283090492309480329489812093809x");	
		catch (RegexMatchTimeoutException ex)	
		{ Console.WriteLine("Regex Timeout");	
		}	
Diamond Problem			
Type vs Member Type :	classes, structs, enums, interfaces, delegates are called as types and fields, properties, constructors, methods etc., that normally reside in a type are called as		
	type members.		
	NOTE: Type members can have all the access modifiers, where as types can have only 2 (internal, public) of the 5 access modifiers		
reason for override :	TO convert the complex type object into string is not possible with the help of		
	toString method. We need to override the toString method and provide the default		
Difference between Convert ToChring() and	implementation. We can achieve the same thing by Convert. to String()		
Difference between Convert.ToString() and ToString() method :	If we call toString on Null object,Tostring will throw null reference exception where Convert.Tostring() doesnt.		
Equals :	Equal and "==" work the same for value type and correctly.where for reference type		
Partial classes :	Partial classes allow us to split a class into 2 or more files. All these parts are then combined into a single class, when the application is compiled. The partial keyword		
	can also be used to split a struct or an interface over two or more files.		
Advantages of partial classes	 The main advantage is that, visual studio uses partial classes to separate, automatically generated system code from the developer's code. For example, when 		
	you add a webform, two .CS files are generated		
	a) WebForm1.aspx.cs - Contains the developer code		
	 b) WebForm1.aspx.designer.cs - Contains the system generated code. For example, declarations for the controls that you drag and drop on the webform. 		
	2 Who and it was been added to the control of the c		
	When working on large projects, spreading a class over separate files allows multiple programmers to work on it simultaneously.		
Rules for Creating partial classes in c#	1.All the parts spread across different files, must use the partial keyword. Otherwise		
	a compiler error is raised. Missing partial modifier. Another partial declaration of this type exists		
	All the parts spread across different files, must have the same access modifiers. Otherwise a compiler error is raised.		
	Partial declarations have conflicting accessibility modifiers		
	2 Mary 16th and a state of the		
	If any of the parts are declared abstract, then the entire type is considered abstract.		
	4. If any of the parts are declared sealed, then the entire type is considered sealed.		
	5. If any of the parts inherit a class, then the entire type inherits that class.		
	6. C# does not support multiple class inheritance. Different parts of the partial class,		
	must not specify different base classes. The following code will raise a compiler error stating - Partial declarations must not specify different base classes.		
	7.Different parts of the partial class can specify different base interfaces, and the final		
	type implements all of the interfaces listed by all of the partial declarations. 8.Any members that are declared in a partial definition are available to all of the		
	other parts of the partial class		
Partial Method :	A partial class or a struct can contain partial methods. A partial method is created using the partial keyword.	Rules http://csharp-video-tutorials.blogspot.in/2012/11/partial- methods-in-c-part-63.html	
Lambda :	A lambda expression is an anonymous function that you can use to create delegates		
	or expression tree types. By using lambda expressions, you can write local functions that can be passed as arguments or returned as the value of function calls		
	There is one case in which an anonymous method provides functionality not found in	delegate() {	
anonymous methods :	lambda expressions. Anonymous methods enable you to omit the parameter list.	System.Console.Write("Hello, ");	
		System.Console.WriteLine("World!"); }	
use of delegate.	1.If you don't want to pass your interface or abstract class dependence to internal		
	class or layers. 2.If the code doesn't need access to any other attributes or method of the class from		
	which logic needs to be processed.		
Different Flavors of Delegate :	S.Event driven implementation needs to be done. Func		
and a support	Action		
	Predicate Converter		
	Comparison		
Func	Func is logically similar to base delegate implementation. The difference is in the way	Func <string, int="" int,=""> tempFuncPointer;</string,>	
	we declare. At the time of declaration, we need to provide the signature parameter & its return type	Func <string, int="" int,=""> tempFuncPointer = tempObj. FirstTestFunction;</string,>	
		int value = tempFuncPointer("hello", 3);	
Action <tparameter></tparameter>	Action is used when we do not have any return type from method. Method with void	Console.ReadKey(); Action <string, int=""> tempActionPointer;</string,>	
	signature is being used with Action delegate.	Action <string, int=""> tempActionPointer = tempObj.</string,>	
		ThirdTestFunction; tempActionPointer("hello", 4);	
	L	Console.ReadKey();	
3.Predicate <in t=""> :</in>	Predicate is a function pointer for method which returns boolean value. They are commonly used for iterating a collection or to verify if the value does already exist.	Predicate <employee> tempPredicatePointer;</employee>	
	Declaration for the same looks like this:		
Converter <tinput, toutput=""> :</tinput,>	Convertor delegate is used when you need to migrate / convert one collection into another by using some algorithm. Object A gets converted into Object B.	Converter <employee, xemployee=""> tempConvertorPointer = new Converter<employee, xemployee="">(tempObj.</employee,></employee,>	
		FifthTestFunction);	
5.Comparison <t></t>	Comparison delegate is used to sort or order the data inside a collection. It takes two parameters as generic input type and return type should always be int. This is how	Comparison <string> tempComparison = new Comparison<string> (tempObj.SixTestFunction);</string></string>	http://www.codeproject.com/Articles/741064/Delegates-its-Modern-Flavors-Func-Action-Predicate
	we can declare Comparison delegate.		
	<explore explore="" more.="" project="" titan="" to="" use=""></explore>		

Concents	Discription	Evenue	
Concepts Immutable vs Mutable	Discription Mutable and immutable are English words that mean "can change" and "cannot	Example Example of immutable class:	In detail: https://www.c-sharpcorner.com/article/mutable-and-immutable-class-in-c-sharp/
	change" respectively.	class MyClass	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	that means the mutable types are those whose data members can be changed after the instance is created but Immutable types are those whose data members can not	{ private readonly string myStr;	
	be changed after the instance is created.	public MyClass(string str)	
	When we change the value of mutable objects, value is changed in same memory. But in immutable type, the new memory is created and the modified value is stored	{ myStr = str;	
	in new memory.	}	
	String is immutable and StringBuilder is mutable	public string GetStr {	
		get { return myStr; }	
		}	
		Parameterized constructor only get accessor	
Dispose and Idisposable	You implement a Dispose method to release unmanaged resources used by your application. The .NET garbage collector does not allocate or release unmanaged	https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dotnet/standard/garbage- collection/implementing-dispose	
	memory. Refer Garbage collection at below for more detail		
	The pattern for disposing an object, referred to as a dispose pattern, imposes order	https://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/system.idisposable.	
	on the lifetime of an object. The dispose pattern is used only for objects that access unmanaged resources, such as file and pipe handles, registry handles, wait handles,	dispose%28v=vs.110%29.aspx	
	or pointers to blocks of unmanaged memory. This is because the garbage collector is		
	very efficient at reclaiming unused managed objects, but it is unable to reclaim unmanaged objects.		
Process Franks	Dispose	Finalize	
Dispose vs Finaliize	It is used to free unmanaged resources like files, database connections etc. at any time.	It can be used to free unmanaged resources (when you implement it) like files, database connections etc. held by an object before that	
	Explicitly, it is called by user code and the class which is implementing dispose	object is destroyed. Internally, it is called by Garbage Collector and cannot be called by	
	method, must has to implement IDisposable interface.	user code.	
	It belongs to IDisposable interface. It's implemented by implementing IDisposable interface Dispose() method.	It belongs to Object class. It's implemented with the help of destructor in C++ & C#.	
	It's implemented by implementing IDisposable interface Dispose() method. There is no performance costs associated with Dispose method.	There is performance costs associated with Finalize method since it	
		doesn't clean the memory immediately and called by GC automatically.	
	WPF is a thick Windows client platform that has access to the full .Net Framework.		
	Silverlight is a browser-based technology that has access to a subset of the .Net Framework (called the CoreCLR). So, you'll notice differences using seemingly every		
	day methods and objects within the framework. For instance, the Split() method on the String class has 3 overrides in Silverlight, but 6 in the .Net Framework. You'll see		
	the String class has 3 overrides in Silverlight, but 6 in the .Net Framework. You'll see differences like this a lot.		
	Within WPF, all visually rendering elements derive from the Visual base class. Within		
	Silverlight, they do not; instead, they derive from Control. Both technologies,		
	however, eventual derive from the DependencyObject class up the hierarchy.		
	WPF, currently, ships or has available more user controls than Silverlight; though this difference is being mitigated through the Silverlight Toolkit and the upcoming release		
WPF vs Silver Light	of Silverlight 3.		
	WPF supports 3 types of routed events (direct, bubbling, and tunneling). Silverlight supports direct and bubbling only.		
	There's quite a few data-binding differences that will be somewhat mitigated with		
	the next version of Silverlight. Currently, Silverlight doesn't support the binding		
	mode, OneWayToSource, or Explict UpdateSourceTriggers. In addition, Silverlight defaults to OneWay databinding if none is set, while WPF uses the default mode		
	specified by the dependency property.		
	Silveright doesn't support MultiBinding.		
	Silverlight supports the XmlDataProvider but not the ObjectDataProvider. WPF supports both.		
	Silverlight can only make asynchronous network calls. WPF has access to the full .Net networking stack and can make any type of call. Also, currently, Silverlight supports		
	SOAP, but can not handle SOAP fault exceptions natively (this may change in Silverlight 3).		
	- '		
	There are huge differences in Cryptography (Silverlight has 20 classes in the namespace, while WPF has access to 107). Basically, Silverlight supports only 4		
	hashing algorithms and the AES encryption protocol.		
	Silverlight doesn't yet support: Commanding, Validation, Printing, XPS Documents,		
	Speech, 3D, Freezable objects, or InterOp with the Windows Desktop; all of which are available in WPF.		
	Silverlight supports browser interop, more media streaming options including		
	timeline markers, and Deep Zoom. WPF doesn't support these features yet.		
	 Strong naming your assembly allows you to include your assembly into the Global Assembly Cache (GAC). Thus it allows you to share it among multiple applications. 		
	Strong naming guarantees a unique name for that assembly. Thus no one else can		
	use the same assembly name.		
	3. Strong name protect the version lineage of an assembly. A strong name can ensure		
	that no one is able to produce a subsequent version of your assembly. Application users are ensured that a version of the assembly they are loading come from the		
	same publisher that created the version the application was built with.		
	4. Strong named assemblies are signed with a digital signature. This protects the		
	assembly from modification. Any tampering causes the verification process that occurs at assembly load time to fail. An exception is generated and the assembly is		
strong naming assembly	not loaded. There are three generations of objects on the heap:		
	Generation 0. This is the youngest generation and contains short-lived objects.		
	Generation 1. This generation contains short-lived objects and serves as a buffer between short-lived objects and long-lived objects.		
Garbage collection in detail	Generation 2. This generation contains long-lived objects. Survival and promotions		https://www.codeproject.com/Articles/1095402/Garbage-Collection-and-Csharp
	Objects that are not reclaimed in a garbage collection are known as survivors, and are		
	promoted to the next generation. Objects that survive a generation 0 garbage collection are promoted to generation 1; objects that survive a generation 1 garbage		
	collection are promoted to generation 2; and objects that survive a generation 2 garbage collection remain in generation 2.		
SOLID			
The Single Responsibility Principle	The Single Responsibility Principle (SRP) states that objects should have a single re- sponsibility and all of their behaviors should focus on that one responsibility.		
The Open/Closed Principle			
Liebou Cubetitution Dei 1-	The Liskov Substitution Principle (LSP) states that objects should be easily replaceable by instances of their subtypes without influencing the behavior and rules of the		
Liskov Substitution Principle			
	objects.		
Liskov Substitution Principle The Interface Segregation Principle	objects. The Interface Segregation Principle (ISP) encourages the use—and at the same time, limits the size—of interfaces throughout an application. In other words, instead of		
	objects. The Interface Segregation Principle (ISP) encourages the use—and at the same time, limits the size—of interfaces throughout an application. In other words, instead of one superclass interface that contains all the behavior for an object, there should exist		
	objects. The Interface Segregation Principle (ISP) encourages the use—and at the same time, limits the size—of interfaces throughout an application. In other words, instead of one superclass interface that contains all the behavior for an object, there should exist mul-		
	objects. The Interface Segregation Principle (ISP) encourages the use—and at the same time, limits the size—of interfaces throughout an application. In other words, instead of one superclass interface that contains all the behavior for an object, there should exist multiple, smaller, more specific interfaces. The Dependency Inversion Principle (IDP) says that components that depend on each		
The Interface Segregation Principle	objects. The Interface Segregation Principle (ISP) encourages the use—and at the same time, limits the size—of interfaces throughout an application. In other words, instead of one superclass interface that contains all the behavior for an object, there should exist multiple, smaller, more specific interfaces.		

Concepts	Discription	Example	
Stronged named assembly benefits	You want to enable your assemblies to be referenced by strong-named assemblies, or you want to give friend access to your assemblies from other strong-named		
	you want to give friend access to your assemblies from other strong-named assemblies. => Practical ??		
	An app needs access to different versions of the same assembly. This means you need different versions of an assembly to load side by side in the same app domain		
	without conflict. For example, if different extensions of an API exist in assemblies that		
	have the same simple name, strong-naming provides a unique identity for each version of the assembly.		
	·		
	You do not want to negatively affect performance of apps using your assembly, so you want the assembly to be domain neutral. This requires strong-naming because a		
	domain-neutral assembly must be installed in the global assembly cache.		
	When you want to centralize servicing for your app by applying publisher policy,		
	which means the assembly must be installed in the global assembly cache.		
What is GAC	GAC stands for Global Assembly Cache. The global assembly cache stores assemblies specifically designed to be shared by several applications on the computer. Location		
	of GAC depends upon the version of .NET framework you are using. C:		
	\Windows\Assembly for .NET framework 2.0 or 3.5 i.e. before 4.0 C:		
	\WINDOWS\Microsoft.NET\assembly - For .NET framework 4.0 & above With the introduction of .NET 4.0, we have 2 GAC's. One for DotNet 2.0 to 3.5		
	assemblies and the other for .NET 4.0 assemblies. The following are the paths for the		
	2 GAC's 1. C:\Windows\Assembly - For .NET 2.0 - 3.5 assemblies		
	2. C:\WINDOWS\Microsoft.NET\assembly - For .NET 4.0 assemblies		
How can we register/deploy dll in GAC	To install an assembly into the GAC, the assembly must be strongly named, otherwise you get an error stating - Failure adding assembly to the cache: Attempt to install an	This command installs SampleAssembly.dll into the GAC. If you	
	assembly without a strong name. There are 2 ways to install an assembly into GAC.	have build this project using .NET framwork 4.0 then look in C:	
	Simply Drag and Drop Use GacUtil.exe (GAC Utility Tool)	\WINDOWS\Microsoft.NET\assembly, else look in C: \Windows\Assembly.	
		Gacutil -i C:\SampleProject\SampleAssembly.dll	
		To uninstall an assembly from the GAC, using GAC utility, use the	
		following command.	
		Gacutil -u MyClassLibrary	
		If there are multiple versions of MyClassLibrary assembly, in the	
		GAC, then all these versions will be removed by the above command. If you want to remove only one of the assemblies then	
		specify the full name as shown below.	
		gacutil -u ClassLibrary, Version=1.0.0.0, PublicKeyToken=eeaabf36d7783129	
Assembly manifest	An assembly manifest contains all the metadata needed to specify the assembly's	,	
	version requirements and security identity, and all metadata needed to define the scope of the assembly and resolve references to resources and classes. The assembly		
	manifest can be stored in either a PE (Portable Executable) file (an .exe or .dll) with		
	Microsoft intermediate language (MSIL) code or in a standalone PE (Portable Executable) file that contains only assembly manifest information. The following		
	table shows the information contained in the assembly manifest. The first four items		
	the assembly name, version number, culture, and strong name information make up the assembly's identity. Assembly name: A text string specifying the assembly's		
	name. Version number: A major and minor version number, and a revision and build		
	number. The common language runtime uses these numbers to enforce version		
	policy. Culture: Information on the culture or language the assembly supports. This information should be used only to designate an assembly as a satellite assembly		
	containing culture- or language-specific information. (An assembly with culture		
	information is automatically assumed to be a satellite assembly.) Strong name information: The public key from the publisher if the assembly has been given a		
Description of the second seco	strong name. List of all files in the assembly:		
Benefits of strong naming assembly	Strong naming your assembly allows you to include your assembly into the Global Assembly Cache (GAC). Thus it allows you to share it among multiple applications.		
	Strong names guarantee name uniqueness by relying on unique key pairs. No one		
	can generate the same assembly name that you can, because an assembly generated		
	with one private key has a different name than an assembly generated with another private key.		
	private key.		
	Strong name protect the version lineage of an assembly. A strong name can ensure		
	that no one is able to produce a subsequent version of your assembly. Application users are ensured that a version of the assembly they are loading come from the		
	same publisher that created the version the application was built with.		
	Strong names provide a strong integrity check. Passing the .NET Framework security		
	checks guarantees that the contents of the assembly have not been changed since it was built. Note, however, that strong names in and of themselves do not imply a		
	level of trust like that provided, for example, by a digital signature and supporting		
Version information	certificate // Version information for an assembly consists of the following four values:		
	//		
	// Major Version // Minor Version		
	// Build Number		
Generating key to created strongly named	// Revision sn.Exe is used to create public private key.	https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dotnet/framework/app-	
assembly	In Visual Studio=> Project => Properties => signing tab help to create the key and	domains/how-to-create-a-public-private-key-pair	
How to sign the assembly with strong name	create strongly named assembly		
What if two different assembly with same namespace, classes, version and key tries to			
register to GAC on same machine ?			
How to access GAC registered custom dll ? Do I required public key to access strongly			
named assembly?			
What is friend access to dll ?	Many of the problems that lead to the control of th		
What is DLL Hell	Many of the problems that lead developers to use the term "DLL hell" involve instances when an alteration to a DLL file by a program negatively affects the		
	function of other programs that need to use the same DLL file. Problems with registries, incompatibility and the incorrect updating of DLL files are all part of the		
	general challenge of ordering the use of DLL files across many different applications.		
	In more current versions of Windows, some of the problems that contribute to DLL hell have been addressed and solved to some extent. Changes include a .NET		
	framework, which uses metadata to describe program components. This system		
	helps with versioning and deployment to alleviate some of the problems that arise due to cross-language DLL use or situations where applications have to share a DLL		
	file		
Multi Threading	multithreading supports parallel execution of code. A thread is an independent execution path, able to run simultaneously with other threads.	class ThreadTest {	http://www.albahari.com/threading/part5.aspx#_The_Parallel_Class
	Once started, a thread?s IsAlive property returns true, until the point where the	static void Main()	
	thread ends. Once ended, a thread cannot restart.	{ Thread t = new Thread (WriteY); // Kick off a new thread	
	The CLR assigns each thread its own memory stack so that local variables are kept	t.Start(): // running WriteY()	
	separate. A separate copy of the cycles variable (i in this example) is created on each thread's	// Simultaneously, do something on the main thread. for (int i = 0; i < 1000; i++) Console.Write ("x");	
	memory stack	} static void WriteY()	
		(
		for (int i = 0; i < 1000; i++) Console.Write ("y"); }	
Join	You can wait for another thread to end by calling its Join method.	}	
Sleep	Thread.Sleep pauses the current thread for a specified period	Thread.Sleep (TimeSpan.FromHours (1)); // sleep for 1 hour	
How Threading Works	Multithreading is managed internally by a thread scheduler, a function the CLR	Thread.Sleep (500);	
THE OWNER WORKS	typically delegates to the operating system. A thread scheduler ensures all active		
	threads are allocated appropriate execution time, and that threads that are waiting or blocked (for instance, on an exclusive lock or on user input) do not consume CPU		
	time.		
	On a single-processor computer, a thread scheduler performs time-slicing? rapidly switching execution between each of the active threads. Under Windows, a time-slice		
	is typically in the tens-of-milliseconds region ? much larger than the CPU overhead in		
	actually switching context between one thread and another (which is typically in the few-microseconds region).		

Concepts	Discription On a multi-processor computer, multithreading is implemented with a mixture of time-slicing and genuine concurrency, where different threads nu code simultaneously on different CPUs. It?s almost certain there will still be some time-slicing, because of the operating system?s need to service its own threads? as well as those of other applications.	Example	
	A thread is said to be preempted when its execution is interrupted due to an external factor such as time-slicing. In most situations, a thread has no control over when and		
Threads vs Processes	where it?s preempted. A thread is analogous to the operating system process in which your application runs.		
	Just as processes run in parallel on a computer, threads run in parallel within a single process. Processa are fully isolated from each other; threads have just a limited degree of isolation. In particular, threads share (heap) memory with other threads running in the same application. This, in part, is why threading is useful: one of thread can fetch data in the background, for instance, while another thread can display the data as it arrives.		
Foreground and Background Threads	By default, threads you create explicitly are foreground threads. Foreground threads keep the application alive for as long as any one of them is running, whereas background threads do not. Once all foreground threads finish, the application ends, and any background threads still running abruptly terminate.		
	You can query or change a thread?s background status using its IsBackground property		
Thread Priority	A thread?s Priority property determines how much execution time it gets relative to other active threads in the operating system, on the following scale:	enum ThreadPriority { Lowest, BelowNormal, Normal, AboveNormal, Highest }	
Thread Pool Why Thread Pool	Whenever you start a thread, a few hundred microseconds are spent organizing such	Reduce the overhead of memory alloction and thread initialition	
There are a number of ways to enter the thread pool:		and improves the performance	
There are a few things to be wary of when	You cannot set the Name of a pooled thread, making debugging more difficult		
using pooled threads:	(although you can attach a description when debugging in Visual Studio?s Threads window). Pooled threads are always background threads (this is usually not a problem). Blocking a pooled thread may trigger additional latency in the early life of an application unless you call ThreadPool.SetMinThreads (see Optimizing the Thread Pool). You are free to change the priority of a pooled thread? it will be restored to normal when released back to the pool. You can query if you're currently executing on a pooled thread via the property		
Entering the Thread Pool via TPL	Thread.CurrentThread.IsThreadPoolThread You can enter the thread pool easily using the Task classes in the Task Parallel Library.	static yold Main() // The Task class is in System Threading Tasks	
and in the second secon	The Task classes were introduced in Framework 4.0. if you?re familiar with the older constructs, consider the nongeneric Task das a replacement for ThreadPool. QueueUser/Pow/Thread, and the generic Task Results a replacement for asynchronous delegates. The newer constructs are faster, more convenient, and more flexible than the old.	{ TaskFactory.StartNew (Go); } static void Go()	
	Task.Factory.StartNew returns a Task object, which you can then use to monitor the	{ Console.WriteLine ("Hello from the thread pool!");	
ThreadPool.QueueUserWorkItem	task ? for instance, you can wait for it to complete by calling its Wait method. To use QueueUserWorkItem, simply call this method with a delegate that you want	} static void Main()	
	to run on a pooled thread. Our target method, Go, must accept a single object argument (to satisfy the	{ ThreadPool.QueueUserWorkItem (Go);	
	WaitCallback delegate). This provides a convenient way of passing data to the method, just like with ParameterizedThreadStart. Unlike with Task, QueueUserWorkItem doesn't return an object to help you subsequently manage execution. Also, you must explicitly deal with exceptions in the target code?	ThreadPool.QueueUserWorkItem (Go, 123); Console.ReadLine(); }	
	unhandled exceptions will take down the program.	static void Go (object data) // data will be null with the first call.	
		Console.WriteLine ("Hello from the thread pool! " + data); }	
Asynchronous delegates	Thread@ool.QueueUserWorktem doesn?t provide an easy mechanism for getting return values back from a thread after it has finished executing. Asynchronous delegate invocations (asynchronous delegates for short) solve this, allowing any number of typed arguments to be passed in both directions. Furthermore, unhandled exceptions on asynchronous delegates are conveniently rethrown on the original thread for more accurately, the thread that calls Endinvoke), and so they don?t need explicit handling.	static vold Main() Funcstring, int> method = Work; HayncResult cookie = method.BeginInvoke ("test", null, null); /// /// here's where we can do other work in parallel /// int result = method.EndInvoke (cookie); Console.WriteLine ("String length is: " + result); }	
		static int Work (string s) { return s.Length; }	
	Here?s how you start a worker task via an asynchronous delegate:		
	Instantiate a delegate targeting the method you want to run in parallel (typically one of the predefined Func delegates). Call BeginInvoke on the delegate, saving its IAsyncResult return value.		
	Begininvoke returns immediately to the caller. You can then perform other activities while the pooled thread is working. When you need the results, call Endinvoke on the delegate, passing in the saved lasyncResult object. Endinvoke does three things. First, it waits for the asynchronous delegate to finish		
	executing, if it hasn?t already. Second, it receives the return value (as well as any ref or out parameters). Third, it throws any unhandled worker exception back to the calling thread.		
synchronization	coordinating the actions of threads for a predictable outcome. Synchronization is particularly important when threads access the same data; it?s surprisingly easy to		
Synchronization constructs can be divided into four categories	run aground in this area.		
	Signaling constructs These allow a thread to pause until receiving a notification from another, avoiding the need for inefficient polling. There are two commonly used signaling devices: event wait handles and Monitor? Si valif-Pulse methods. Framework 4.0 introduces the CountdownEvent and Barrier classes. Nonlocking synthronization constructs These protect access to a common fled by calling upon processor primitives. The CR and CF provide the following nonblocking constructs: Thread.MemoryBarrier, Thread.VolatileRead, Thread.Vo		
Locking	Exclusive locking is used to ensure that only one thread can enter particular sections of code at a time. Only one thread can lock the synchronizing object (in this case, locker) at a time, and any contending threads are blocked until the lock is released. If more than one thread contends the lock, they are queued on a ?ready queue? and granted the lock on a first-come, first-served basis	static readonly object _locker = new object(); static void Go() { lock_locker} { if (_val2 != 0) Console WriteLineval1 / _val2); _val2 = 0; }	
Monitor.Enter and Monitor.Exit	CB72 lock statement is in fact a syntactic shortcut for a call to the methods Monitor. Enter and Monitor Exit, with a try/finally block. Here?s (a simplified version of) what? s actually happening within the Go method of the preceding example:	\(\)\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	
		}	
		finally { Monitor.Exit (_locker); }	

Concents	Discription	Evample	
Concepts Synchronization object	Discription Any reference object can be used as synchronized object.	Example	
Mutex	A Mutex is like a C# lock, but it can work across multiple processes. In other words,		
	Mutex can be computer-wide as well as application-wide. With a Mutex class, you call the WaitOne method to lock and ReleaseMutex to		
	unlock. Closing or disposing a Mutex automatically releases it. Just as with the lock		
Named Mutex	statement, a Mutex can be released only from the same thread that obtained it.		
Semaphore	A semaphore is like a nightclub: it has a certain capacity, enforced by a bouncer. Once it?s full, no more people can enter, and a queue builds up outside. Then, for	class TheClub // No door lists!	
	each person that leaves, one person enters from the head of the queue. The	static SemaphoreSlim _sem = new SemaphoreSlim (3); // Capacity	
	constructor requires a minimum of two arguments: the number of places currently available in the nightclub and the club?s total capacity.	of 3	
		static void Main()	
	A semaphore with a capacity of one is similar to a Mutex or lock, except that the semaphore has no ?owner? ? it?s thread-agnostic. Any thread can call Release on a	for (int i = 1; i <= 5; i++) new Thread (Enter).Start (i);	
	Semaphore, whereas with Mutex and lock, only the thread that obtained the lock can release it.	}	
	Semaphores can be useful in limiting concurrency ? preventing too many threads	static void Enter (object id)	
	from executing a particular piece of code at once.	Console.WriteLine (id + " wants to enter");	
		_sem.Wait(); Console.WriteLine (id + " is in!"); // Only three threads	
		Thread.Sleep (1000 * (int) id); // can be here at	
		Console.WriteLine (id + " is leaving"); // a time. _sem.Release();	
		}	
		1 wants to enter	
		1 is in! 2 wants to enter	
		2 is in! 3 wants to enter	
		3 is in!	
		4 wants to enter 5 wants to enter	
		1 is leaving	
		4 is in! 2 is leaving	
Rich Client Applications and Thread Affinity	Both the Windows Presentation Foundation (WPF) and Windows Forms libraries	5 is in!	
a.c. reppressions and filled Anillity	follow models based on thread affinity. Although each has a separate		
	implementation, they are both very similar in how they function.		
	The objects that make up a rich client are based primarily on DependencyObject in the case of WPF, or Control in the case of Windows Forms. These objects have thread		
	affinity, which means that only the thread that instantiates them can subsequently		
	access their members. Violating this causes either unpredictable behavior, or an exception to be thrown.		
	On the positive side, this means you don?t need to lock around accessing a UI object.		
	On the negative side, if you want to call a member on object X created on another		
	thread Y, you must marshal the request to thread Y. You can do this explicitly as follows:		
	In WPF, call Invoke or BeginInvoke on the element?s Dispatcher object. In Windows Forms, call Invoke or BeginInvoke on the control.		
	Invoke and BeginInvoke both accept a delegate, which references the method on the target control that you want to run. Invoke works synchronously: the caller blocks		
	until the marshal is complete. BeginInvoke works asynchronously: the caller returns		
	immediately and the marshaled request is queued up (using the same message queue that handles keyboard, mouse, and timer events)		
Synchronization Contexts	An alternative to locking manually is to lock declaratively. By deriving from	using System;	
	ContextBoundObject and applying the Synchronization attribute, you instruct the CLR to apply locking automatically.	using System.Threading; using System.Runtime.Remoting.Contexts;	
	The CLR ensures that only one thread can execute code in safeInstance at a time. It does this by creating a single synchronizing object? and locking it around every call	[Synchronization]	
	to each of safeInstance's methods or properties. The scope of the lock? in this case,	public class AutoLock : ContextBoundObject	
	the safeInstance object ? is called a synchronization context.	public void Demo()	
	So, how does this work? A clue is in the Synchronization attribute's namespace: System.Runtime.Remoting.Contexts. A ContextBoundObject can be thought of as a?	{ Console.Write ("Start");	
	remote? object, meaning all method calls are intercepted. To make this interception	Thread.Sleep (1000); // We can't be preempted here	
	possible, when we instantiate AutoLock, the CLR actually returns a proxy ? an object with the same methods and properties of an AutoLock object, which acts as an	Console.WriteLine ("end"); // thanks to automatic locking! }	
	intermediary. It's via this intermediary that the automatic locking takes place. Overall, the interception adds around a microsecond to each method call.	}	
	Overall, the interception adds around a finctosecond to each method can.	public class Test	
		{ public static void Main()	
		{ AutoLock safeInstance = new AutoLock():	
		new Thread (safeInstance.Demo).Start(); // Call the Demo	
		new Thread (safeInstance.Demo).Start(); // method 3 times safeInstance.Demo(); // concurrently.	
		}	
		//Output	
		Start end Start end	
Thread (Thread Spawning) Vs Thread Pool	The problem with creating your own threads	Start En	https://theburningmonk.com/2010/03/threading-using-the-threadpool-vs-creating-your-own-
coo (mread spawning) vs mread room	Creating and destroying threads has a high CPU usage, so when you need to perform		https://tneburningmonk.com/2010/03/tnreading-using-tne-tnreadpool-vs-creating-your-own- threads/
	lots of small, simple tasks concurrently the overhead of creating your own threads can take up a significant portion of the CPU cycles and severely affect the final		
	response time. This is especially true in stress conditions where executing multiple threads can push CPU to 100% and most of the time would be wasted in context		
	switching		
	Using the Thread Pool This is where the .Net Thread Pool comes in, where a number of threads are created		
	ahead of time and kept around to pick up any work items you give them to do, without the overhead associated with creating your own threads.		
When not to use the Thread Pool	You require a foreground thread, all the thread pool threads are background threads		
	You require a thread to have a particular priority. You have tasks that cause the thread to block for long periods of time. The thread		
	pool has a maximum number of threads, so a large number of blocked thread pool		
	threads might prevent tasks from starting. You need to place threads into a single-threaded apartment. All ThreadPool threads		
	are in the multithreaded apartment. You need to have a stable identity associated with the thread, or to dedicate a		
	thread to a task.		
	There is no easy way to detect that a threadpool completed, no Thread.Join() There is no easy way to marshal exceptions from a threadpool thread		
Monitor Vs Lock	You cannot abort a threadpool thread :)		https://www.interviewsansar.com/2016/06/23/monitor-vs-lock-in-csharp-why-use-monitor-
Lock Vs Mutex	A lock allows only one thread to enter the part that's locked and the lock is not		instead-of-lock/
EDGE VS IVILIER	A lock allows only one thread to enter the part that's locked and the lock is not shared with any other processes.		
	A mutex is the same as a lock but it can be system wide (shared by multiple		
	processes).		
	A semaphore does the same as a mutex but allows x number of threads to enter, this		
	can be used for example to limit the number of cpu, io or ram intensive tasks running at the same time.		
Mutex Vs Semaphore			https://stackoverflow.com/questions/34519/what-is-a-semaphore/40238#40238

BackroundWorker	Discription BackgroundWorker is a helper class in the System.ComponentModel namespace for managing a worker thread. It can be considered a general-purpose implementation	Example	
	managing a worker thread. It can be considered a general-purpose implementation		
	of the EAP(Event-Based Asynchronous Pattern), and provides the following features:		
	A cooperative cancellation model		
	The ability to safely update WPF or Windows Forms controls when the worker completes (RunWorkerCompletedEventHandler)		
	Forwarding of exceptions to the completion event A protocol for reporting progress (ProgressChangedEventHandler)		
	An implementation of IComponent allowing it to be sited in Visual Studio?s designer		
BackroundWorker Vs Thread	(public class BackgroundWorker : Component)		
Safe Cancellation using CancellationToken	cooperative Cancellation	var cancelSource = new CancellationTokenSource();	
		new Thread (() => Work (cancelSource.Token)).Start();	
		void Work (CancellationToken cancelToken)	
		cancelToken.ThrowlfCancellationRequested();	
		}	
Lazy Initialization Lazy Initialization using Lazy <t></t>	Like lazy initiallize singleton object	Lazy <expensive> _expensive = new Lazy<expensive></expensive></expensive>	
Lazy Illitialization using Lazy<1>		(() => new Expensive(), true);	
		public Expensive Expensive { get { return _expensive.Value; } }	
LazyInitializer	LazyInitializer is a static class that works exactly like Lazy <t> except:</t>	Expensive _expensive; public Expensive Expensive	
	Its functionality is exposed through a static method that operates directly on a field	{	
	in your own type. This avoids a level of indirection, improving performance in cases where you need extreme optimization.	get // Implement double-checked locking {	
	It offers another mode of initialization that has multiple threads race to initialize.	LazyInitializer.EnsureInitialized (ref_expensive,	
		() => new Expensive()); return _expensive;	
)	
	Thread-local storage (TLS) is a computer programming method that uses static or	<real case="" is="" local="" required="" scenario="" storage="" thread="" where=""></real>	
	global memory local to a thread. All threads of a process share the virtual address space of the process. The local variables of a function are unique to each thread that		
	runs the function. However, the static and global variables are shared by all threads		
	in the process. With thread local storage (TLS), you can provide unique data for each thread that the process can access using a global index. One thread allocates the		
i i	index, which can be used by the other threads to retrieve the unique data associated with the index.		
-	There are three ways to implement thread-local storage		
	The easiest approach to thread-local storage is to mark a static field with the ThreadStatic attribute:	[ThreadStatic] static int _x	
	Unfortunately, [ThreadStatic] doesn?t work with instance fields (it simply does		
	nothing); nor does it play well with field initializers? they execute only once on the thread that's running when the static constructor executes.		
GetData and SetData	<explore if="" important?="" more=""></explore>		
	Programming to leverage multicores or multiple processors is called parallel programming. This is a subset of the broader concept of multithreading.		
	There are two strategies for partitioning work among threads: data parallelism and task parallelism.		
	When a set of tasks must be performed on many data values, we can parallelize by having each thread perform the (same) set of tasks on a subset of values. This is		
	called data parallelism because we are partitioning the data between threads. In		
	contrast, with task parallelism we partition the tasks; in other words, we have each thread perform a different task.		
	Parallel LINQ (PLINQ) is a parallel implementation of the LINQ pattern. The System, Ling, Parallel Enumerable class exposes almost all of PLINO's functionality.		
	ParallelEnumerable includes implementations of all the standard query operators		
	that LINQ to Objects supports, although it does not attempt to parallelize each one. AsParallel: The entry point for PLINQ. Specifies that the rest of the query should be		https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dotnet/standard/parallel-programming/introduction-to-pling
following table.	parallelized, if it is possible. AsSequential: Specifies that the rest of the query should be run sequentially, as a		
	non-parallel LINQ query.		
	AsOrdered: Specifies that PLINQ should preserve the ordering of the source sequence for the rest of the query, or until the ordering is changed, for example by		
	the use of an orderby (Order By in Visual Basic) clause. AsUnordered : Specifies that PLINQ for the rest of the query is not required to		
	preserve the ordering of the source sequence.		
	WithCancellation: Specifies that PLINQ should periodically monitor the state of the provided cancellation token and cancel execution if it is requested.		
	WithDegreeOfParallelism: Specifies the maximum number of processors that PLINQ should use to parallelize the query.		
	WithMergeOptions: Provides a hint about how PLINQ should, if it is possible, merge		
	parallel results back into just one sequence on the consuming thread. WithExecutionMode: Specifies whether PLINQ should parallelize the query even		
,	when the default behavior would be to run it sequentially.		
	ForAll: A multithreaded enumeration method that, unlike iterating over the results of the query, enables results to be processed in parallel without first merging back to		
	the consumer thread. Aggregate: overload An overload that is unique to PLINQ and enables intermediate		
	aggregation over thread-local partitions, plus a final aggregation function to combine		
	the results of all partitions. The following query operators prevent a query from being parallelized, unless the		
	source elements are in their original indexing position:		
	Take, TakeWhile, Skip, and SkipWhile		
	The indexed versions of Select, SelectMany, and ElementAt The following query operators are parallelizable, but use an expensive partitioning		
	strategy that can sometimes be slower than sequential processing:		
	Join, GroupBy, GroupJoin, Distinct, Union, Intersect, and Except		
PLINQ has three partitioning strategies for assigning input elements to threads:	Strategy	Element allocation	Relative performance
	Chunk partitioning	Dynamic	Average
	Range partitioning Hash partitioning	Static Static	Poor to excellent Poor
The Parallel Class	PFX provides a basic form of structured parallelism via three static methods in the		
	Parallel class: Parallel.invoke		
	Executes an array of delegates in parallel Parallel.For		
	Performs the parallel equivalent of a C# for loop		
	Parallel.ForEach Performs the parallel equivalent of a C# foreach loop		
Task Parallelism	Task parallelism is the lowest-level approach to parallelization with PFX. The classes		
	for working at this level are defined in the System.Threading.Tasks namespace and comprise the following:		
	Class => Purpose Task : For managing a unit for work	a task is a lightweight object for managing a parallelizable unit of work. A task avoids the overhead of starting a dedicated thread by	
	Task <tresult>: For managing a unit for work with a return value</tresult>	using the CLR?s thread pool: this is the same thread pool used by	
	TaskFactory: For creating tasks TaskFactory <tresult>: For creating tasks and continuations with the same return</tresult>	ThreadPool.QueueUserWorkItem, Tasks can be used whenever you want to execute something in	
1	type	parallel. However, they?re tuned for leveraging multicores: in fact,	
	TaskScheduler : For managing the scheduling of tasks TaskCompletionSource : For manually controlling a task?s workflow	the Parallel class and PLINQ are internally built on the task parallelism constructs.	
some powerful features	Tune a task?s scheduling Establish a parent/child relationship when one task is started from another		
	Implement cooperative cancellation		
	Wait on a set of tasks? without a signaling construct Attach ?continuation? task(s)		
	· ·		
	Schedule a continuation based on multiple antecedent tasks		
	Propagate exceptions to parents, continuations, and task consumers The static TaskScheduler.UnobservedTaskException event provides a final last resort		
	Propagate exceptions to parents, continuations, and task consumers The static TaskScheduler. UnobservedTaskException event provides a final last resort for dealing with unhandled task exceptions. By handling this event, you can intercept		
	Propagate exceptions to parents, continuations, and task consumers The static TaskScheduler.UnobservedTaskException event provides a final last resort		

Singering The property of the				
Service of the control of the contro	Concepts	Discription	Example	
Secretarian Contraction Contr	Waiting on Tasks			
Section 1992 Sectio				
Service of the control of the contro				
Scherholds Scherholds about the same trans and production are contained by the same transition of the side about the same transition of the side about the same transition of the side about the side about the same transition of the same tr				
Service And The Control of the Manual Contro	Continuations		Task task1 = Task.Factory.StartNew (() => Console.Write	
Settlement of the colored pattern and the depth and white A measure of a special part of the colored pattern of th				
Segment and the of depend of the control of the con			Task task2 = task1.ContinueWith (ant => Console.Write ("	
Segment and all discontinuous in a service of the measure of the second and the s			continuation"));	
Secretary Control of C		Another (subtler) difference is that by default, antecedent and continuation tasks		
Set Sealands Set Sealands Set Sealands		may execute on different threads. You can force them to execute on the same thread		
Section 1990 and 1991				
Selection of the control of the cont				
Designation of the content in product the content in the field and selection to see an extension of content and the content in	Task Schedulers	A task scheduler allocates tasks to threads. All tasks are associated with a task		
Septiment 1 and 1				
Septiment of the property of the control of the con				
The content of the co				
Nach State of Assignation of Assigna				
Content of Angle and Content (Content of Angle and Content of Angle and Content (Content of Angle and Content of Angle and Content of Angle and Content of Angle and Content (Content of Angle and Content of An				
The most before the Pargendination of Commental Control Contro	TaskFactory			
Concerned Calcesco Concerned Cal	Floring and the state of Assessment Floring	default TaskFactory object. The purpose of a task factory is to create tasks		
Commentations — Commentations		ConcurrentStackeTs => StackeTs		
Table Counter plants in an Counter Cou	Concurrent Conections			
Concentration (1962) We have for work that this inside operation as it is empty of the form of the following of the form of the following of				
Taylorison in 100. Taylor				
Taylors but NBO We have been been full that the behinded fragment of the fact or Antion type designed to supreme to an elementary relations. The ART compiler contents of compiler the premise of the compiler contents of t		ConcurrentDictionary <tkey,tvalue></tkey,tvalue>		
Typeward in 1304. The foundation control for the incident Engineers can be engineered. For the first incident income control for the formation represents any expectation of the first incident income control for the first incident income control for the first incident income control for the first incident in				
In the chitiques is process on the instrumy solutions. No. ACT complain controls are active times. It will be introduced the control of procession from a company of the instrument of the process of th				
In the chitiques is process on the instrumy solutions. No. ACT complain controls are active times. It will be introduced the control of procession from a company of the instrument of the process of th	Expression in LINQ	We have learned that the lambda Expression can be assigned to the Func or Action		
A comparison In the comparison, in most better present on since to agree of the present on since to agree of the interior operation in the comparison of th		type delegates to process over in-memory collections. The .NET compiler converts		
With Controlled the own by an under Expression their regions of the procession of the controlled of th				
lemble regression. In many intellide repression contains the segments which was required in sequence of the proposed of perspective Conference and the proposed of perspective Conference and the perspective of the perspective contains the perspective of the per				https://www.tutorioleteopher.com/line/line.com/
Expression Training are year. The AET complete content to the infection of the complete content to the complete content to the infection of the complete content to the complete content to the infection of the complete content to the complete content to the infection of the complete content to the content to the complete content to the content of the content to the content to the content of the content to				https://www.tutoriaisteacner.com/iinq/iinq-expression
which is aspected to Expression Proteoplate on the or Proteoplate of the Control of Section 1 (1997) and the Control of C				
data structure to belief a structure to find of any provision from requirements Clampridge To information of a control for first type designed to an information by wraping from designed to the control of the control		which is assigned to Expression <tdelegate> into an Expression tree instead of</tdelegate>		
Expression Tree Control		executable code. This expression tree is used by remote LINQ query providers as a		
Interface). With Expersion Who can invoke the designed wropped by an Expersion the same way as a designed. Who can invoke the designed wropped by an Expersion the same way as a designed. Who can invoke the designed wropped by an Expersion the same way as a designed. Who can invoke the designed wropped by an Expersion the same way as a designed. Expersion for or Arction type to that you can invoke it the designed. Expersion for or Arction type to that you can invoke it like a designed. Expersion for the same is agent it is not into agent in a rough of the same agent is not rough and a security. An operation to the control or the ord to represent an Arctional Invoke it is not an expersion to the control or the ord to the processor for example, an operation tree on the ord to represent an Arctional Invoke it is not a security. An operation is not an operation in the day of the same agent in the control of				
can cover the fund top deliques from an Expension by wright fund the part of t				
with Expression but for type used to complete the formation that control of manufactors for complete and complete the formation of the complete of the comple			Expression <func<student, bool="">> isTeenAgerExpr = s => s.age > 12</func<student,>	
the first year used to complex to sing the Complex presents of the present of the complex of the		with Expresson		
deligated Face or Action type so that you can swote it like a deligate Comparison from the process of the pr				
Complete Progression using Complete method to sworder it as a Complete method to sworder in a Complete method to sworder in a Complete method to sword in a Complete method in the separation tree just as you can with a complete method to sword in a Complete method in the separation tree just as you can with a complete method in the separation tree just as you can with a complete method in the separation tree just as you can with a complete method in the separation tree just as you can with a complete method in the separation tree just as you can with a complete method in the separation tree just as you can with a complete method in the separation tree just as you can with a complete method in the separation tree just as you can with a complete method in the separation tree just as you can with a complete method in the separation tree just as you can with a complete method in the separation tree just as you can with a complete method in the separation tree in the separation tree just as you can with a complete method in the separation tree just as you can with a complete method in the separation tree just as you can with a complete method in the separation tree just as you can with a complete method in			&& s.age < 20;	
Displace Displace in the Content of the animal pages in anothing but expression are an area pages in anothing but expression are an area pages in anothing but expression are an area pages in a more like data structure. Each mode in an expression for expression and the structure. Expression treat a sin a member of the search of the sear		delegateof Func or Action type so that you can invoke it like a delegate	//compile Everession using Compile method to invoke it as	
Expression Tree Expression Tree Expression tree, an amore signative and when the commission arranged in a tree about source according to the commission of				
Expression free Byernation tree as name suggest is nothing but operactions arranged in a tree laid dest structure. Each node in an expression for example, an expression tree as in expression for example, an expression tree as in expression tree place as you can with any other data district. Expression for place pression, the expression tree place as you can with any other data district. The expression tree is in the expression tree place as you can with any other data district. Expression for place pression tree place as you can with any other data district. Expression for place pression tree, and the expression tree place as you can with any other data district. Expression for place pression for place pression for place as you can with any other data district. Expression for place pression for place pression for place as you can with any other data district. Expression for place pression for place pression for place as you can with any other data district. Expression for place pression for place pression for place as you can with any other data district. Expression for place pression for place pression for place pression for place plac				
Expression free Byernation tree as name suggest is nothing but operactions arranged in a tree laid dest structure. Each node in an expression for example, an expression tree as in expression for example, an expression tree as in expression tree place as you can with any other data district. Expression for place pression, the expression tree place as you can with any other data district. The expression tree is in the expression tree place as you can with any other data district. Expression for place pression tree place as you can with any other data district. Expression for place pression tree, and the expression tree place as you can with any other data district. Expression for place pression for place pression for place as you can with any other data district. Expression for place pression for place pression for place as you can with any other data district. Expression for place pression for place pression for place as you can with any other data district. Expression for place pression for place pression for place as you can with any other data district. Expression for place pression for place pression for place pression for place plac				
Expression Tree Expression tree as name suggests is nothing but expressions arranged in a tree-like expression tree can be used to represent mathematical formula x y vill be represented as an expression and ranged in the tree like structure. Expression tree is an in memory representation of a limited appression through the calcular demonstration flow, not the resk of this quality. The expression tree makes the structure of the lembels expression transporent and explicit. You can interface with the data in the expression tree just as you can with which the structure. The expression tree makes the structure of the lembels expression transporent and explicit. You can interface with the data in the expression tree just as you can with which the data in the expression tree just as you can with which the data in the expression tree just as you can with which the data in the expression tree just as you can with which the data in the expression tree just as you can with a data structure. For interface in the expression of the properties of the				
Expression Tree descriptions of the propersion for an employed and provided for the provision for the analysis of the state of the provision for the analysis of the state of the provision for the analysis of the state of the provision for the analysis of the state of the provision for the analysis of the state of the provision for the analysis of the state of the provision for the analysis of the state of the provision for the analysis of the state of the provision for the analysis of the state of the provision for the state of the provision for the state of the provision for the state of the sta				
data structure. Each node in an expression tree is an expression free and an expression tree and an expression tree as the contract of the structure. Expression tree as in exempty representation as integrated as in the total between the structure. Expression tree as in exempty representation as integrated a familiar or provided in the structure of the expression tree as in exempty representation as integrated a familiar or provided in the structure of the expression tree as in exempty representation or an integrated a familiar or provided in the structure of the expression tree as in exempty representation or an integrated and expression tree plant as you can with any other disks shoutcure. The propriets of the expression tree is the structure of the expression tree plant as you can with any other disks shoutcure. The expression tree is the the structure of the expression tree plant as you can with any other disks shoutcure. The expression is the structure of the expression tree plant as you can with any other disks shoutcure. The expression is the structure of the expression tree plant as you can with any other disks shoutcure. The expression is the structure of the expression tree plant as you can with any other disks shoutcure. The expression is the structure of the expression tree plant as you can with any other disks shoutcure. The expression is the structure of the expression tree plant as you can with any other plant as the expression of the plant	Everorrion Tree	Expression tree as name suggests is nothing but expressions arranged in a tree like		
operation tree can be used to represent anthematical formula x y where x, c and y will be represented an expression and rangement in the tree late structure. Expression the expression and respective of the broads expression in the list the structure of the broads expression through a broad white facility of the structure. The expression the expression three data in the expression tree just as you can with a structure. The expression three makes the structure of the broads expression transparent and explicit. You can interest with the data in the expression tree just as you can with a structure. The expression three interests the structure. The expression three interests the structure. The expression tree interests the structure interests the structure. The expression tree interests the structure interests the structure. The expression tree interests the structure interests the structure. The expression tree interests the structure interests the structure interests the structure. The expression tree interests the structure in	expression free			
will be represented as an expression and arranged in the treal test students. Expectation tree as in in-morny representation to should be pression. It holds the actual eliments of the quary, not the result of the quary. The appreciation tree as in the students of the label appreciation transplants and explicit. Not can intract with the data in the expression tree plot as you can with any other data structure. A student of the data in the expression tree plot as you can with any other data structure. A student of the data in the expression tree plot as you can with any other data structure. A student of the data in the expression tree plot as you can with any other data structure. A student of the data in the expression tree plot as you can with any other data structure. A student of the data in the expression tree plot as you can with any other data structure. A student of the data in the expression tree plot as you can with any other data structure. A student of the data in the expression tree plot as you can with any other data structure. A student of the data in the expression tree plot as you can with any other data structure. A student of the parameter is a street plot parameter to put any other data structure. A student of the parameter is a structure plot parameter is person. A student of the parameter is a structure plot and any other plot parameter. A student of the parameter is a structure plot and any other plot parameter. A supersistor is a student of the student plot parameter. An expression the student plot parameter. A supersistor is the student of parameter. An expression tree is national student plot parameter. A supersistor is the student of the student plot parameter. An expression tree is national student plot parameter. Console Writerischer ("parameter parameter." or post advantage. Console Writerischer ("parameter parameter." or post advantage. Console Writerischer ("parameter parameter." plot post student plot parameter. Console Writerischer ("parameter parameter."				
The appression translates the structure of the equery. The appression translates the structure of the internal services of the appression (ransparent and explicit. You can interact with the data in the expression tree just as you can with any other data structure. Consideration of the internal structure of the structure of		y will be represented as an expression and arranged in the tree like structure.	Console.WriteLine("Expression: {0}", isTeenAgerExpr);	
The appression translates the structure of the equery. The appression translates the structure of the internal services of the appression (ransparent and explicit. You can interact with the data in the expression tree just as you can with any other data structure. Consideration of the internal structure of the structure of				
The agrocoson tree makes the structure of the lambda expression transparent and second control of the structure. We have a structure of the data in the expression tree just as you can with any other data structure. Conside WriteLine("Parameter Name: (0)", param. Name); Conside WriteLine("Parameter Name: (0)", param. Name); Conside WriteLine("Rameter Name: (0)", param. Name); Conside WriteLine("Rameter Name: (0)", post year. Left); Conside WriteLine("Rameter Name: (0)", post year. Nodel Type; Rept. R		Expression tree is an in-memory representation of a lambda expression. It holds the		
explicit. You can interact with the data in the expression tree just as you can with any other data structure. Console Writering** manneter Prope: (0)**, param/Name); Console Writering** manneter Prope: (0)**, body-faper. Left); Console Writering** parameter Prope: (0)**, body-faper. Left); Console Writering** (Parameter Prope: (0)**, body-faper. Left); Console Writering** (Parameter Prope: (0)**, body-faper. Report of the Property o		actual elements of the query, not the result of the query.	Noue type),	
explicit. You can interact with the data in the expression tree just as you can with any other data structure. Console Writering** manneter Prope: (0)**, param/Name); Console Writering** manneter Prope: (0)**, body-faper. Left); Console Writering** parameter Prope: (0)**, body-faper. Left); Console Writering** (Parameter Prope: (0)**, body-faper. Left); Console Writering** (Parameter Prope: (0)**, body-faper. Report of the Property o		The expression tree makes the structure of the lambda expression transparent and	var parameters = isTeenAgerExpr.Parameters;	
Conside WriteLine(**Parameter Name: (0)**, param.Name); Conside WriteLine(**Parameter Name: (0)**, param.Name); Secondary for the Consider WriteLine(**Parameter Name: (0)**, param.Yape Name); Secondary for the Consider WriteLine(**Parameter Name: (0)**, bodyExpr. Left); Conside WriteLine(**Parameter Name: (0)**, bodyExpr. Left); Conside WriteLine(**Parameter Name: (0)**, bodyExpr. Left); Conside WriteLine(**Parameter Name: (0)**, bodyExpr. Left); Right; Conside WriteLine(**Parameter Name: (0)**, bodyExpr. Right; Right; Consider WriteLine(**Parameter Name: (0)**, bodyExpr. Right; Right; Consider WriteLine(**Parameter Name: (0)**, bodyExpr. Right; Consider WriteLine(**Parameter Name: (0)**, bodyExpr. Right; Right; Consider WriteLine(**Parameter Name: (0)**, bodyExpr. Right; Consider WriteLine(**Parameter Name: (0)**, bodyExpr. Right; Right; Consider WriteLine(**Parameter Name: (0)**, bodyExpr. Right; Right; Consider WriteLine(**Parameter Name: (0)**, bodyExpr. Right; Right; Right; Right; Right; Consider WriteLine(**Parameter Name: (0)**, bodyExpr. Right;		explicit. You can interact with the data in the expression tree just as you can with any		
Console WriteLine("parameter Type: (0)", paramitype. Name): var bodyCapr = inTerenAgerCapr. Body as BinanyCapression: (0)*, bodyCapr. Left); Console WriteLine("Binany Expression Type: (0)*, bodyCapr. Left); Console WriteLine("Binany Expression Type: (0)*, bodyCapr. BodyCapr. Bight); Console WriteLine("Binany Expression Type: (0)*, bodyCapr. Bight); Console WriteLine("Binany Expression Type: (0)*, bodyCapr. Bight); Console WriteLine("Beturn Type: (0)*, inTerenAgerCapr. BeturnType); Console WriteLine("Beturn Type: (0)*, inTerenAgerCapr. BeturnType: (0)*, inTerenAgerCapr. Console WriteLine("Beturn Type: (0)*, inTerenAgerCapr. Console WriteLine		other data structure.	foreach (var param in parameters)	
Console WriteLine("parameter Type: (0)", paramitype. Name): var bodyCapr = inTerenAgerCapr. Body as BinanyCapression: (0)*, bodyCapr. Left); Console WriteLine("Binany Expression Type: (0)*, bodyCapr. Left); Console WriteLine("Binany Expression Type: (0)*, bodyCapr. BodyCapr. Bight); Console WriteLine("Binany Expression Type: (0)*, bodyCapr. Bight); Console WriteLine("Binany Expression Type: (0)*, bodyCapr. Bight); Console WriteLine("Beturn Type: (0)*, inTerenAgerCapr. BeturnType); Console WriteLine("Beturn Type: (0)*, inTerenAgerCapr. BeturnType: (0)*, inTerenAgerCapr. Console WriteLine("Beturn Type: (0)*, inTerenAgerCapr. Console WriteLine			Console Ministel in a / "Deservator Names (O)" assess Names	
y to drykpr = is TeernAgerExpr. Body as BinaryExpression; Conside WriteLine("Left side of body expression: (0)", bodyExpr. (actil): Conside WriteLine("Left side of body expression: (0)", bodyExpr. (bodyExpr. (
Console WriteLine ("Left side of body expression: (0)", body-Expr. Left); Console WriteLine ("Binary Expression Type: (0)", body-Expr. Console WriteLine ("Right side of body expression: (0)", body-Expr. Right); Console WriteLine ("Right side of body expression: (0)", body-Expr. Right); Console WriteLine ("Return Type: (0)", is Teen AgerExpr. Return Type); //Output Lymanies on the Same application domain to process over in-memory collection. Enumerable static classes contain extension methods for in-memory collection. Enumerable static classes contain extension methods for in-memory collection. Enumerable static classes contain extension methods for in-memory collections that implements Enumemble*: hinterface g. List S.), Dictionary**Cy- etc. The Extension methods in an Enumerable class accept a predictate parameter of Func Lybe deligate. For example, the Where extension methods copy. Functionary of the Common Collection of the late of the same application of the same appli			}	
Left); Console WriteLine("Binary Expression Type: (0)", bodyExpr. NodeType); Console WriteLine("Right side of body expression: (0)", bodyExpr. ReturnType); //Output Expression: \$ > (3, 8g > 12) AndAlso (s.Age < 20)) Expression: \$ > (3, 8g > 12) AndAlso (s.Age < 20)) Expression: \$ > (3, 8g > 12) AndAlso (s.Age > 12) Binary Expression: \$ > (4, 8g > 12) Binary Expression: \$			var bodyExpr = isTeenAgerExpr.Body as BinaryExpression;	
Left); Console WriteLine("Binary Expression Type: (0)", bodyExpr. NodeType); Console WriteLine("Right side of body expression: (0)", bodyExpr. ReturnType); //Output Expression: \$ > (3, 8g > 12) AndAlso (s.Age < 20)) Expression: \$ > (3, 8g > 12) AndAlso (s.Age < 20)) Expression: \$ > (3, 8g > 12) AndAlso (s.Age > 12) Binary Expression: \$ > (4, 8g > 12) Binary Expression: \$			Constitution of the Consti	
Console WriteLine! "Binary Expression Type: (0)", bodyExpr. NodeEype; Console WriteLine! "Bights; Console WriteLine!" Rights; Console WriteLin				
NodeType): Console.WriteLine("Right side of body expression: (0)", bodySxpr. Right); Console.WriteLine("Return Type: (0)", isTeenAgerExpr. ReturnType): //Outs Expression: s >> (is.Age > 12) AndAlso (s.Age < 20)) Expression: s >> (is.Age > 12) AndAlso (s.Age < 20)) Expression: s >> (is.Age > 12) AndAlso (s.Age < 20)) Expression: y => (is.Age > 12) AndAlso (s.Age < 20)) Expression: y => (is.Age > 12) AndAlso (s.Age < 20)) Expression: y => (is.Age > 12) AndAlso (s.Age < 20)) Expression: y => (is.Age > 12) AndAlso (s.Age < 20) Expression: y => (is.Age > 12) AndAlso (s.Age > 12) Brinary Expression: y => (is.Age > 12) Brinary Expression: y				
Console WriteLine ("Right side of body expression: (0)", body/Expr. Right); Right); Console WriteLine ("Return Type: (0)", isTeenAgerExpr. Return Type); // Output Expression: s >> ((s.Age > 12) AndAlso (s.Age < 20)) Expression Type: Lambda Parmeter Name: s Expression: s >> ((s.Age > 12) AndAlso (s.Age < 20)) Expression Type: AndAlso Right side of body expression: (s.Age > 12) Binary Expression Type: AndAlso Right side of body expression: (s.Age > 12) Binary Expression Type: AndAlso Right side of body expression: (s.Age < 20) Return Type: System.Boolean collection: Enumerable static classes contain extension methods for in-memory collection: Enumerable static classes contain extension methods for in-memory collections that implements Enumerable static classes contain extension methods accepts funct Source, boob predictae. It then complete it into L (Intermediate Language) to process over in-memory collections that are in the same Applomain. Func delegate is a raw executable code, so, if you debug the code, you will find that the Young Collection that are in the same Applomain. Func delegate is a raw executable code, so, if you debug the code, you will find that the Young Collection that are in the same Applomain. Func delegate is not in-memory collections that are in the same Applomain. Function of the collection of the same Applomain. Function of the same Apploance of the			NodeType);	
Conside WriteLine("Return Type: (0)", is TeenAgerExpr. Return Type: Return Type: (0)", is TeenAgerExpr. Return Type: (1)", is TeenAgerExpr			Console.WriteLine("Right side of body expression: {0}", bodyExpr.	
ReturnType ;				
//Output Expression rs >> ((s.Age > 12) AndAlso (s.Age < 20)) Expression rype: Lambda Parameter Name: s Parameter Type: Student Left side of body expression: (s.Age > 12) Binary Expression Type: AndAlso Right side of body expression: (s.Age > 12) Binary Expression Type: AndAlso Right side of body expression: (s.Age > 12) Binary Expression Type: AndAlso Right side of body expression: (s.Age < 20) Return Type: System. Boolean Executable code excutes in the same application domain to process over in-memory collection. Enumerable static classes contain extension methods for in-memory collections that implements Enumerable*: Thierface e.g. List*-(T), Ottionany				
Expression Type: Lambda Parameter Name: s Parame				
Expression Type: Lambda Parameter Name: s Parame				
Expression Type: Lambda Parameter Name: s Parameter Type: Student Left side of body expression: (s.Age > 12) Binary Expression Type: AndAlso Right side of body expression: (s.Age > 20) Return Type: System. Boolean collection. Enumerable: Static classes contain extension methods for in-memory collections that implements [Enumerable: Thierfare e.g. List-To, Dictionary-T>, etc. The Extension methods in an Enumerable class accept a predicate parameter of Func type delegate. For example, the Where extension method accepts Func-TSource, boob predicate. It then compiles it into IL (Intermediate Language) to process over in-memory collections that are in the same AppDomain. Func delegate is for in-memory collections because it will be processed in the same AppDomain, but what about remote LINQ query providers like LINQ-to-SQL, EntityFramework or other third party products that provides LINQ capabilities? How would they parse lambda expression that has been compiled into raw executable code to know about the parameters, return type of ambda expression and build runtime query to process further? The answer is Expression tree. Expression-TDelegates is compiled into a data structure called an expression tree. Expression tree is transparent. You can retrieve a parameter, return type and				
Parameter Name: S Parameter Na				
Parameter Type: Student Left side of body expression: (s. Age > 12) Binary Expression Type: And Also Right side of body expression: (s. Age > 20) Return Type: System.Boolean Executable code excutes in the same application domain to process over in-memory collection. Enumerable static classes contain extension methods for in-memory collections that implements [Enumerable-Th interface eg. List-To, Dictionary-T>, etc. The Extension methods in an Enumerable class accept a predicate parameter of Functype delegate. For example, the Where extension method accepts Func-TSource, boob predicate. It then compiles tin to IL (Intermediate Language) to process over in-memory collections that are in the same AppDomain. Func delegate is of in-memory collections because it will be processed in the same AppDomain, but what about remote LINQ query providers like LINQ-to-SQL, EntityFramework or or ther third party products that provides ILNQ capabilities? How would they parse lambda expression that has been compiled into raw executable code to know about the parameters, return type of ambda expression and build runtime query to process further? The answer is Expression tree. Expression-TDelegate-is compiled into a data structure called an expression tree. Expression tree is transparent. You can retrieve a parameter, return type and				
Left side of body expression: (s.Age > 12) Binary Expression Type: AndAbso Right side of body expression: (s.Age < 20) Return Type: System. Boolean Executable code excutes in the same application domain to process over in-memory collection. Enumerable static classes contain extension methods for in-memory collections that implements. Enumerable-Ch-interface e.g. List-Ch-Dictionary-Ch- etc. The Extension methods in an Enumerable-class accept a predicate parameter of Func type delegate. For example, the Where extension method accepts Funct-Stource, bodo by redictable: that no mights exit into IL (intermediate Language) to process over in-memory collections that are in the same AppDomain. Func delegate is for in-memory collections because it will be processed in the same AppDomain, but what about remote LINQ query providers like LINQ-to-SQL, Entity-Framework or other third party products that provides LINQ capabilities? How would they parse lambda expression that has been compiled into raw executable code to know about the parameters, return type of amond as expression arbuild runtime query to process further? The answer is Expression tree. Expression-TDelegate- is compiled into a data structure called an expression ree. An expression tree is transparent. You can retrieve a parameter, return type and				
Binary Expression Type: AndAlso Right side of body expression: (s. Age < 20) Return Type: System. Boolean Executable code excutes in the same application domain to process over in-memory collection. Enumerable static classes contain extension methods for in-memory collections that implements [Enumerable-Th interface eg. List-To, Dictionary-To, etc. The Extension methods in an Enumerable class accept a predicate parameter of Func type delegate. For example, the Where extension method accepts FunccTSource, boob- predicate. It then compiles tint in IL (Intermediate Language) to process over in-memory collections that are in the same AppDomain. Func delegate is a raw executable code, so of you debug the code, you will find that the Func delegate is for in-memory collections because it will be processed in the same AppDomain, but what about remote LINQ query providers like LINQ-to-SQL, EntityFramework or other third party products that provides ILINQ capabilities? How would they parse lambda expression that has been compiled into raw executable code to know about the parameters, return type of almost acceptasion tree. Expression-TDelegates is compiled into a data structure called an expression tree. Expression tree is transparent. You can retrieve a parameter, return type and			Left side of body expression: (s.Age > 12)	
Executable code excutes in the same application domain to process over in-memory collection. Enumerable static classes contain extension methods for in-memory collections that implements Enumerables—Thereface e.g. List-To, Dictionary-To, etc. The Extension methods in an Enumerable class accept a predicate parameter of Func type delegate. For example, the Where extension method accepts Func-TSource, boob- predicate. It then compiles it into II. (Intermediate Language) to process over in-memory collections that are in the same AppDomain. Func delegate is a raw executable code, so of you debug the code, you will find that the Func delegate is for in-memory collections because it will be processed in the same AppDomain, but what about remote LINQ query providers like LINQ-to-SQL, EntityFramework or or their third party products that provides LINQ capabilities? How would they parse lambda expression that has been compiled into raw executable code to know about the parameters, return type of ambda expression tree. Expression-TDelegates is compiled into a data structure called an expression tree. Expression tree is transparent. You can retrieve a parameter, return type and			Binary Expression Type: AndAlso	
Executable code excutes in the same application domain to process over in-memory collection. Enumerable static classes contain extension methods for in-memory collection. Enumerable static classes contain extension methods for in-memory collections that implements !Enumerable-Ch interface e.g. List-Ch Dictionary-Ch etc. The Extension methods in an Enumerable class accept a predicate parameter of Func type delegate. For example, the Where extension method accepts FunctSource, book predictate. It then complies tint to IL (Intermediate Language) to process over in-memory collections that are in the same AppDomain. Func delegate is a raw executable code, so if you debug the code, you will find that the Func delegate will be represented as opaque code. You cannot see its parameters, return type and body: Func delegate is for in-memory collections because it will be processed in the same AppDomain, but what about remote INQ query providers like ILNQ-to-SQL, entity-Framework or other third party products that provides ILNQ-capabilities? How would they parse lambda expression that has been compiled into raw executable code to know about the parameters, return type of ambda expression and build runtime query to process further? The answer is Expression tree. Expression-TDelegate-is compiled into a data structure called an expression rete. An expression tree is transparent. You can retrieve a parameter, return type and			Right side of body expression: (s.Age < 20)	
collection. Enumerable static classes contain extension methods for in-memory collections that implements Enumerablest-Distracts per Light-To, bictionary-To, etc. The Extension methods in an Enumerable class accept a predicate parameter of Func type delegate. For example, the Where extension method accepts Func-TSource, boob- predicate, it then compiles it into II. (Intermediate Language) to process over in-memory collections that are in the same AppDomain. Func delegate is a raw executable code, so if you debug the code, you will find that the Func delegate will be represented as opaque code. You cannot see its parameters, return type and body: Func delegate is for in-memory collections because it will be processed in the same AppDomain, but what about remote LINQ query providers like LINQ-to-SQL, Entity-Framework or other third party products that provides LINQ capabilities? How would they parse lambda expression that has been compiled into raw executable code to know about the parameters, return type of lambda expression trabe. Expression-Tollegates is compiled into a data structure called an expression tree. Expression-tollegates is compiled into a data structure called an expression tree. An expression tree is transparent. You can retrieve a parameter, return type and		Executable code excutes in the same application domain to process over in manner	neturii rype: System.Boolean	
collections that implements (Enumerable-C7 interface e.g. List-C7), Dictionary-C7>, etc. The Extension methods in an Enumerable class accept a predicate parameter of Func type delegate. For example, the Where extension method accepts FunctSource, bools predictate. It then compiles it into II, (Intermediate Language) to process over in-memory collections that are in the same AppDomain. Func delegate is a raw executable code, so if you debug the code, you will find that the Func delegate will be represented as opaque code. You cannot see its parameters, return type and body: Func delegate is for in-memory collections because it will be processed in the same AppDomain, but what about remote LINQ query providers like LINQ-tay-Solla, entity-Framework or other third party products that provides LINQ capabilities? How would they parse lambda expression that has been compiled into raw executable code to know about the parameters, return type of ambda expression and build runtime query to process further? The answer is Expression tree. Expression-CTDelegate-is compiled into a data structure called an expression tree. Expression tree is transparent. You can retrieve a parameter, return type and		collection. Enumerable static classes contain extension methods for in-memory		
Func type delegate. For example, the Where extension method accepts FunctSource, book predictate. It then compiles it into IL (Intermediate Language) to process over in-memory collections that are in the same AppDomain. Func delegate is a raw executable code, so, if you debug the rode, you will find that the Func delegate will be represented as opaque code. You cannot see its parameters, return type and body: Func delegate is for in-memory collections because it will be processed in the same AppDomain, but what about remote INNQ query providers like ILNQ-to-SQL, antity/ramework or other third party products that provides ILNQ capabilities? How would they parse lambda expression that has been compiled into raw executable code to know about the parameters, return type of ambda expression and build runtime query to process further? The answer is Expression tree. Expression <tdelegate> is compiled into a data structure called an expression tee. An expression tree is transparent. You can retrieve a parameter, return type and</tdelegate>		collections that implements IEnumerable <t> interface e.g. List<t>, Dictionary<t>,</t></t></t>		
FunctTource, boob predicate, it then compiles it into II. (Intermediate Language) to process over in-memory collections that are in the same AppDomain. Func delegate will be represented as on a possible of the same that the Func delegate will be represented as opaque code. You cannot see its parameters, return type and body: Func delegate is for in-memory collections because it will be processed in the same AppDomain, but what about remote LINQ query providers like LINQ-to-SQL, EntityFramework or or there third party products that provides LINQ capabilities? How would they parse lambda expression that has been compiled into raw executable code to know about the parameters, return type of lambda expression and build runtime query to process further? The answer is Expression tree. Expression-Tollegates is compiled into a data structure called an expression tree. An expression tree is transparent. You can retrieve a parameter, return type and		etc. The Extension methods in an Enumerable class accept a predicate parameter of		
process over in-memory collections that are in the same AppDomain. Func delegate is a raw executable code, so if you debug the code, you will find that the Func delegate will be represented as opaque code. You cannot see its parameters, return type and body: Func delegate is for in-memory collections because it will be processed in the same AppDomain, but what about remote LINQ query providers like LINQ-to-SQL, EntityFramework or other third party products that provides LINQ capabilities? How would they parse lambda expression that has been compiled into raw executable code to know about the parameters, return type of lambda expression and build runtime query to process further? The answer is Expression tree. Expression-TDelegate-is compiled into a data structure called an expression tree. An expression tree is transparent. You can retrieve a parameter, return type and				
Fun delegate is a raw executable code, so if you debug the code, you will find that the Fun delegate will be represented as opaque code. You cannot see its parameters, return type and body: Fun delegate is for in-memory collections because it will be processed in the same AppDomain, but what about remote LINQ query providers like LINQ-to-SQL, EntityFramework or or their third party products that provides LINQ capabilities? How would they parse lambda expression that has been compiled into raw executable code to know about the parameters, return type of lambda expression and build runtime query to process further? The answer is Expression tree. Expression <tdelegates a="" an="" and<="" called="" can="" compiled="" data="" expression="" into="" is="" parameter,="" retrieve="" return="" structure="" td="" transparent.="" tree="" tree.="" type="" you=""><td></td><td>process over in-memory collections that are in the same AnnDomain</td><td></td><td></td></tdelegates>		process over in-memory collections that are in the same AnnDomain		
the Func delegate will be represented as opaque code. You cannot see its parameters, return type and body: Func delegate is for in-memory collections because it will be processed in the same AppDomain, but what about remote LINQ query providers like LINQ-to-SQL, entityFramework or other third party products that provides LINQ capabilities? How would they parse lambda expression that has been compiled into raw executable code to know about the parameters, return type of lambda expression and build runtime query to process further? The answer is Expression tree. Expression-TDelegate-is compiled into a data structure called an expression tree. An expression tree is transparent. You can retrieve a parameter, return type and				
parameters, return type and body: Fun delegate is for in-memory collections because it will be processed in the same AppDomain, but what about remote LINQ query providers like LINQ-to-SQL, EntityFramework or other third party products that provides LINQ-capabilities? How would they parse lambda expression that has been compiled into raw executable code to know about the parameters, return type of lambda expression and build runtime query to process further? The answer is Expression tree. Expression <tdelegate> is compiled into a data structure called an expression tree. An expression tree is transparent. You can retrieve a parameter, return type and</tdelegate>				
Func delegate is for in-memory, collections because it will be processed in the same AppDomain, but what about remote IURQ query providers IBE LINQ-to-SQL, EntityFramework or orther third party products that provides LINQ capabilities? How would they parse lambda expression that has been compiled into raw executable code to know about the parameters, return type of lambda expression and build runtime query to process further? The answer is Expression tree. Expression <tdelegate> is compiled into a data structure called an expression tree. An expression tree is transparent. You can retrieve a parameter, return type and</tdelegate>		parameters, return type and body:		
EntityFramework or other third party products that provides LINQ capabilities? How would they parse lambda expression that has been compiled into raw executable code to know about the parameters, return type of lambda expression and build runtime query to process further? The answer is Expression tree. Expression-TDelegate> is compiled into a data structure called an expression tree. An expression tree is transparent. You can retrieve a parameter, return type and		Func delegate is for in-memory collections because it will be processed in the same		
would they parse lambda expression that has been compiled into raw executable code to know about the parameters, return type of lambda expression and build runtime query to process further? The answer is Expression tree. Expression-Tolegater's ic compiled into a data structure called an expression tree. An expression tree is transparent. You can retrieve a parameter, return type and		AppDomain, but what about remote LINQ query providers like LINQ-to-SQL,		
code to know about the parameters, return type of lambda expression and build runtime query to process further? The answer is Expression tree. Expression-TDelegate> is compiled into a data structure called an expression tree. An expression tree is transparent. You can retrieve a parameter, return type and				
runtime query to process further? The answer is Expression tree. Expression <tdelegate> is compiled into a data structure called an expression tree. An expression tree is transparent. You can retrieve a parameter, return type and</tdelegate>				
Expression <tdelegate> is compiled into a data structure called an expression tree. An expression tree is transparent. You can retrieve a parameter, return type and</tdelegate>		runtime query to process further? The answer is Expression tree.		
An expression tree is transparent. You can retrieve a parameter, return type and				
An expression tree is transparent. You can retrieve a parameter, return type and body expression information from the expression of home parameters, and the proposal				
and exhieszon unuturation from the exhieszon		An expression tree is transparent. You can retrieve a parameter, return type and		
		one cybre saint unormation from the exhibitation		

Concepts	Discription	Example	
Web API using System.Web.Http assembly Routing			
nounis	Asp.Net MVC is used to create web applications that returns both views		
Asp.Net Web API VS Asp.Net MVC	and data but Asp.Net Web API is used to create full blown HTTP services with easy and simple way that returns only data not view.		
.,	2. Web API helps to build REST-ful services over the .NET Framework and it		
	also support content-negotiation(it's about deciding the best response format data that could be acceptable by the client. it could be JSON,XML,		
	ATOM or other formatted data), self hosting which are not in MVC.		
	 Web API also takes care of returning data in particular format like JSON, XML or any other based upon the Accept header in the request and you don't 		
	worry about that. MVC only return data in JSON format using JsonResult. In Web API the request are mapped to the actions based on HTTP verbs but		
	in MVC it is mapped to actions name.		
	Asp.Net Web API is new framework and part of the core ASP.NET framework. The model binding, filters, routing and others MVC features exist in Web API		
	are different from MVC and exists in the new System.Web.Http assembly. In MVC, these featues exist with in System.Web.Mvc. Hence Web API can also		
	be used with Asp.Net and as a stand alone service layer. You can mix Web API and MVC controller in a single project to handle		
	advanced AJAX requests which may return data in JSON, XML or any others		
	format and building a full blown HTTP service. Typically, this will be called Web API self hosting.		
	When you have mixed MVC and Web API controller and you want to implement the authorization then you have to create two filters one for MVC		
	and another for Web API since boths are different.		
	Moreover, Web API is light weight architecture and except the web application it can also be used with smart phone apps.		
	clients are required to know all of the available actions ahead of time. This means there is an implicit binding between client and server, in that the		
	caller is dependent on a contract and a given set of actions from the service. This base class was built specifically for enabling RESTful services, and		
	you simply return the object (or, objects in a collection) of the data being		
ApiController 1.1 REST Architecture and Its contraints	requested		
REST	REST (REpresentational State Transfer) is an architectural style for developing web services.	Source: https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Representational_state_transfer	
NEW 1	REST uses HTTP to communicate	Source: https://cn.winipedia.org/wini/nepresentational_state_tfdffsfef	
	Six guiding constraints define a RESTful system. These constraints restrict the ways that the server can process and respond to client requests so that, by		
	operating within these constraints, the service gains desirable non-functional properties, such as performance, scalability, simplicity, modifiability,		
	visibility, portability, and reliability. If a service violates any of the required		
REST Architectural constraints	constraints, it cannot be considered RESTful. The principle behind the client-server constraints is the separation of		
	concerns. Separating the user interface concerns from the data storage concerns improves the portability of the user interface across multiple		
	platforms. however, is that the separation allows the components to evolve		
Client–server architecture	independently, The client–server communication is constrained by no client context being		
	stored on the server between requests. Each request from any client contains all the information necessary to service the request, and session		
	state is held in the client(Not a mandatory clause). The session state can be		
	transferred by the server to another service such as a database to maintain a persistent state for a period and allow authentication. The client begins		
	sending requests when it is ready to make the transition to a new state. While one or more requests are outstanding, the client is considered to be in	Need more Info :	
2. Statelessness	transition. The representation of each application state contains links that can be used the next time the client chooses to initiate a new state-transition	The representation of each application state contains links that can be used the next time the client chooses to initiate a	
Z. Statelessiless	As on the World Wide Web, clients and intermediaries can cache responses.	new state-it ansitton	
	Responses must therefore, implicitly or explicitly, define themselves as cacheable or not to prevent clients from getting stale or inappropriate data		
	in response to further requests. Well-managed caching partially or completely eliminates some client-server interactions, further improving		
3. Cacheability	scalability and performance.	How to achieve this?	
	A client cannot ordinarily tell whether it is connected directly to the end server, or to an intermediary along the way. Intermediary servers can		
4. Layered system	improve system scalability by enabling load balancing and by providing shared caches. They can also enforce security policies.		
	5		
	The uniform interface constraint is fundamental to the design of any REST service. It simplifies and decouples the architecture, which enables each part		
6. Uniform interface	to evolve independently. The four constraints for this uniform interface are:	The resources themselves are conceptually separate from the representations that are returned to the client. For example,	
Resource		the server could send data from its database as HTML, XML or as JSON—none of which are the server's internal representation.	
6.1 Resource identification in requests	Individual resources are identified in requests, for example using URIs in Web-based REST systems.		
·	When a client holds a representation of a resource, including any metadata		
6.2 Resource manipulation through representations	attached, it has enough information to modify or delete the resource. Each message includes enough information to describe how to process the	Need to dig into	
6.3 Self-descriptive messages	message. For example, which parser to invoke can be specified by a media type.	Need to dig into Message ?	
6.4 Hypermedia as the engine of application state			
(HATEOAS)		Need to dig into	
Request-Response Pipeline		https://exceptionnotfound.net/the-asp-net-web-api-2-http-message-lifecycle-in-43-easy-steps-2/	
Server Code	A message handler is a class that receives an HTTP request and returns an	HTTP Server Code : https://github.com/ASP-NET-MVC/aspnetwebstack	
What is message handler	HTTP response. Message handlers derive from the abstract HttpMessageHandler class.		
	Typically, a series of message handlers are chained together. The first handler receives an HTTP request, does some processing, and gives the		
What is delegated	request to the next handler. At some point, the response is created and goes	Elas Hard Charles and	
What is delegating handler Step 1:	back up the chain. This pattern is called a delegating handler.	File:HttpClientFactory	
IIS hosting or self-hosting	Http Server is type of DeligatingHandler.		
	Role/Functionality:		
	request.SetSynchronizationContext(context); // The first request initializes the server		
	 SynchronizationContext context = SynchronizationContext.Current;// Capture current synchronization context and add it as a parameter to the 		
	request request.Properties[HttpPropertyKeys.SynchronizationContextKey] =		
	synchronizationContext;		
	 request.SetConfiguration(_configuration); // Add HttpConfiguration object as a parameter to the request 		
	 // Ensure we have a principal, even if the host didn't give us one private static readonly IPrincipal _anonymousPrincipal = new 		
	GenericPrincipal(new GenericIdentity(String.Empty), new string[0]); IPrincipal originalPrincipal = Thread.CurrentPrincipal;		
		Inheritance Hierarchy System Object	
	if (originalPrincipal == null) {	System.Object System.Net.Http.HttpMessageHandler	
Step 2:	Thread.CurrentPrincipal = _anonymousPrincipal; }	System.Net.Http.DelegatingHandler System.Web.Http.HttpServer	
HttpServer:	5. // Ensure we have a principal on the request context (if there is a request	System.Web.Http.SelfHost.HttpSelfHostServer	
	context).		
	HttpRequestContext requestContext = request.GetRequestContext();		
	if (requestContext == null) {		
	requestContext = new RequestBackedHttpRequestContext(request); // if the host did not set a request context we will also set it back to the		
	request.		
	request.SetRequestContext(requestContext); }		
	6. => Requesrt Pipeline 7. => Exception Handling	public class HttpServer : DelegatingHandler {	
	8. => Log Handling	//Dispatches an incoming HttpRequestMessage.(Overrides DelegatingHandler.SendAsync(HttpRequestMessage, CancellationToken).)	
		//SendAsync(HttpRequestMessage, CancellationToken)	
		II.	

		Inheritance Hierarchy System.Object	
		System.Net.Http.HttpRequestMessage	
		<pre>public class HttpRequestMessage : IDisposable { public HttpContent Content { get; set; }</pre>	
		<pre>public HttpRequestHeaders Headers { get; } public HttpMethod Method { get; set; }</pre>	
		public IDictionary <string, object=""> Properties { get; }</string,>	
Step 3 & 4:		public Uri RequestUri { get; set; } public Version Version { get; set; }	
HttpRequestMessage	HttpRequestMessage: Represents a HTTP request message.	}	
		Inheritance Hierarchy System.Object	
		System.Net.Http.HttpMessageHandler System.Net.Http.DelegatingHandler	
Step 5:	A base type for HTTP handlers that delegate the processing of HTTP response	System.Net.Http.MessageProcessingHandler	
DelegatingHandler : HttpConfiguration	messages to another handler, called the inner handler. Explore	public abstract class DelegatingHandler : HttpMessageHandler {}	
		public class HttpRoutingDispatcher : HttpMessageHandler	
		\[\] protected override Task <httpresponsemessage> SendAsync(HttpRequestMessage request, CancellationToken</httpresponsemessage>	
		cancellationToken)	
		// Lookup route data, or if not found as a request property then we look it up in the route table	
		<pre>IHttpRouteData routeData = request.GetRouteData(); if (routeData == null)</pre>	
	Role:	{ routeData = _configuration.Routes.GetRouteData(request);	
	1. Find the route(Route Handler) in Request	if (routeData != null)	
	if it does not find in Request, search Route Handler in config.Routes if it does not find then create the Object of HttpMessageInvoker with	{ request.SetRouteData(routeData);	
	default Handler else create the object of HttpMessageInvoker with Route	3	
Step 6: HttpRoutingDispatcher	Specific. 4. calls SendAsync on HttpMessageInvoker object	}	
		if (routeData == null (routeData.Route != null && routeData.Route.Handler is StopRoutingHandler))	
		{	
		request.Properties.Add(HttpPropertyKeys.NoRouteMatched, true); return Task.FromResult(request.CreateErrorResponse(
		HttpStatusCode.NotFound,	
		Error.Format(SRResources.ResourceNotFound, request.RequestUri), SRResources.NoRouteData));	
		}	
		routeData.RemoveOptionalRoutingParameters();	
		// routeData.Route could be null if user adds a custom route that derives from System.Web.Routing.Route explicitly	
		// and add that to the RouteCollection in the web hosted case	
		<pre>var invoker = (routeData.Route == null routeData.Route.Handler == null) ?defaultInvoker : new HttpMessageInvoker(routeData.Route.Handler, disposeHandler: false);</pre>	
		return invoker.SendAsync(request, cancellationToken); }	
		} '	
		public class HttpMessageInvoker : IDisposable {	
		public virtual Task <httpresponsemessage> SendAsync(HttpRequestMessage request, CancellationToken cancellationToken)</httpresponsemessage>	
		if (request == null)	
		throw new ArgumentNullException(nameof(request));	
		} CheckDisposed();	
		if (NetEventSource.IsEnabled) NetEventSource.Enter(this, request);	
		Task <httpresponsemessage> task = _handler.SendAsync(request, cancellationToken);</httpresponsemessage>	
		if (NetEventSource.IsEnabled) NetEventSource.Exit(this, task);	
Step 7:		return task;	
HttpMessageInvoker calls SendAsync on Route Handler object.		}	
Extra :	Link to understand how to add Per Route Handler or the global Handler.	https://www.c-sharpcorner.com/article/webapi-pipeline-revealed-a-true-practical-approach/	
		protected override async Task <httpresponsemessage>SendAsync(HttpRequestMessage request, CancellationToken cancellationToken)</httpresponsemessage>	
		{	
		HttpControllerDescriptor controllerDescriptor = ControllerSelector.SelectController(request); IHttpController controller = controllerDescriptor.CreateController(request);	
Step 10:	Role: Select the controller (returns Controller Description). Create the controller (Calls on ControllerDescriptor)	controllerContext = CreateControllerContext(request, controllerDescriptor, controller); return await controller.ExecuteAsync(controllerContext, cancellationToken);	
HttpControllerDispatcher	Create context of Controller	}	
		private IHttpControllerSelector ControllerSelector {	
		get	
		1 77	
		if (_controllerSelector == null)	
		•	
		<pre>if ControllerSelector == nun) { controllerSelector = _configuration Services.GetHttpControllerSelector(); }</pre>	
		{ _controllerSelector = _configuration Services GetHttpControllerSelector(); }	
		•	
		{ _controllerSelector = _configuration Services GetHttpControllerSelector(); }	
		{ controllerSelector *configuration.Services.GetHttpControllerSelector(); } returncontrollerSelector; } public virtual IHttpController CreateController(HttpRequestMessage request) {	
		{ controllerSelector *configuration Services GetHitpControllerSelector(); } returncontrollerSelector; } public virtual iHitpController CreateController(HttpRequestMessage request) { { f(request *= null) }	
		{ controllerSelector *configuration.Services.GetHttpControllerSelector(); } returncontrollerSelector; } public virtual IHttpController CreateController(HttpRequestMessage request) {	
		{ _controllerSelector * _configuration.Services.GetHttpControllerSelector(); } return _controllerSelector; } } public virtual HttpController CreateController(HttpRequestMessage request) { if (request *= null) { throw Error.ArgumentNull("request"); }	
		{ controllerSelector *configuration.Services.GetHttpControllerSelector(); } returncontrollerSelector; } } public virtual HttpController CreateController(HttpRequestMessage request) { if (request *= null) { throw Error.ArgumentNull("request"); } // Invoke the controller activator HttpControllerActivator activator Services.GetHttpControllerActivator();	
		{ controllerSelector *configuration Services. GetHttpControllerSelector(); } } returncontrollerSelector; } } public virtual HttpController CreateController(HttpRequestMessage request) { if (request == null)	
HttpControllerDescriptor		{ controllerSelector =configuration.Services.GetHitpControllerSelector(); } returncontrollerSelector; } public virtual IHttpController CreateController(IHttpRequestMessage request) { if (request == null) { throw Error.ArgumentMull["request"); } // Invoke the controller activator HittpControllerActivator activator = Configuration.Services.GetHittpControllerActivator(); HittpController instance = activator.Create[request, thic, ControllerType); return instance; }	
HttpControllerDescriptor		{ controllerSelector =configuration.Services.GetHitpControllerSelector(); } returncontrollerSelector; } public virtual HittpController CreateController(HittpRequestMessage request) { if (request == null) { throw Error.ArgumentMull("request"); } // Invoke the controller activator HittpControllerActivator activator = Configuration.Services.GetHittpControllerActivator(); HittpController instance = activator.Create(request, this, ControllerType); return instance; } ///Properties private readonly ConcurrentDictionary-cobject, object>_properties = new ConcurrentDictio	
HttpControllerDescriptor		{ controllerSelector =configuration Services GetHitpControllerSelector(); } returncontrollerSelector; } public virtual iHittpController CreateController(HittpRequestMessage request) { if (request == null)	
HttpControllerDescriptor		{ controllerSelector =configuration Services. GetHitpControllerSelector(); } returncontrollerSelector; } public virtual iHitpController CreateController(HitpRequestMessage request) { if (request == null)	
HttpControllerDescriptor		{ controllerSelector =configuration Services GetHitpControllerSelector(); } returncontrollerSelector; } public virtual iHittpController CreateController(HittpRequestMessage request) { if (request == null)	
HttpControllerDescriptor		{ controllerSelector =configuration.Services.GetHitpControllerSelector(); } returncontrollerSelector; } public virtual HittpController CreateController(HittpRequestMessage request) { if (request == null) { throw Error.ArgumentMull("request"); } // Invoke the controller activator HittpControllerActivator activator s Configuration.Services.GetHittpControllerActivator(); HittpController instance = activator.Create(request, this, ControllerType); return instance; } ///Properties private readonly ConcurrentDictionary-cobject, objects_properties = new ConcurrentDictionary-cobject, objects_private object[]_actirollucicache; public HittpConfiguration Configuration	
HttpControllerDescriptor		{ controllerSelector =configuration.Services.GetHitpControllerSelector(); } returncontrollerSelector; } public virtual HittpController CreateController(HittpRequestMessage request) { if (request == null) { throw Error.ArgumentMull("request"); } // Invoke the controller activator HittpControllerActivator activator = Configuration.Services.GetHittpControllerActivator(); HittpController instance = activator.Create(request, this, Controller/type); return instance object[]_attrollucfache; private object[]_attrollucfache; private object[]_attrollucfache; public HittpConfiguration Configuration public string ControllerArme public Hytpc ControllerArme public Hytpc ControllerArme public Hytpc ControllerType public Virtual Collection-iFilter> GetFilters()	
HttpControllerDescriptor		{ controllerSelector =configuration Services. GetHitpControllerSelector(); } returncontrollerSelector; } public virtual HittpController CreateController(HittpRequestMessage request) { if (request == null)	
		{ controllerSelector =configuration.Services.GetHitpControllerSelector(); } returncontrollerSelector; } public virtual HittpController CreateController(HittpRequestMessage request) { if (request == null)	
Step 16:		{ controllerSelector =configuration Services GetHitpControllerSelector(); } } returncontrollerSelector; } public virtual HittpController CreateController(HittpRequestMessage request) { f(request == null) throw Error ArgumentNull("request"); } // invoke the controller activator HittpControllerActivator activator = Configuration Services GetHittpControllerActivator(); HittpController instance = activator Create(request, this, ControllerType); return instance; // Properties private readonly ConcurrentDictionary-cobject, objects_properties = new ConcurrentDictionary-cobject, objects-private object[]attributeCache; private object[]declaredOnlyAttributeCache; public HittpConfiguration Configuration public trype ControllerType public virtual CollectionorFilterSelections() public virtual CollectionorFilterSelectionSelec	
		{ controllerSelector =configuration.Services.GetHitpControllerSelector(); } returncontrollerSelector; } public virtual HittpController CreateController(HittpRequestMessage request) { if (request == null)	
Step 16: IHttpController ApiController Role:		{	
Step 16: HttpController ApiController Role: 1. Sedect the Action from Controller class.		{	
Step 16: HttpController — ApiController Role: 1. Select the Action from Controller class. 2. Finds action Filters, Authentication filters and authorization filters.		{	
Step 16: InttpController — ApiController Role: 1. Select the Action from Controller class. 2. Finds action Filters, Authentication filters and authorization fillers 3. Run all filters 4. Run the action method. (run ExecuteAsync on		{	
Step 16: IlittipController — ApiController Role: 2. Fleets the Action from Controller class. 2. Finds action Filters, Authentication filters and authorization filters. 3. Run all filters. 4. Run the action method. (run ExecuteAsync on ActionFilterResult).		{ controllerSelector =configuration Services. GetHitpControllerSelector(); } returncontrollerSelector; } public virtual IHttpController CreateController(HttpRequestMessage request) { if (request == null) { throw Error ArgumentNull("request"); } // Invoke the controller activator IHttpControllerInstance = Configuration Services. GetHittpControllerActivator(); HittpControllerInstance = activator. Create(request, this, ControllerType); return instance; } //roperties private object[] _attributeCache; private object[] _attributeCache; private object[] _attributeCache; public tittpConfiguration Configuration public string ControllerArme public virtual Collection=To-GetCustonAttributes=To-ID public virtual Collection=To-ID public virtual Collection=To-ID public virtual Collection=To-ID public virtual Collection=To-ID public virtual C	
Step 16: InttpController — ApiController Role: 1. Select the Action from Controller class. 2. Finds action Filters, Authentication filters and authorization fillers 3. Run all filters 4. Run the action method. (run ExecuteAsync on		{	

		FilterGrouping filterGrouping = actionDescriptor.GetFilterGrouping();	
		<pre>IActionFilter[] actionFilters = filterGrouping.ActionFilters; IAuthenticationFilter[] authenticationFilters = filterGrouping.AuthenticationFilters;</pre>	
		AuthorizationFilter[] authorizationFilters = filterGrouping.AuthorizationFilters; ExceptionFilter[] exceptionFilters = filterGrouping.ExceptionFilters;	
		IHttpActionResult result = new ActionFilterResult(actionDescriptor.ActionBinding, ActionContext,	
		controllerServices, actionFilters);	
		if (authorizationFilters.Length > 0) {	
		result = new AuthorizationFilterResult(ActionContext, authorizationFilters, result);	
		,	
		if (authenticationFilters.Length > 0) {	
		result = new AuthenticationFilterResult(ActionContext, this, authenticationFilters, result);	
		if (exceptionFilters.Length > 0) {	
		IExceptionLogger exceptionLogger = ExceptionServices.GetLogger(controllerServices); IExceptionHandler exceptionHandler = ExceptionServices.GetHandler(controllerServices);	
		result = new ExceptionFilterResult(ActionContext, exceptionFilters, exceptionLogger, exceptionHandler,	
		result); }	
		return result.ExecuteAsync(cancellationToken);	
	Role:	}	
	1. Run Model Binder		
Step 19: ActionFilterResult	Run Action Invoker if find no action filter. Run all action filter first then invoke action method.		
	Each parameter needed by the action can be bound to its value by one of	 f data needed for an action parameter value exists in the entity body, Web API reads the body of the request; an instance of FormatterParameterBinding will invoke the appropriate formatter classes. 	
Step 21:	three separate paths. Which path the binding system uses depends on where	which bind the values to a media type (using MediaTypeFormatter).	
Model Binding	the value needed exists within the request.	which results in a new complex type 2. If data needed for a parameter value exists in the URL or query string, said URL is passed into an instance of	
		IModelBinder, which uses an IValueProvider to map values to a model. which results in a simple type.	
		3. If a custom HttpParameterBinding exists, the system uses that custom binding to build the value.	
Step 32:	If the return type is already an HttpResponseMessage, we don't need to	which results in any kind (simple or complex) of object being mappable	
Result Conversion	do any conversion, so pass the return on through. 2. If the return type is void, .NET will return an HttpResponseMessage with		
	the status 204 No Content.		
	If the return type is an IHttpActionResult, call the method ExecuteAsync to create an HttpResponseMessage.	In any Web API method in which you use return Ok(); or return BadRequest(); or something similar, that return statement follows this process, rather than any of the other processes, since the return type of those actions is IHttpActionResult.	
	4. For all other types, .NET will create an HttpResponseMessage and place	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
Step 38:	the serialized value of the return in the body of that message.		
AuthenticationFilters Step 39:			
HttpControllerDispatcher => No job to do			
Step 40: HttpRoutingDispatcher => No job to do			
Step 41: DelegatingHandlers:At this point, the			
DelegatingHandler objects can really only change the			
response being sent (e.g. intercept certain responses and change to the			
appropriate HTTP status)			
Step 42: The final HttpResponseMessage is given to the HttpServer instance			
Step 43: which returns an Http response to the invoking client.			
moving circus.	These types are part of		
	BadRequestErrorMessageResult BadRequestResult		
	ConflictResult CreatedAtRouteNegotiatedContentResult <t></t>		
	CreatedNegotiatedContentResult <t></t>		
	ExceptionResult FormattedContentResult <t></t>		
	InternalServerErrorResult InvalidModelStateResult		
	JsonResult <t></t>		
	NegotiatedContentResult <t> NotFoundResult</t>		
	OkNegotiatedContentResult <t> OkResult</t>		
	RedirectResult		
	RedirectToRouteResult ResponseMessageResult		
Response Type and more exploration	StatusCodeResult UnauthorizedResult	ApiController provide some helper method to return result of type IHttpActionResult.	
	In Web API, controller class inherits from ApiController class where in ASP.	,	
APIController adds feature to each Controller	NET MNC, Controller is inherited from Controller classs <apicontroller feature=""></apicontroller>		
Some once adds reading to each Controller	A Web API controller action can return any of the following:		
	void		
	HttpResponseMessage IHttpActionResult		
Return type of controller action	Some other type		
	Return type How Web API creates the response void : Return empty 204 (No Content)		
	HttpResponseMessage: Convert directly to an HTTP response message. IHttpActionResult: Call ExecuteAsync to create an HttpResponseMessage.		
	then convert to an HTTP response message.		
	Other type: Write the serialized return value into the response body; return 200 (OK).		
		public HttpResponseMessage Get() {	
		HttpResponseMessage response = Request.CreateResponse(HttpStatusCode.OK, "value");	
		response.Content = new StringContent("hello", Encoding Unicode); response.Headers.CacheControl = new CacheControlHeaderValue()	
		{ MaxAge = TimeSpan.FromMinutes(20)	
		};	
HttpResponseMessage: Example		return response; }	
IHttpActionResult	The IHttpActionResult interface was introduced in Web API 2. Essentially, it defines an HttpResponseMessage factory		
	Simplifies unit testing your controllers.		
	Moves common logic for creating HTTP responses into separate classes. Makes the intent of the controller action clearer, by hiding the low-level		
advantages of using the IHttpActionResult interface	details of constructing the response.	public interface IHttpActionResult	
	If a controller action returns an IHttpActionResult, Web API calls the ExecuteAsync method to create an HttpResponseMessage. Then it converts	{ Task <httpresponsemessage> ExecuteAsync(CancellationToken cancellationToken);</httpresponsemessage>	
	ExecuteAsync method to create an HttpResponseMessage. Then it converts the HttpResponseMessage into an HTTP response message.	}	
	Web Api framework provides in built support of Help Page. IApiExplorer		https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/aspnet/web- api/overview/getting-started-with-aspnet-web-api/creating-
Web API Help Page	Interface provides the details of API.		api-help-pages
<handson></handson>	If you are familiar with ASP.NET MVC, Web API routing is very similar to MVC		
Web API Routing Vs MVC Routing	routing. The main difference is that Web API uses the HTTP verb, not the URI path, to select the action. You can also use MVC-style routing in Web API.		
- Touring	To determine which action to invoke, the framework uses a routing table.		
	To find the controller, Web API adds "Controller" to the value of the {controller} variable.		
	To find the action, Web API looks at the HTTP verb, and then looks for an action whose name begins with that HTTP verb name. For example, with a	GlobalConfiguration.Configuration.Routes.MapHttpRoute("","",null);	
	GET request, Web API looks for an action prefixed with "Get", such as	routes.MapHttpRoute(
	GET request, Web API looks for an action prefixed with "Get", such as "GetContact" or "GetAllContacts". This convention applies only to GET, POST,	name: "API Default", routeTemplate: "api/{controller}/{id}",	
	GET request, Web API looks for an action prefixed with "Get", such as "GetContact" or "GetAllContacts". This convention applies only to GET, POST, PUT, DELETE, HEAD, OPTIONS, and PATCH verbs. You can enable other HTTP verbs by using attributes on your controller. Other placeholder variables in	routes.MapHttpRoute(name: "API Default", routeTemplate: "apI/controller/)/[id]", defaults: new { id = RouteParameter.Optional } ; }	

	Instead of using the naming convention for HTTP verbs, you can explicitly specify the HTTP verb for an action by decorating the action method with		
	one of the following attributes: [HttpGet] [HttpPut] [HttpPost] [HttpDelete] [HttpHead]		
	[HttpOptions] [HttpPatch]	public class ProductsController : ApiController	
	To allow multiple HTTP verbs for an action, or to allow HTTP verbs other than	{	
	GET, PUT, POST, DELETE, HEAD, OPTIONS, and PATCH, use the [AcceptVerbs] attribute, which takes a list of HTTP verbs	public Product FindProduct(id) { }	
	attribute, which takes a list of fifth verbs	routes.MapHttpRoute(
		name: "ActionApi", routeTemplate: "api/{controller}/{action}/{id}",	
Routing by Action Name	you can also create a route where the action name is included in the URI:	defaults: new { id = RouteParameter.Optional });	
		[HttpGet] [ActionName("Thumbnail")]	
	You can override the action name by using the [ActionName] attribute.	public HttpResponseMessage GetThumbnailImage(int id);	
Non-Actions		[NonAction] public string GetPrivateData() { }	
<routing action="" and="" api="" asp.net="" in="" selection="" web=""></routing>		,	
	Matching the URI to a route template. Selecting a controller.		
Routing process	Selecting an action. A route template looks similar to a URI path, but it can have placeholder		
URI template	values, indicated with curly braces. When you create a route, you can provide default values for some or all of	api/(controller)/public/(category)/[id)	
	the placeholders: You can also provide constraints, which restrict how a URI segment can	defaults: new { category = "all" }	
		constraints: new { id = @*\d+" }	
	Literals in the template must match exactly. A placeholder matches any		
	value, unless you specify constraints. The framework does not match other parts of the URI, such as the host name or the query parameters. The		
	framework selects the first route in the route table that matches the URI. There are two special placeholders: "{controller}" and "{action}".		
	"{controller}" provides the name of the controller.		
	"{action}" provides the name of the action. In Web API, the usual convention is to omit "{action}".		
	If the framework finds a match for a URI, it creates a dictionary that contains the value for each placeholder. The keys are the placeholder names, not		
Route Dictionary	including the curly braces. The values are taken from the URI path or from		
Route Dictionary		For the URI path "api/products", the route dictionary will contain:	
	During this route-matching phase, the special "{controller}" and "{action}" placeholders are treated just like the other placeholders. They are simply	controller: "products"	
	stored in the dictionary with the other values.	category: "all" For "api/products/toys/123", however, the route dictionary will contain:	
		controller: "products"	
	placeholder gets assigned this value, the value is not added to the route	category, "toys" id: "123"	
	Look in the route dictionary for the key "controller".	N. 123	
Calcation a Cantani'	Take the value for this key and append the string "Controller" to get the controller type name.	Code Middle Tourish a Conferent Marchantel Lord alcohol	
Selecting a Controller	Look for a Web API controller with this type name. The HTTP method of the request.	<code trough="" walk=""> < DefaultHttpControllerSelector></code>	
Action Selection	The "{action}" placeholder in the route template, if present. The parameters of the actions on the controller.	<apicontrolleractionselector></apicontrolleractionselector>	
	 f the name of the controller method starts with "Get", "Post", "Put", "Delete", "Head", "Options", or "Patch", then by convention the action 		
	supports that HTTP method. 2. You can specify the HTTP method with an attribute: AcceptVerbs,		
Which methods on the controller are considered "actions"?	HttpDelete, HttpGet, HttpHead, HttpDptions, HttpPatch, HttpPost, or HttpPut.		
actions ?	A parameter binding is how Web API creates a value for a parameter. Here is		
	the default rule for parameter binding:		
Parameter Bindings	Simple types are taken from the URI. Complex types are taken from the request body.		
<explore></explore>		https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/aspnet/web-api/overview/web-api-routing-and-actions/routing-and-action-selection#extension-points	
<attribute 2="" api="" asp.net="" in="" routing="" web=""></attribute>	The first release of Web ADI and according to add to the first fir		
	The first release of Web API used convention-based routing. In that type of routing, you define one or more route templates, which are basically		
	parameterized strings. When the framework receives a request, it matches the URI against the route template.		
	One advantage of convention-based routing is that templates are defined in a single place, and the routing rules are applied consistently across all		
	controllers. Unfortunately, convention-based routing makes it hard to support certain URI patterns that are common in RESTful APIs. For example,		
	resources often contain child resources: Customers have orders, movies have actors, books have authors, and so forth. It's natural to create URIs that		
Why Attribute Routing?	reflect these relations: To enable attribute routing, call MapHttpAttributeRoutes during	/customers/1/orders public static class WebApiConfig {	
Enabling Attribute Routing	configuration. This extension method is defined in the System.Web.Http. HttpConfigurationExtensions class.	public static void Register(HttpConfiguration config) { // Web API routes	
		config.MapHttpAttributeRoutes(); } } [Route['customers/[customers/]] [HtttoGet]	
		public lEnumerable <order> FindOrdersByCustomer(int customerId) { }</order>	
	set a common prefix for an entire controller by using the [RoutePrefix]	[RoutePrefix("api/books")] public class BooksController : ApiController	
	attribute:	{} [RoutePrefix("api/books")]	
		public class BooksController : ApiController {	
		// GET /api/authors/1/books [Routel"~/api/authors/[authorld:int]/books"]]	
		public IEnumerable <book> GetByAuthor(int authorid) { }</book>	
	Use a tilde (~) on the method attribute to override the route prefix:		
	Route constraints let you restrict how the parameters in the route template	} [Route("users/[id:int]")] Or [Route("users/(id:int:min(1))")]	
Route Constraints	are matched. The general syntax is "{parameter:constraint}"	public User GetUserByld(int id) { } https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/aspnet/web-api/overview/web-api-routing-and-actions/attribute-routing-in-web-api-	
Custom Route Constraints		2#custom-route-constraints [Route("api/books/[id)", Name="GetBookById")]	
Route Names		public BookDto GetBook(int id) {}	
Custom Media formatter		https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/aspnet/web-api/overview/formats-and-model-binding/media-formattersflexample- creating-a-csv-media-formatter	
Accept, Content-Type, encoding, Header in http			
request	JSON formatting is provided by the JsonMediaTypeFormatter class. By		
JSON Media-Type Formatter	default, JsonMediaTypeFormatter uses the Json.NET library to perform serialization. Json.NET is a third-party open source project		
	If you prefer, you can configure the JsonMediaTypeFormatter class to use the DataContractJsonSerializer instead of Json.NET. To do so, set the	var json = GlobalConfiguration.Configuration.Formatters.JsonFormatter;	
	UseDataContractJsonSerializer property to true:	json.UseDataContractIsonSerializer = true; public class Product	
		{ public string Name { get; set; }	
	By default, all public properties and fields are included in the serialized JSON. To omit a property or field, decorate it with the Isonignore attribute.	public decimal Price { get; set; } [Json gnore]	
What Gets Serialized?		public int ProductCode { get; set; }// omitted	
winer dets settelized?	Read-only properties are serialized by default.	} [DataContract]	
		public class Product {	
		[DataMember] public string Name { get; set; }	
	If you prefer an "opt-in" approach, decorate the class with the DataContract attribute. If this attribute is present, members are ignored unless they have	[DataMember] public decimal Price { get; set; }	
	the DataMember. You can also use DataMember to serialize private members.	public int ProductCode { get; set; } // omitted by default	
	members.		
Indenting		var json = GlobalConfiguration.Configuration.Formatters.JsonFormatter; json.SerializerSettings.Formatting = Newtonsoft.Json.Formatting.Indented;	

	To write JSON property names with camel casing, without changing your data model, set the CamelCasePropertyNamesContractResolver on the		
Camel Casing	user allizer: XML formatting is provided by the XmlMediaTypeFormatter class. By default,	var json = GlobalConfiguration.Configuration.Formatters.JsonFormatter; json.SerializerSettings.ContractResolver = new CamelCasePropertyNamesContractResolver();	
	Xml tornatting is provided by the Animedia typerornatter class. By default, XmlMediaTypeFormatter uses the DataContractSerializer class to perform serialization.		
	If you prefer, you can configure the XmlMediaTypeFormatter to use the XmlSerializer instead of the DataContractSerializer. To do so, set the	var xml = GlobalConfiguration.Configuration.Formatters.XmlFormatter;	
XML Media-Type Formatter	UseXmlSerializer property to true: The XmlSerializer class supports a narrower set of types than	xml.UseXmlSerializer = true;	
	DataContractSerializer, but gives more control over the resulting XML. Consider using XmlSerializer if you need to match an existing XML schema. Behaviors of the XML formatter using the default DataContractSerializer:		
	All public read/write properties and fields are serialized. To omit a		
	property or field, decorate it with the IgnoreDataMember attribute. Private and protected members are not serialized.		
	Read-only properties are not serialized. (However, the contents of a read- only collection property are serialized.) Class and member names are written in the XML exactly as they appear in		
	the class declaration. A default XML namespace is used.		
XML Serialization	If you need more control over the serialization, you can decorate the class		
	with the DataContract attribute. When this attribute is present, the class is serialized as follows:		
	"Opt in" approach: Properties and fields are not serialized by default. To serialize a property or field, decorate it with the DataMember attribute.		
	To serialize a private or protected member, decorate it with the DataMember attribute.		
	Read-only properties are not serialized. To change how the class name appears in the XML, set the Name		
	parameter in the DataContract attribute. To change how a member name appears in the XML, set the Name parameter in the DataMember attribute.		
	parameter in the DataMember attribute. To change the XML namespace, set the Namespace parameter in the DataContract class.		
		var xml = GlobalConfiguration.Configuration.Formatters.XmlFormatter;	
set an XML serializer for a particular type, call SetSerialize		// Use XmlSerializer for instances of type "Product": xml.SetSerializer <product>(new XmlSerializer(typeof(Product)));</product>	
		void ConfigureApi(HttpConfiguration config) { // Remove the ISON formatter.	
		// Remove the JSON formatter config.Formatters.JsonFormatter); // or // config.Formatters.JsonFormatter); // config.Formatters.JsonFormatter); // config.Formatters.JsonFormatter); // config.Formatters.JsonFormatter); // config.Formatters.JsonFormatters.JsonFormatter); // config.Formatters.JsonFormatters.JsonFormatter); // config.Formatters.JsonFormatters.Js	
		// Or	
Removing the JSON or XML Formatter	By default, the JSON and XML formatters write all objects as values. If two	}	
	properties refer to the same object, or if the same object appears twice in a collection, the formatter will serialize the object twice. This is a particular		
Handling Circular Object References	problem if your object graph contains cycles, because the serializer will throw an exception when it detects a loop in the graph.	loss - ClabelConflictuation Conflictuation Formattee loss 5	
	To preserve object references in JSON, add the following code to Application Start method in the Global.asax file:	var jon = GlobalConfiguration.Configuration.Formatters.JsonFormatter; json.SerializerSettlings.PreserveReferencesHandling = Newtonsoft.Json.PreserveReferencesHandling.All;	
	Now the controller action will return JSON that looks like this: To preserve object references in XML, you have two options. The simpler	("\$id":"1","Name":"Sales","Manager":("\$id":"2","Name":"Alice","Department":("\$ref":"1")}}	
	option is to add [DataContract(IsReference=true)] to your model class. The IsReference parameter enables object references.		
	another option: Create a new type-specific DataContractSerializer instance	var xml = GlobalConfiguration.Configuration.Formatters.XmlFormatter; var dcs = new DataContractSerializer(typeof(Department), null, int.MaxValue,	
	and set preserveObjectReferences to true in the constructor. Then set this instance as a per-type serializer on the XML media-type formatter.	false, /* preserveObjectReferences: */ true, null); xml.SetSerializer <department>(dcs);</department>	
	BSON is a binary serialization format. "BSON" stands for "Binary JSON", but BSON and JSON are serialized very differently. BSON is "JSON-like", because objects are represented as name-value pairs, similar to JSON. Unlike JSON,		
	numeric data types are stored as bytes, not strings. BSON was designed to be lightweight, easy to scan, and fast to		
What is BSON?	encode/decode. the process of selecting the best representation for a given response when		
content negotiation	there are multiple representations available. The primary mechanism for content negotiation in HTTP are these request		
	headers: Accept: Which media types are acceptable for the response, such as		
	"application/json," "application/xml," or a custom media type such as "application/ynd.example+xml"		
	Accept-Charset: Which character sets are acceptable, such as UTF-8 or ISO 8859-1.		
	Accept-Encoding: Which content encodings are acceptable, such as gzip. Accept-Language: The preferred natural language, such as "en-us".		
<model validation=""> Under-Posting</model>	Under-posting happens when the client leaves out some properties		
Over-Posting	A client can also send more data than you expected		
Model Binding	When Web API calls a method on a controller, it must set values for the parameters, a process called binding. If the parameter is a "simple" type, Web API tries to get the value from the		
	URI. Simple types include the .NET primitive types (int, bool, double, and so forth), plus TimeSpan, DateTime, Guid, decimal, and string, plus any type		
	with a type converter that can convert from a string. (More about type converters later.)		
Web API uses the following rules to bind parameters	For complex types, Web API tries to read the value from the message body, using a media-type formatter.		
Using [FromUri]	To force Web API to read a complex type from the URI, add the [FromUri] attribute to the parameter.	public HttpResponseMessage Get([FromUri] GeoPoint location) { }	
Using [FromBody]	To force Web API to read a simple type from the request body, add the [FromBody] attribute to the parameter	public HttpResponseMessage Post([FromBody] string name) { }	
	At most one parameter is allowed to read from the message body. The reason for this rule is that the request body might be stored in a non-		
	buffered stream that can only be read once. You can make Web API treat a class as a simple type (so that Web API will try to bind it from the URI) by creating a TypeConverter and providing a string		https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/aspnet/web- api/overview/formats-and-model-binding/parameter-binding-
Type Converters	to bind it from the URI) by creating a Type-Converter and providing a string conversion.		in-aspnet-web-api#type-converters https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/aspnet/web-
Parameter Binding in Web API	<go and="" explore="" pipeline="" request="" response="" the="" then="" through=""></go>		api/overview/formats-and-model-binding/parameter-binding- in-aspnet-web-api#model-binders https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/aspnet/web-
Additional Resources for parameter binding	<must all="" go="" links="" through=""></must>		api/overview/formats-and-model-binding/parameter-binding- in-aspnet-web-api#additional-resources
<error handling=""> <exception api="" asp.net="" handling="" in="" web=""></exception></error>	Consider following to handle exception in web api		
	HttpResponseException: The HttpResponseException type is a special case.	Product item = repository.Get(id); if (Item == null)	
	httpsesponseexception: Ine httpsesponseexception type is a special case. This exception returns any HTTP status code that you specify in the exception constructor	{ throw new HttpResponseException(HttpStatusCode.NotFound); }	
		if (item == null) {	
		var resp = new HttpResponseMessage(HttpStatusCode.NotFound) { Constant and Chile Content of the	
		Content = new StringContent(string.Format("No product with ID = {0}", id)), ReasonPhrase = "Product ID Not Found" 1-	
	For more control over the response, you can also construct the entire response message and include it with the HttpResponseException	throw new HttpResponseException(resp); }	
	Exception Filters: You can customize how Web API handles exceptions by writing an exception filter. An exception filter is executed when a controller	public class NotImplExceptionFilterAttribute: ExceptionFilterAttribute {	
	method throws any unhandled exception that is not an HttpResponseException exception.	public override void OnException(HttpActionExecutedContext context) { if (context.Exception is NotImplementedException) { (IthExerception is NotImplementedException) {	
	Exception filters implement the System.Web.Http.Filters.IExceptionFilter interface. The simplest way to write an exception filter is to derive from the System.Web.Http.Filters.ExceptionFilterAttribute class and override the	<pre>context.Response = new HttpResponseMessage(HttpStatusCode.Notimplemented); } }</pre>	
	OnException method	, '	

1.1 REST Architecture and its contraints — Done 1.2 Web Api Request - response pipeline — Done(Code Walktrough pending) 1.3 Routing — Done 1.4 Model, Controller and Action and its role — Done 1.5 Response Type and more exploration — Done Model Binding — Pending Validation - Framework Provided support — Done Model Binding — Servided Servided Servided — Done 1.6 Request Response Servillation — Done 1.1 Content Negotiation — Done 1.1 Content Negotiation — Done 1.1 Content Negotiation — Done 1.1 Content Servillation — Done 1.1 Advance Topics — Done(Will be always Inprogress .)) 1.1 Advance Topics — Done(Will be always Inprogress .) 1.1 Advance Topics — Done(Will be always Inprogress .) 1.1 Li Security — Done(Will be always Inprogress .) 1.1 Li Security — Done(Will be always Inprogress .) 1.1 Li Li Security — Done(Mill be always Inprogress .) 1.1 Li Li Security — Done(Mill be always Inprogress .) 1.1 Li Li Security — Done(Mill be always Inprogress .) 1.1 Li Li Security — Done(Mill be always Inprogress .) 1.1 Substantial — Pending (No need now) 1.1 Substantial — Pending (No n				
By controller Solobally		Registering Exception Filters: By action		
Content content of the provides a consistent way to return error information in the response body. Created renderpolepores is an extension method efficied in the system blet. Hittp:		By controller	public class ProductsController : ApiController {	
information in the response body. Create Forméteponse is an extension method defined in the System.Net.Http. HttpRequestMessageExtensions dass. Internally, CreateForméteponses creates an httpprovi ristance and then creates an interplesoneses that contains the Httpprovi aboutage of using httpprov is that it goes through the same content registration and sensitization process as any other strongly-typed model. ExceptionLogger and ExceptionHandler Explore 1.1 REST Architecture and its contraints —Done 1.2 Web Apl Request, response pipeline —Done(Code Walktrough pending) 1.3 Routing —Done 1.4 Model, Controller and Action and its role —Done 1.5 Request Response Sensitiantion (sear-sitization — Done 1.6 Request Response Sensitiantion (sear-sitization) Done 1.1 Content Negolation —Done 1.8 Media Formatters —Done 1.9 Configuration —Done 1.10 Explore Framework —Done(Will be always inprogress 3) 1.1 Security —Done(Will be always inprogress 3) 1.1 Security —Done(Will be always inprogress 3) 1.1 Security —Done(Vocod and its role —Done 1.1 Security —Done(Vocod and its role —Done 1.1 Liberoet Time Protocod and its role —Done 1.1 Security —Done(Vocod and its —Done —Don				
ExceptionLogger and ExceptionHandler		information in the response body. CreateFornResponse is an extension method defined in the System.Net.Http. HttpRequestMessageExtensions class. Internally, CreateFornResponse creates an HttpReror instance and then creates an HttpResponseMessage that contains the HttpFror. advantage of using HttpFror is that it goes through the same content-	<pre>if (item == null) { var message = string.Format("Product with id = (0) not found", id);</pre>	
1.1. Web Ap il Request - response pipeline — Done (Code Walktrough pending) 1.3. Routing — Done 1.4. Model, Controller and Action and its role — Done 1.5. Response Type and more exploration — Done Model Binding — Pending Validation - Framework Provided support — Done 1.6. Request - Response Serialization — Done 1.6. Request - Response Serialization — Done 1.6. Request - Response Serialization — Done 1.6. Media Frametius — Done 1.9. Configuration — Done 1.1. Sedical Frametwork — Done(Will be always Inprogress :)) 1.1.1. Advance Topics — Done(Will be always Inprogress :)) 1.1.1. Security — Done(Will be always Inprogress :)) 1.1.1. Security — Done(Will be always Inprogress :)) 1.1.1. Letter — The Type Topics — Done(Will be always Inprogress :)) 1.1.1. Letter — The Type Type Type Type Type Type Type Typ	IExceptionLogger and IExceptionHandler		,	
Circular reference issue in WebAPI https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/aspnet/web-api/overview/formats-and-model-binding/ison-and-xml-serialization#handling-circular-object-references				
	Circular reference issue in WebAPI	https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/aspnet/web-api/overview/formats-and-mo	odel-binding/json-and-xml-serialization#handling-circular-object-references	

Doubts + points	Solution	Example	
MVC Architecture	Solution	Example	
MVC pattern In detail Why Mvc? Compare MVC over Webforms			
Asp.Net Mvc Page life cycle and compare it with Web API Request life cycle			
Role of Model, View, Controller RedirectToAction()	To redirect the user to specified controller		
Advantage of MVC	1. Separation of Application Logic and View Logic		
Difference between HTML helpers and server controls	Url is not mapped directly with File. The primary difference between HTML helpers and server controls comes in the		
What is Filters	technical implementation: whereas server controls are full-blown classes that derive from a particular base class, HTML helpers are exposed in the form of extension methods that extend the Himilelper object present in ASP.NET MVC views. Most server controls leverage View State in some way, whereas HTML helpers must function without it. Filters in ASP.NET Core MVC allow you to run code before or after certain stages in the request processing pipeline.	https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/aspnet/core/mvc/controllers/filters	
	Bullt-in filters handle tasks such as authorization (preventing access to resources a user isn't authorized for), ensuring that all requests use HTDFS, and response caching (short-circulting the request pipeline to return a cached response). You can create custom filters to handle cross-cutting concerns for your application. Anytime you want to avoid duplicating code across actions, filters are the solution. For example, you can consolidate error handling code in a exception filter. Class needs to implement Action/HiteAttribute and provide implementation of void		
	OnActionExecuted(ActionExecutedContext filterContext) method Use of ActionExecutedContext parameter		
Types of Filters	Authorization filters run first and are used to determine whether the current user is unauthorized. Revenuers trejues the request is unauthorized. Resource filters are the first to handle a request after authorization. They can run code before the rest of the filter pipeline, and after the rest of the pipeline has completed. They're useful for implement caching or on thewise short-circuit the filter pipeline for performance reasons. Since they run before model binding, they're useful for anything that needs to influence model binding. Action filters can run code immediately before and after an individual action method to called. They can be used to manipulate the arguments passed into an action and the result returned from the action. Exception filters are used to apply global policies to unhandled exceptions that occur before anything has been written to the response body. Result filters can run code immediately before and after the execution of individual action results. They run only when the action method has executed successfully and are useful for logic than thus surround view or formatter execution.		
Custom validation	inherit from the ValidationAttribute, and override the isValid method. The IsValid method accepts two parameters, the first is an object named value and the second is a ValidationContext. Value refers to the actual value from the field that your custom validator is validating.	public class ClassicMovieAttribute : ValidationAttribute, IClientModelValidator { private int _year; public ClassicMovieAttribute(int Year) { {	
		validationContext) {	
	Since the example works only with Movie types, a better option is to use (ValidatableObject as shown in the following paragraph. Alternatively, this same code could be placed in the model by implementing the Validate method on the ValidatableObject inferâce. While custom walidation attributes work well for validating individual properties, implementing (ValidatableObject can be used to implement class-level validation as seen here.	} public Enumerable validationContext validationContext validationContext { if Genre == Genre.Classic & ReleaseDate.Year> _classicYear} { yeld return new ValidationResult(
TempData	TempData is also a dictionary derived from TempDataDictionary class and stored in short lives session and it is a string key and object value. The difference is the life cycle of the object. TempData keeps the information for the time of an HTP Request. This is mean only from one page to another. This also works with a 302/303 redirection because it is in the same HTPR Request. It helps to maintain data when you move from one controller to other controller or from one action to other action. In other words, when you redirect, "Tempdata" helps to maintain data between those redirects. It internally uses session variables. Temp data use during the current and subsequent request only means it is used when you are sure that next request will be redirecting to next view. It requires typecasting for complex data type and check for null values to avoid error. It is generally used to store only one time messages like error messages, validation mess		
ViewBag Vs ViewData Vs TempData	ose to store only offer inchessages, like offer inchessages, wandautor inchessages. I ViewData is a dictionary of objects that is derived from viewDataDictionary class and is accessible using strings as keys. 2. ViewBag is a dynamic property that takes advantage of the new dynamic features in CH 4.0. 3. ViewData requires typecasting for complex data type and check for null values to avoid error. 4. ViewBag doesn't require typecasting for complex data type.		
ViewBag	ViewBag can be useful when you want to transfer temporary data (which is not included in model) from the controller to the view. The viewBag is a dynamic type property of ControllerBase class which is the base class of all the controllers. ViewBag only transfers data from controller to view, not visa-versa. ViewBag values will be null if redirection occurs. The ViewBag is from Justs during the current http request. ViewBag values will be null if redirection occurs.		
ViewData		!ListsStudent> studentList = new ListsStudent>[]; studentList.Addprew Student([StudentName = "Bill")]; ViewDat["students"] = studentList;	
TempData	rentime exception. TempData in ASF NET MVC can be used to store temporary data which can be used in the subsequent request. TempData will be cleared out after the completion of a subsequent request.	TempData["name"] = "Test data";	
	TempData is useful when you want to transfer non-sensitive data from one action method to another action method of the same or a different controller as well as redirects. Call TempData Keep() to retain TempData values in a third consecutive request. TemData is a TempDatalOctionary type. TempData is a TempDatalOctionary type.		
HTML Helper method	HTML helper are used to create/render HTML Content. They are Extension method.		
Helper Methods	Action: Process child action method of controller. Actionality: Generates anchor tag. Display: Lets say we have a list of object and we want to render single property of all objects of list as string in HTML then 'Display' will be used. Single method call will render all objects of list as string in HTML then 'Display' will be used. Single method call will render all objects property. DisplayMame: Display the property Name as plain text in HTML. DisplayFet: Displaytame (by State the Christian of the Christian Chri	@Html TextBox("firstname", "shoh") cinput id="firstname" name="firstname" type="text" value="John" /> cinput id="firstname" name="firstname" type="text" value="John" /> @Html Labe("Text Content", new (id="id-element", name="name-element", size= 10, @class = "css-class" "In the second parameter is the htmlAttributes, so, you can add any html attribute you want as a property of this anonymous object. To set HTML attributes, use the following overloaded version. Notice that, we are passing HTML attributes (style & little 3 as a nonnymous type. @Html.TextBox("firstname", "John", new (style = "background-color:Red; color: White; forn-weightbodis", tile="Piese enter your firstname") Some of the html attributes, are reserved keywords. Examples include class, readonly etc. To set these attributes, use "@" ymbol as shown below.	
Textbox vs. TextboxFor	Textbox is not strongly type method where TextboxType is strongly Type.End Result will	Symbol as Shown below.	
	be same.Textbox wont give compile time error but TextboxFor will give. If View is not strogly bind, TextboxFor will be useless.		

To generate a dropdownlist : using hard coded values	From the database table public ActionResult Index()	overloaded version of "DropDownList" html helper. DropDownList(string name, IEnumerable <selectlist(tem> selectList, string</selectlist(tem>	
	{	optionLabel)	
	SampleDBContext db = new SampleDBContext(); // Retrieve departments, and build SelectList	@Html.DropDownList("Departments", new List <selectlistitem></selectlistitem>	
	ViewBag.Departments = new SelectList(db.Departments, "Id", "Name"); return View();	{ new SelectListItem { Text = "IT", Value = "1", Selected=true},	
)	new SelectListItem { Text = "HR", Value = "2"},	
	@Html.DropDownList("Departments", "Select Department")	new SelectListitem { Text = "Payroll", Value = "3"} }, "Select Department")	
Model Binding	Mapping between incoming request data and application models is handled by model binders.		
How model binding works	When MVC receives an HTTP request, it routes it to a specific action method of a	1. Form values: These are form values that go in the HTTP request using the POST	
	controller. It determines which action method to run based on what is in the route data, then it binds values from the HTTP request to that action method's parameters.	method. (including jQuery POST requests). 2. Route values: The set of route values provided by Routing	
	MVC will try to bind request data to the action parameters by name. MVC will look for	3. Query strings: The query string part of the URI.	
	values for each parameter using the parameter name and the names of its public	In order for binding to happen the class must have a public default constructor and	
	settable properties.	member to be bound must be public writable properties.	
	MVC will bind data from various parts of the request and it does so in a set order	When a parameter is bound, model binding stops looking for values with that name and it moves on to bind the next parameter. If binding fails, MVC does not throw an	
		error. You can query for model state errors by checking the ModelState.IsValid	
Customize model binding behavior with attributes	MVC contains several attributes that you can use to direct its default model binding	property. [BindRequired]: This attribute adds a model state error if binding cannot occur.	
	behavior to a different source. For example, you can specify whether binding is required for a property, or if it should never happen at all by using the [BindRequired] or	[BindNever]: Tells the model binder to never bind to this parameter. [FromHeader], [FromQuery], [FromRoute], [FromForm]: Use these to specify the	
	[BindNever] attributes. Alternatively, you can override the default data source, and	exact binding source you want to apply.	
	specify the model binder's data source. Below is a list of model binding attributes:	[FromServices]: This attribute uses dependency injection to bind parameters from services.	
		[FromBody]: Use the configured formatters to bind data from the request body. The formatter is selected based on content type of the request.	
		[ModelBinder]: Used to override the default model binder, binding source and name.	
Model Validation		https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/aspnet/core/mvc/models/validation	
HTML Helper method Helper Methods	HTML helper are used to create/render HTML Content. They are Extension method. Action: Process child action method of controller.	@Html.TextBox("firstname")	
neiper Metrious	ActionLink : Generates anchor tag.	@Html.TextBox("firstname", "John")	
	Display: Lets say we have a list of object and we want to render single property of all objects of list as string in HTML then 'Display' will be used. Single method call will render	<input id="firstname" name="firstname" type="text" value="John"/>	
	all object's property. DisplayName: Display the property Name as plain text in HTML.	@Html.Label("Text Content",new { id = "id-element", name = "name-element", size = 10, @class = "css-class" }}	
	DisplayText: DisplayName Vs. Label: Directtly renders text into HTML Where Lable		
	IS NOT PROVIDED. In case of Provided template, It will render the control as specifed in	The second parameter is the htmlAttributes, so, you can add any html attribute you want as a property of this anonymous object.	
	template file. Name: Value:	To set HTML attributes, use the following overloaded version. Notice that, we are	
		passing HTML attributes (style & title) as an anonymous type.	
		<pre>@Html.TextBox("firstname", "John", new { style = "background-color:Red; color: White; font-weight:bold", title="Please enter your first name" })</pre>	
		Some of the html attributes, are reserved keywords. Examples include class, readonly etc. To use these attributes, use "@" symbol as shown below.	
HTML Helpers are categorized into three types	1. Inline HTML Helpers	ayinor as shown below.	
	Built-in HTML Helpers Custom HTML Helpers		
Built-in HTML Helpers are further divided into three categories:	Standard HTML Helpers Strongly Typed HTML Helpers		
Standard HTML Helpers	Templated HTML Helpers Standard HTML Helpers are used to render the most common type of HTML controls like		
Stational ITTML Helpers	TextBox, DropDown, Radio buttons, Checkbox etc. Extension methods of HTML Helper		
	classes have several overloaded versions. We can use any one according to our requirement.		
Strongly Typed HTML Helpers	Just like Standard Helper, we have several strongly typed methods. Strongly Typed Helper requires lambda expressions.	Html.TextBoxFor(), Html.TextAreaFor(), Html.DropDownListFor(), Html. CheckboxFor(), Html.RadioButtonFor(), Html.ListBoxFor(), Html.PasswordFor(),	
Textbox vs. TextboxFor	Textbox is not strongly type method where TextboxType is strongly Type.End Result will	Html.HiddenFor(), Html.LabelFor(), etc	
Textbox vs. Textboxroi	be same. Textbox wont give compile time error but TextboxFor will give. If View is not		
Template Helper Method	strogly bind, TextboxFor will be useless. These methods are very flexible and generate the HTML element based on the		https://dzone.com/articles/working-with-built-in-html-helper-
	properties of the model class. We have already seen an EditorFor Helper method in the previous example, which generates TextArea element because we have declared		<u>classes-in-aspne</u>
	MultiLine Datatype on Address property. Display, DisplayFor, Editor, and EditorFor are		
Custom Html Helper	the examples of Template Helper method.		
Best way to bind Dropdown Item source Dropdown filter runtime	Can use ajax to bind the dropdown options		
few in built behaviour and its variant of controller class	1. PartialView()		
	2. Redirect() 3. RedirectToAction()		
	4. RedirectToActionPermanent() 5. RedirectToRoute()		
	6. RedirectToRoutePermanent()		
	7. ValidateModel() 8. View()		
	ModelState => Isvalid & AddModelError HttpContext		
	11. Request		
	11. Request 12. Response 13. RouteData		
	12. Response 13. RouteData 14. Session		
What is Model Binding	12. Response 13. RouteData 14. Session 15. When the session from the sess		https://www.tutorialsteacher.com/mvc/model-binding-in-asp.
	12. Response 13. Rousebata 14. Session 15. Un 15. Wir framework converts the http request values (from query string or form collection) to action method parameters. These parameters can be of primitive type or complex type		https://www.tutorialsteacher.com/mvc/model-binding-in-asp.net-mvc
What is Model Binding Default Model Binding algorithm	12. Response 13. RouteData 14. Session 15. Session 16. White Transework converts the http request values (from query string or form collection) 17. White Transework converts the http request values (from query string or form collection) 18. More Transework converts the http request values (from query string or form collection) 18. Branch values (from query string or form collection) 19. Bra		
	12. Response 13. RouteData 14. Session 15. Url 15. Url MW. Framework converts the http request values (from query string or form collection) to action method parameters. These parameters can be of primitive type or complex type Sinding to Primitive type: HttpGET request embeds data into a query string, MW. Gramework automatically converts a query string to the action method parameters. For example, the query string "It" in the following GET request would automatically be		
	12. Response 13. RouteData 14. Session 15. Url 15. Url MW. Framework converts the http request values (from query string or form collection) to action method parameters. These parameters can be of primitive type or complex type Sinding to Primitive type: HttpGET request embeds data into a query string, MW. Gramework automatically converts a query string to the action method parameters. For example, the query string "d" in the following GET request would automatically be mapped to the id parameter of the Edit(l) action method. Sinding to Complex type: Model binding also works on complex types. Model binding in		
	12. Response 13. RouteData 14. Session 15. Url 15. Url MW. Framework converts the http request values (from query string or form collection) to action method parameters. These parameters can be of primitive type or complex type linding to Primitive type: https://direction.org/linding/string-time-time-time-time-time-time-time-time		
	12. Response 13. BouteData 14. Session 15. Url 15. Url MVC framework converts the http request values (from query string or form collection) to action method parameters. These parameters can be of primitive type or complex type Binding to Primitive type: HttpGET request embeds data into a query string. MVC framework automatically converts a query string of the action method parameters. For example, the query string ind in the following GET request would automatically be mapped to the ind parameter of the citif) action method. Binding to Complex type: Model binding also works on complex types. Model binding in MVC framework automatically converts from field data of HttpDOST request to the properties of a complex type parameter of an action method. FormCollection: You can also include FormCollection type parameter in the action		
	12. Response 13. Routebata 14. Session 15. Url 15. Url 16. Wit Charanework converts the http request values (from query string or form collection) 16. Url 17. Wit Charanework converts the http request values (from query string or form collection) 17. A carbon membed parameters. These parameters can be of primitive type or complex 17. Special parameters of the parameter or converts a query string to the action method parameters. For 18. For example, the query string if if in the following GET request would automatically be 18. In the parameter of the Edity action method. 18. Or an example of the parameter of the Edity action method. 18. Or an example of the parameter of the Edity action method. 18. Or an Edity of the parameter of the Edity action method. 18. Or mcCollection. You can also include formicollection by parameter in the action 18. She TAN ET MC Framework also enables you to specify which properties of a model class. 18. She NET MC Framework also enables you to specify which properties of a model class.	[httpPost]	
Default Model Binding algorithm	12. Response 13. RouteData 14. Session 15. Url 15. Url MW. Framework converts the http request values (from query string or form collection) to action method parameters. These parameters can be of primitive type or complex type 8 Inding to Primitive type: Http.GET request embeds data into a query string, MW. Gramework automatically converts a query string to the action method parameters. For example, the query string "d" in the following GET request would automatically be mapped to the id parameter of the Edit(I) action method. Binding to Complex type. Model binding is so works on complex types. Model binding in MW. Cframework automatically converts form field data of HttpPOST request to the properties of a complex type parameter of an action method. Form.Collection: You can also include Form.Collection type parameter in the action method distance of complex type.	public ActionResult Edit([Bind(Include = "StudentId, StudentName")] Student std)	
Default Model Binding algorithm	12. Response 13. RouteData 14. Session 15. Url 15. Url 16. W/C framework converts the http request values (from query string or form collection) to action method parameters. These parameters can be of primitive type or complex type 18. Binding to Primitive type: HttpGET request embeds data into a query string, MVC 18. Framework automatically converts a query string to the action method parameters. For 18. Binding to Complex type: Most Binding sho works on complex types. Model binding in MVC framework automatically be mapped to the id parameter of the Editif action method. 18. Binding to Complex type in Most Binding sho works on complex types. Model binding in MVC framework automatically converts form field data of HttpPGDT request to the properties of a complex type parameter of an action method. 18. Form Confliction: You can also include FormCollection type parameter in the action method disable of complex type parameter of an action method. 18. Form MVC framework also enables you to specify which properties of a model class. 18. ASP NET MVC framework also enables you to specify which properties of a model class. 18. ASP NET MVC framework also enables you to specify which properties of a model class you want to bind. The Bindi altrivibre will let you specify the exact properties a model		
Default Model Binding algorithm	12. Response 13. Routebata 14. Session 15. Url 15. Url MW. Framework converts the http request values (from query string or form collection) to action method parameters. These parameters can be of primitive type or complex type Sinding to Primitive type: HttpGET request embeds data into a query string, MW.C framework automatically converts a query string to the action method parameters. For example, the query string "d" in the following GET request would automatically be mapped to the id parameter of the Editly action method. Sinding to Complex type. Model binding also works on complex types. Model binding in MW.C framework automatically converts form field data of HttpPGDT request to the properties of a complex type parameter of an action method. Form.Collection: You can also include Form.Collection type parameter in the action method distance of complex type. Territive all the values from view form fields. ASP. NET MW.C framework also enables you to specify which properties of a model class you want to bind. The [Bind] attribute will let you specify the exact properties a model binder should include or exclude in binding. ActionName attribute allows us to specify a different action name than the method	public ActionResult Edit([Bind(Include = "StudentId, StudentName")] Student std)	
Default Model Binding algorithm Bind Attribute Action Name Attribute	12. Response 13. Routebata 14. Session 15. Url 15. Url MW. Framework converts the http request values (from query string or form collection) to action method parameters. These parameters can be of primitive type or complex type Sinding to Primitive type: HttpGET request embeds data into a query string, MW. Framework automatically converts a query string to the action method parameters. For example, the query string "di in the following GET request would automatically be mapped to the id parameter of the Edit(t) action method. Binding to Complex type Simple type: Model binding also works on complex types. Model binding in MW. Framework automatically converts form field data of HttpPGDT request to the properties of a complex type parameter of an action method. Form.Collection: You can also include Form.Collection type parameter in the action method distance of complex type. Territive all the values from view form fields. ASP. NET MV.C framework also enables you to specify which properties of a model class you want to bind. The [Bind] attribute will let you specify the exact properties a model binder should include or exclude in binding. ActionName attribute allows us to specify a different action name than the method name.	public ActionResult Edit([Bind(Include = "StudentId, StudentName")] Student std)	
Default Model Binding algorithm Bind Attribute	12. Response 13. Routebata 14. Session 15. Url 15. Url MVC framework converts the http request values (from query string or form collection) to action method parameters. These parameters can be of primitive type or complex type Sinding to Primitive type: HttpGET request embeds data into a query string, MVC framework automatically converts a query string to the action method parameters. For example, the query string f ²¹ in the following GET request would automatically be mapped to the id-parameter of the Edityl action method. Sinding to Complex type Indea Inding also works on complex types. Model binding in MVC framework automatically converts form field data of HttpNDS request to the properties of a complex type parameter of an action method. From Collection: Two can also include form/Collection type parameter in the action method instead of complex type, are criterieva all the value from view form fields XVA. Went to kind the [Bind] stribute will let you specify which properties of a model class XVA. Went to kind. The [Bind] stribute will let you specify the exact properties a model binder should include or exclude in binding. ActionName attribute allows us to specify a different action name than the method name.	public ActionResult Edit([Bind(Include = "StudentId, StudentName")] Student std)	
Default Model Binding algorithm Bind Attribute Action Name Attribute	12. Response 13. Routebata 14. Session 15. Url 15. Url 16. W/C framework converts the http request values (from query string or form collection) to action method parameters. These parameters can be of primitive type or complex type 18. Binding to Primitive type: HttpGET request embeds data into a query string, MVC 17. Gramework automatically converts a query string to the action method parameters. For example, the query string in it in the following GET request would automatically be mapped to the id parameter of the Edityl action method. 18. Binding to Complex type Brandler following GET request would automatically be mapped to the id parameter of the Edityl action method. 18. Brandler for the string in the string of the string the strin	public ActionResult Edit[[Bind[Include = "Studentid, StudentName"]] Student std) { var name = std.StudentName; }	
Default Model Binding algorithm Bind Attribute Action Name Attribute UpdateModel and TryUpdateModel	12. Response 13. Routebata 14. Session 15. Url 15. Url MW. Framework converts the http request values (from query string or form collection) to action method parameters. These parameters can be of primitive type or complex type linding to Primitive type: https://fraquest embeds data into a query string. MW. Cramework automatically converts a query string to the action method parameters. For example, the query string "di in the following GET request would automatically be mapped to the id parameter of the Editif) action method. Binding to Complex type intelligent type: Model binding is on works on complex types. Model binding in MW. Framework automatically converts form field data of httpPDST request to the properties of a complex type parameter of an action method. Form. Collection: You can also include Form. Collection type parameter in the action method distance of complex type parameter of an action method. Form. Collection: You can also include Form. Collection type parameter in the action method distance. The Plindial stribute will let you specify which properties of a model class you want to bind. The [Bindial stribute will let you specify the exact properties a model binder should include or exclude in binding. ActionName attribute allows us to specify a different action name than the method name. Functions UpdateModel and TryUpdateModel are used to update the model with the form values and perform the validations.	public ActionResult Edit[[Bind[Include = "StudentId, StudentName"]] Student std) { var name = std. StudentName; } UpdateModel-(Employee>(employee);	
Default Model Binding algorithm Bind Attribute Action Name Attribute UpdateModel and TryUpdateModel UpdateModel vs TryUpdateModel	12. Response 13. Routebata 14. Session 15. Url 15. Url MW. Framework converts the http request values (from query string or form collection) to action method parameters. These parameters can be of primitive type or complex type Sinding to Primitive type: HttpGET request embeds data into a query string, MW. Framework automatically converts a query string to the action method parameters. For example, the query string "di in the following GET request would automatically be mapped to the id parameter of the Edit(t) action method. Binding to Complex type Simple type: Model binding also works on complex types. Model binding in MW. Framework automatically converts form field data of HttpPGDT request to the properties of a complex type parameter of an action method. Form.Collection: Tou can also include Form.Collection type parameter in the action method distance of complex type. Territive all the values from view form fields. ASP. NET MV.C framework also enables you to specify which properties of a model class you want to bind. The [Bind] attribute will let you specify the exact properties a model binder should include or exclude in binding. ActionName attribute allows us to specify a different action name than the method name. Functions UpdateModel and TryUpdateModel are used to update the model with the form values and perform the validations. UpdateModel will throw exception if it fails to update the model where TryUpdateModel won't.	public ActionResult Edit[[Bind(Include = "Studentid, StudentName"]] Student std) {	
Default Model Binding algorithm Bind Attribute Bind Attribute UpdateModel and TryUpdateModel UpdateModel and TryUpdateModel UpdateModel-Interface> FormCollection Required Attribute	12. Response 13. Routebata 14. Session 15. Url NVC framework converts the http request values (from query string or form collection) to action method parameters. These parameters can be of primitive type or complex type Sinding to Primitive type: HttpGET request embeds data into a query string. MVC framework automatically converts a query string to the action method parameters. For mapped to the id parameter of the citil quiction method Sinding to Complex type: Model binding also works on complex types. Model binding in MVC framework sutomatically converts from field data of HttpPGST request to the properties of a complex type brameter of an action method. FormCollection: You can also include FormCollection type parameter in the action method instead of complex type, to retrieve all the values from view form fields. ASP.NET NMC Framework also enables you to specify which properties of a model class you want to bind. The [Bind] attribute will let you specify the exact properties a model binder should include or exclude in binding. ActionName attribute allows us to specify a different action name than the method name. Functions UpdateModel and TryUpdateModel are used to update the model with the form values and perform the validations. UpdateModel will throw exception if it fails to update the model where TryUpdateModel won't. We can prevent unintented update into model using interface.	public ActionResult Edit[[Bind[Include = "StudentId, StudentName"]] Student std) { var name = std. StudentName; } UpdateModel-(Employee>(employee);	net_mxx
Default Model Binding algorithm Bind Attribute Action Name Attribute UpdateModel and TryUpdateModel UpdateModel vs TryUpdateModel UpdateModel-interface> FormCollection Required Attribute ModelState	12. Response 13. Routebata 14. Session 15. Url 15. Url MVC framework converts the http request values (from query string or form collection) to action method parameters. These parameters can be of primitive type or complex type linding to Primitive type: HttpGET request embeds data into a query string, MVC framework automatically converts a query string to the action method parameters. For example, the query string in 16 method linding to 16 method parameters or the Editly action method. Sinding to Complex type: Intelligent also works on complex types. Model binding in MVC framework automatically converts form field data of HttpVDS request to the properties of a complex type parameter of an action method. From Collection: Tou can also include formCollection type parameter in the action method distance of complex type, to retrieve all the value from view form fields ASP ART MVC framework also enables you to specify which properties of a model class you want to bunk. The [lind] attribute will ket you specify the exact properties a model binder should include or exclude in binding. ActionName attribute allows us to specify a different action name than the method name. View name also should be the same as ActionName. Functions UpdateModel and TrylopdateModel are used to update the model with the form values and perform the validations. UpdateModel will throw exception if it fails to update the model where TryUpdateModel won't. Form collection is one way to pass a value from a view to the controller	public ActionResult Edit[[Bind[Include = "StudentId, StudentName"]] Student std) { var name = std. StudentName; } UpdateModel-(Employee>(employee);	
Default Model Binding algorithm Bind Attribute Action Name Attribute UpdateModel and TryUpdateModel UpdateModel vs TryUpdateModel UpdateModel-interface> Form Collection Required Attribute ModelState Mo	12. Response 13. Routebata 14. Session 15. Url 15. Url MVC framework converts the http request values (from query string or form collection) to action method parameters. These parameters can be of primitive type or complex type linding to Primitive type: HttpGET request embeds data into a query string, MVC framework automatically converts a query string to the action method parameters. For example, the query string in a few following GET request would automatically be mapped to the id parameter of the Edityl action method. Sinding to Complex type Intelled parameter of an extion method. Sinding to Complex type Intelled parameter of an action method. FormCollection: Tou can also include formCollection type parameter in the action action of the complex type. The control of the parameter of an action method from view form fields FormCollection: Tou can also include formCollection type parameter in the action. FormCollection: Tou can also include formCollection type parameter in the action. FormCollection: Tou can also include formCollection type parameter in the action. FormCollection: Tou can also include formCollection type parameter in the action. FormCollection: Tou can also include formCollection type parameter in the action. FormCollection: Tou can also include formCollection type parameter in the action. FormCollection: Tou can also include formCollection type parameter in the action. Form collection is one vavy to pass a value from a view to the controller Specifies that a data field value is required.	public ActionResult Edit[[Bind(Include = "StudentId, StudentName"]] Student std) { var name = std.StudentName; } UpdateModel-(Employee>(employee); employee will be updated with the field defined in lemployee interface.	https://exceptionnotfound.net/asp-net-mvc.demystified-
Default Model Binding algorithm Bind Attribute Bind Attribute UpdateModel and TryUpdateModel UpdateModel and TryUpdateModel UpdateModel vs TryUpdateModel UpdateModelchinterface> FormCollection Required Attribute ModelState	12. Response 13. Routebata 14. Session 15. Url 15. Url MVC framework converts the http request values (from query string or form collection) to action method parameters. These parameters can be of primitive type or complex type linding to Primitive type: HttpGET request embeds data into a query string, MVC framework automatically converts a query string to the action method parameters. For example, the query string in 16 method linding to 16 method parameters or the Editly action method. Sinding to Complex type: Intelligent also works on complex types. Model binding in MVC framework automatically converts form field data of HttpVDS request to the properties of a complex type parameter of an action method. From Collection: Tou can also include formCollection type parameter in the action method distance of complex type, to retrieve all the value from view form fields ASP ART MVC framework also enables you to specify which properties of a model class you want to bunk. The [lind] attribute will ket you specify the exact properties a model binder should include or exclude in binding. ActionName attribute allows us to specify a different action name than the method name. View name also should be the same as ActionName. Functions UpdateModel and TrylopdateModel are used to update the model with the form values and perform the validations. UpdateModel will throw exception if it fails to update the model where TryUpdateModel won't. Form collection is one way to pass a value from a view to the controller	public ActionResult Edit[[Bind[Include = "StudentId, StudentName"]] Student std) { var name = std. StudentName; } UpdateModel-(Employee>(employee);	https://exceptionnotfound.net/asp-net-mvc.demystified-
Default Model Binding algorithm Bind Attribute Action Name Attribute UpdateModel and TryUpdateModel UpdateModel virule and TryUpdateModel UpdateModel-interface> FormCollection Required Attribute ModelState AddModelError("FieldID", "Error Message")	12. Response 13. Routebata 14. Session 15. Url 15. Url MVC framework converts the http request values (from query string or form collection) to action method parameters. These parameters can be of primitive type or complex type linding to Primitive type: HttpGET request embeds data into a query string, MVC framework automatically converts a query string to the action method parameters. For example, the query string in a few following GET request would automatically be mapped to the id parameter of the Edityl action method. Sinding to Complex type Intelled parameter of an extion method. Sinding to Complex type Intelled parameter of an action method. FormCollection: Tou can also include formCollection type parameter in the action action of the complex type. The control of the parameter of an action method from view form fields FormCollection: Tou can also include formCollection type parameter in the action. FormCollection: Tou can also include formCollection type parameter in the action. FormCollection: Tou can also include formCollection type parameter in the action. FormCollection: Tou can also include formCollection type parameter in the action. FormCollection: Tou can also include formCollection type parameter in the action. FormCollection: Tou can also include formCollection type parameter in the action. FormCollection: Tou can also include formCollection type parameter in the action. Form collection is one vavy to pass a value from a view to the controller Specifies that a data field value is required.	public ActionResult Edit[[Bind(Include = "Studentid, StudentName"]] Student std) { var name = std. StudentName; } UpdateModel<(Employees/employee); employee will be updated with the field defined in lemployee interface. [MetadataType(typeof(CustomerMetaData))]	https://exceptionnotfound.net/asp-net-mvc.demystified-
Default Model Binding algorithm Bind Attribute Action Name Attribute UpdateModel and TryUpdateModel UpdateModel virule and TryUpdateModel UpdateModel-interface> FormCollection Required Attribute ModelState AddModelError("FieldID", "Error Message")	12. Response 13. Routebata 14. Session 15. Url 15. Url MVC framework converts the http request values (from query string or form collection) to action method parameters. These parameters can be of primitive type or complex type linding to Primitive type: HttpGET request embeds data into a query string, MVC framework automatically converts a query string to the action method parameters. For example, the query string in a few following GET request would automatically be mapped to the id parameter of the Edityl action method. Sinding to Complex type Intelled parameter of an extion method. Sinding to Complex type Intelled parameter of an action method. FormCollection: Tou can also include formCollection type parameter in the action action of the complex type. The control of the parameter of an action method from view form fields FormCollection: Tou can also include formCollection type parameter in the action. FormCollection: Tou can also include formCollection type parameter in the action. FormCollection: Tou can also include formCollection type parameter in the action. FormCollection: Tou can also include formCollection type parameter in the action. FormCollection: Tou can also include formCollection type parameter in the action. FormCollection: Tou can also include formCollection type parameter in the action. FormCollection: Tou can also include formCollection type parameter in the action. Form collection is one vavy to pass a value from a view to the controller Specifies that a data field value is required.	public ActionResult Edit[Bind(Include = "StudentId, StudentName")] Student std) { var name = std. StudentName; } UpdateModel<(Employees)(employees); employee will be updated with the field defined in lemployee interface. [MetadataType(typeof(CustomerMetaData))] public partial class Customer }	https://exceptionnotfound.net/asp-net-mvc.demystified-
Default Model Binding algorithm Bind Attribute Action Name Attribute UpdateModel and TryUpdateModel UpdateModel virule and TryUpdateModel UpdateModel-interface> FormCollection Required Attribute ModelState AddModelError("FieldID", "Error Message")	12. Response 13. Routebata 14. Session 15. Url 15. Url MVC framework converts the http request values (from query string or form collection) to action method parameters. These parameters can be of primitive type or complex type linding to Primitive type: HttpGET request embeds data into a query string, MVC framework automatically converts a query string to the action method parameters. For example, the query string in a few following GET request would automatically be mapped to the id parameter of the Edityl action method. Sinding to Complex type Intelled parameter of an extion method. Sinding to Complex type Intelled parameter of an action method. FormCollection: Tou can also include formCollection type parameter in the action action. FormCollection: Tou can also include formCollection type parameter in the action. Form Collection: Tou can also include formCollection type parameter in the action. Form Collection: Tou can also include formCollection type parameter in the action. Form Collection: Tou can also include formCollection type parameter in the action action. Form Collection: Tou can also include formCollection type parameter in the action action. Form Collection: Tou can also include formCollection type parameter in the action action. Form Collection is one vaculate in binding. ActionName attribute allows us to specify a different action name than the method name. View name also should be the same as ActionName. Functions by glade-Model and Trylopdate-Model are used to update the model with the form values and perform the validations. Update-Model with trove exception if it fails to update the model where TryUpdateModel on TrylopdateModel and TrylopdateModel and FrylopdateModel and Frylo	public ActionResult Edit[Bind(Include = "StudentId, StudentName"]] Student std) { var name = std. StudentName; } UpdateModel-(Employees-(employee); employee will be updated with the field defined in lemployee interface. [MetadataType(typeof(CustomerMetaData))] public partial class Customer }	https://exceptionnotfound.net/asp-net-mvc.demystified-
Default Model Binding algorithm Bind Attribute Action Name Attribute UpdateModel and TryUpdateModel UpdateModel vs TryUpdateModel UpdateModel-interface> Form Collection Required Attribute ModelState Mo	12. Response 13. Routebata 14. Session 15. Url 15. Url MVC framework converts the http request values (from query string or form collection) to action method parameters. These parameters can be of primitive type or complex type linding to Primitive type: HttpGET request embeds data into a query string, MVC framework automatically converts a query string to the action method parameters. For example, the query string in a few following GET request would automatically be mapped to the id parameter of the Edityl action method. Sinding to Complex type Intelled parameter of an extion method. Sinding to Complex type Intelled parameter of an action method. FormCollection: Tou can also include formCollection type parameter in the action action. FormCollection: Tou can also include formCollection type parameter in the action. Form Collection: Tou can also include formCollection type parameter in the action. Form Collection: Tou can also include formCollection type parameter in the action. Form Collection: Tou can also include formCollection type parameter in the action action. Form Collection: Tou can also include formCollection type parameter in the action action. Form Collection: Tou can also include formCollection type parameter in the action action. Form Collection is one vaculate in binding. ActionName attribute allows us to specify a different action name than the method name. View name also should be the same as ActionName. Functions by glade-Model and Trylopdate-Model are used to update the model with the form values and perform the validations. Update-Model with trove exception if it fails to update the model where TryUpdateModel on TrylopdateModel and TrylopdateModel and FrylopdateModel and Frylo	public dass CustomerMetaData {	https://exceptionnotfound.net/asp-net-mvc.demystified-
Default Model Binding algorithm Bind Attribute Action Name Attribute UpdateModel and TryUpdateModel UpdateModel vs TryUpdateModel UpdateModel-interface> Form Collection Required Attribute ModelState Mo	12. Response 13. Routebata 14. Session 15. Url 15. Url MVC framework converts the http request values (from query string or form collection) to action method parameters. These parameters can be of primitive type or complex type linding to Primitive type: HttpGET request embeds data into a query string, MVC framework automatically converts a query string to the action method parameters. For example, the query string in a few following GET request would automatically be mapped to the id parameter of the Edityl action method. Sinding to Complex type Intelled parameter of an extion method. Sinding to Complex type Intelled parameter of an action method. FormCollection: Tou can also include formCollection type parameter in the action action. FormCollection: Tou can also include formCollection type parameter in the action. Form Collection: Tou can also include formCollection type parameter in the action. Form Collection: Tou can also include formCollection type parameter in the action. Form Collection: Tou can also include formCollection type parameter in the action action. Form Collection: Tou can also include formCollection type parameter in the action action. Form Collection: Tou can also include formCollection type parameter in the action action. Form Collection is one vaculate in binding. ActionName attribute allows us to specify a different action name than the method name. View name also should be the same as ActionName. Functions by glade-Model and Trylopdate-Model are used to update the model with the form values and perform the validations. Update-Model with trove exception if it fails to update the model where TryUpdateModel on TrylopdateModel and TrylopdateModel and FrylopdateModel and Frylo	public ActionResult Edit[[Bind[Include = "StudentId, StudentName"]] Student std) { var name = std. StudentName; } UpdateModel-(Employee>(employee); employee will be updated with the field defined in lemployee interface. [MetadataType(typeof(CustomerMetaData))] public class CustomerMetaData { // Apply RequiredAttribute	https://exceptionnotfound.net/asp-net-mvc.demystified-
Default Model Binding algorithm Bind Attribute Action Name Attribute UpdateModel and TryUpdateModel UpdateModel vs TryUpdateModel UpdateModel-interface> FormCollection Required Attribute ModelState ModelState AddModelError("FieldID", "Error Message") MetadataType Scaffold Attribute	12. Response 13. Routebata 14. Session 15. Url W/C framework converts the http request values (from query string or form collection) to action method parameters. These parameters can be of primitive type or complex type linding to Primitive type: HttpGET request embeds data into a query string. MVC framework automatically converts a query string to the action method parameters. For example, the query string in the following GET request would automatically be mapped to the id parameter of the Edith) action method. Binding to Complex type: Model binding also works on complex types. Model binding in MVC framework automatically converts form field data of HttpVB2 request to the properties of a complex type parameter of an action method. FormCollection: Tou can also include FormCollection type parameter in the action method instead of complex type parameter of an action method. FormCollection: Tou can also include FormCollection type parameter in the action method instead of complex type. Testive all the vulnes from view form fields. ASSP NET MVC framework also enables you to specify which properties of a model class you want to bind. The [Bind] attribute will let you specify the exact properties a model binder should include or exclude in binding. ActionName attribute allows us to specify a different action name than the method name. View name also should be the same as ActionName. Functions typicateModel and TrytopdateModel are used to update the model with the form valleations. UpdateModel will throw exception if it fails to update the model where TryUpdateModel worn. Specifies the metadata class to associate with a data model class.	public dass CustomerMetaData {	https://exceptionnotfound.net/asp-net-mvc.demystified-
Default Model Binding algorithm Bind Attribute Action Name Attribute UpdateModel and TryUpdateModel UpdateModel vs TryUpdateModel UpdateModel-Interface> FormCollection Required Attribute ModelState ModelState ModelState AddModelError("FieldID", "Error Message") MetadataType	12. Response 13. Routebata 14. Session 15. Url NVC framework converts the http request values (from query string or form collection) to action method parameters. These parameters can be of primitive type or complex type Sinding to Primitive type. HttpGET request embeds data into a query string. MVC framework automatically converts a query string to the action method parameters. For mapped to the id-parameter of the child parameter of the child paction method. Ginding to Complex type: Model binding also works on complex types. Model binding in MVC framework vautomatically converts form field data of HttpPGST request to the properties of a complex type braneter of an action method. Ginding to Complex type braneter of an action method instead of complex type, to retrieve all the values from view form fields. ASP.NET NVET remework also enables you to specify which properties of a model class you want to bind. The [Bind] attribute will let you specify the exact properties a model binder should include or exclude in binding. ActionName attribute allows us to specify a different action name than the method class. LipidateModel will be the same as ActionName. Functions UpdateModel and Tryl pdateModel are used to update the model with the form values and perform the validations. LipidateModel will throw exception if it fails to update the model where TryUpdateModel won't. We can prevent unintented update into model using interface. Form collection is one way to pass a value from a view to the controller Specifies that a data field value is required. **FBD** *FBD** **CFBD** **CFB	public dass CustomerMetaData {	https://exceptionnotfound.net/asp-net-mvc.demystified-
Default Model Binding algorithm Bind Attribute Action Name Attribute UpdateModel and TryUpdateModel UpdateModel va TryUpdateModel UpdateModel-interface> FormCollection Required Attribute ModelState ModelState AddModelError("FieldID", "Error Message") MetadataType Scaffold Attribute	12. Response 13. Routebata 14. Session 15. Url NW C framework converts the http request values (from query string or form collection) to action method parameters. These parameters can be of primitive type or complex type Sinding to Primitive type: HttpGET request embeds data into a query string. MV C framework automatically converts a query string to the action method parameters. For example, the query string ill or in the following GET request would automatically be mapped to the in parameter of the Edith action method. Sinding to Complex type: Model binding also works on complex types. Model binding in MV C framework automatically converts form field data of HttpMD3 request to the FormCollection. You can also include formCollection type parameter in the action method instead of complex type, to retrieve all the values from view form fields. ASP NET MVET removers also enables you to specify which properties of a model class you want to bind. The [Bind] attribute will let you specify the exact properties a model binder should include or exclude in binding. ActionName attribute allows us to specify a different action name than the method name. View name also should be the same as ActionName. Functions typedateModel and TrytpdetModel are used to update the model with the form values and perform the validations. UpdateModel with trow exception if it fails to update the model where TrytJpdateModel wort. Specifies that a data field value is required. Specifies the metadata class to associate with a data model class.	public dass CustomerMetaData {	https://exceptionnotfound.net/asp-net-mvc.demystified-
Default Model Binding algorithm Blind Attribute UpdateModel and TryUpdateModel UpdateModel vs TryUpdateModel Word vs TryUpdateModel Wo	12. Response 13. Routebata 14. Session 15. Url WC framework converts the http request values (from query string or form collection) to action method parameters. These parameters can be of primitive type or complex type Sinding to Primitive type: HttpGET request embeds data into a query string. MVC framework automatically converts a query string to the action method parameters. For example, the query string it in the following GET request would automatically be mapped to the id parameter of the Editij action method. Sinding to Complex type Model binding also works on complex types. Model binding in MVC framework automatically converts form lied data of HttpPOST request to the properties of a complex type framework form beneficer of an action method instead of complex type. It is not the service of the serv	public dass CustomerMetaData {	https://exceptionnotfound.net/asp-net-mvc.demystified-

Razor Vs. Aspx View Engine Custom View Engine Order of view file to be searched to render. EditorTemplates DisplayTemplates Ultim @ViewData_ModelMetadata @ViewData_Templateinfo_FormattedModelValue @ViewData_Templateinfo_FormattedModelValue @ViewData_Templateinfo_FormattedModelValue @ViewData_Templateinfo_FormattedModelValue @ViewData_Templateinfo_FormattedModelValue	"/Views/Employee/Index.aspx "Views/Employee/Index.aspx "Views/Shared/Index.aspx "Views/Shared/Index.aspx "Views/Shared/Index.aspx "Views/Employee/Index.cshtml "Views/Employee/Index.cshtml "Views/Employee/Index.cshtml "Views/Shared/Index.cshtml "Views/Shared/Index.cshtml Both contains templates means raw thrul control define somewhere by framework and rendered in U. when DisplayFor/Editorfor will be called behaviour of system defined template can be chaned by applying metadata to property. U can override control behaviour UlHintAttribute Specifies the template or user control that Dynamic Data uses to display a data field. If you annotate a property with UlHint attribute and use Editorfor or DisplayFor inside your views, ASP NET MV Cramework will look for the specified template which you specified throroller. Him effective The directions it looks for is: "Views/Shared/Editor Templates "Views/Controller. Pame/EditorTemplates "Views/Controller. Name/EditorTemplates "Views/Controller. Name/DisplayTemplates "Views/Controller. Name/DisplayTemplates	bito: L/www.dotnet-tricks.com/Tutorial/mwc/91/MIS1212-Difference-Between-Bazor-View-Engine and ASPX-View-Engine html When we use DisplayFor/EditorFor (Premitive Data type), it uses Predefined html control for e.g. string type property will be rendered as textbox. (If EditorFor is used). If Property contains metadata then behaviour will be changed for E.g. readoOnly will b	
Order of view file to be searched to render. EditorTemplates DisplayTemplates Ulhint @ViewData ModelMetadata @ViewData.TemplateInfo.FormattedModelValue @ViewData.TemplateInfo.FormattedModelValue @ViewData.TemplateInfo.FormattedModelValue	"Views/Enrel/ordex.ascx "Views/Shared/Index.ascx "Views/Shared/Index.ascx "Views/Enrel/Index.ascx "Views/Enrel/Index.ascx "Views/Enrel/Index.ord. "Views/Enrel/Index.vibtml "Views/Shared/Index.vibtml "Views/Shared/Index.vibtml Both contains templates means raw html control define somewhere by framework and rendered in UI when DisplayFor/Editorfor will be called behaviour of system defined template can be chaned by applying metadata to property. U can override control behaviour UIHIntAttribute Specifies the template or user control that Dynamic Data uses to display a data field. If you annotate a property with UIHInt attribute and use Editorfor or DisplayFor inside your views. AS PMET MVC Frameov k will look for the specified template which you specified through UIHIntAttribute. The directories it looks for is: "Views/Shared/EditorTemplates For DisplayFor: "Views/Shared/DisplayTemplates	control.For e.g. string type property will be rendered as textbox.(If EditorFor is used). If Property contains metadata then behaviour will be changed.for E.g.	
DisplayTemplates UIHint @ViewData.ModelMetadata @ViewData.TemplateInfo.FormattedModelValue @ViewData.TemplateInfo.FormattedModelValue @ViewData.TemplateInfo.FormattedModelValue	rendered in UI when DisplayFor/EditorFor will be called behaviour of system defined template can be haned by applying metadata to property. U can override control behaviour UIHIntAttribute Specifies the template or user control that Dynamic Data uses to display a data field. If you annotate a property with UIHInt attribute and use EditorFor or DisplayFor inside your views. AP NET MVC Frameov will blook for the specified template which you specified through UIHIntAttribute. The directories it looks for is: "Vilews/Shared/EditorTemplates For DisplayFor: "Vilews/Shared/DisplayTemplates	control.For e.g. string type property will be rendered as textbox.(If EditorFor is used). If Property contains metadata then behaviour will be changed.for E.g.	
@ViewData.ModelMetadata @ViewData.TemplateInfo.FormattedModelValue @ViewData.TemplateInfo.FormattedModelValue @ViewData.TemplateInfo	a data field. If you annotate a property with UlHint attribute and use EditorFor or Displayfor inside your views, ASP NET MVC framework will look for the specified template which you specified through UlHintAttribute. The directories it looks for is: "Views/Shared/EditorTemplates "Views/Controller Name/EditorTemplates For Displayfor: "Views/Shared/DisplayTemplates		
WirewData.TemplateInfo.FormattedModelValue @ViewData.TemplateInfo @: or <text> element</text>			http://csharp-video-tutoriak.blogspot.com/2013/05/part-46-
@ViewData.TemplateInfo @: or <text> element</text>			accessing-model-metadata-from.html
@: or <text> element</text>			
a* *a	To inform that swtich to literal from c#.		
@@	Commeting in razor page Escape characher		
wew_ ViewStart	Conatains the Layout property value.it will be the file path of master file. If ViewStart is in Shared Folder then it will be applied to all views. If it is in specific view folder then it will be applied to those views only Can overwrite layout path by specifing it in each view file.	<pre>@{ Layout = "~/\formalfont"; }</pre>	
	can also specify layout file path in View() function in controller.		
Named Section Handle Error: Part 72	Part 61 @section: To define the named section in view. RenderSection: To refer the named section in layout IsSectionDefined: to check whether section is defined or not.		http://csharp-video-tutorials.blogspot.com/2013/07/part-61- named-sections-in-layout-files.html
Handle Error: Part 72	Handle Error is used to display friendly error message for unhandled errors to UI.	<pre>ccustomErrors mode="01"> cerror statusCode="04" redirect="~/Error/NotFound"/> filters.Add(new HandleErrorAttribute());</pre>	
OutputCache : Part 73	Output chache is used to cache content returned by Controller, next time it doesnt	Keep [OutputCache] attribute to action method.	
Cache Profile : Part 74	require to generate it again. cache settings can be specified in web.config file using cache profiles. The cache settings are now read from one central location i.e from the web.config file. The advantage of using cache profiles is that 1. You have one place to change the cache settings. Mantainability is much easier. 2. Since the changes are done in web.config. we need not build and redeploy the application.	csystem.web> cachings coutputCacheForfiles> cotear/b- cadear/b- cachePorfiles- c/outputCachePorfiles- c/sachings- c/sachings- c/sachings- c/sachings- c/saching- c/system.web- [OutputCache(CachePorfile = "1MinuteCache")] public ActionResult Index[] [return View(db.Employees.ToList());]	
Require Https: Part 75 ValidateInput : Part 76	Forces unsecured http request to resent over https. It is used to enable or disable request validation. By default, request validation is enable	[RequireHttps] [ValidateInput]	
, and the second	and it doesn't allow to submit any html or script to prevent cross site scripting.	[validatempat]	
Filter In Details	There may be circumstances where you want to execute some logic before or after an action method executes. ASP.NET MVC provides filters for this purpose.		
	Four types of Filter : Authorization filters : Implements IAuthorizationFilter Action filters : Implement IActionFilter	Built in Filter: Authorization filters : [Authorize], [RequireHttps] Action filters :	
	Result filters - Implement IResultFilter. Exception filters - Implement IExceptionFilter	Result filters : OutputCache Exception filters : [HandleError]	
Custom Filters : Part 77	Custom filter class can be created by implementing FilterAttribute class and corresponding interface.	class MyErrorHandler: FilterArtibute, ExceptionFilter { public override void (ExceptionFilter OnException(ExceptionContext filterContext) { Log(filterContext Exception); base.OnException(filterContext); } private void tog(Exception exception) { // Nog exception here }	https://www.tutorialsteacher.com/msc/filters-in-ass.net-msc
Action Result : Part 78	Action method can return a wide range of object for e.g. ViewResult	,	Subtype of ActionResult :https://msdn.microsoft.com/en-
	PartialViewResult JsonResult RedirectResult etc.		us/library/system.web.mvc.actionresult%28v=vs.118%29.aspx
Area : Part 79 StringLength : Part 80	Need to check in interet. Expolaration required. Attribute will enforce the input to be of specified length. It will not enforce of mandatory		
	check.		
Range: Part 81	Will enforce that input should be in range. There are many overloaded version of range.		
CustomValidation : Part 82	If we want to add our own custom walldation attribute, then class should inherit ValidationAttribute' class and must implement 'IsValid' method.	public class Future DateAttribute -ValidationAttribute { public override bool isValid(object value) { return (DateTirne)value >= DateTirne.Now; }	
Regular Expression : Part 83	We can apply the Regular expression to restrict the user input	•	
Compare : Part 84 Part 85 - Enable client side validation	To compare two fields of user input, Compare attribute is used. Add Following file reference in same order. <pre>script scrs**/Scripts/query-1.7.1.min; is* type="text/javascript"></pre> <pre>script scrs**/Scripts/query-1.7.1.min; is* type="text/javascript"></pre> <pre>script scrs**/Scripts/query-1.8.min; is* type="text/javascript"></pre> <pre>script scrs**/Scripts/query-validate min; is* type="text/javascript"></pre> <pre>script scrs**/Scripts/query-validate</pre>	Enable ClientValidation and UnobtrusivelavaScript in web config file cappSettings acid keys "ClientValidationEnabled" value "true" /> acid keys "ClientValidationEnabled" value "true" /> <add "true"="" "unobtrusivelavascriptenabled"="" keys="" value=""></add> <appsettings:< td=""><td></td></appsettings:<>	
Part 86 Validation Summary	To show all validation summary to one location.	@Html.ValidationSummary(false, "Please check following errors", new { @class = "alert alert-danger" })	
Part 87 : Unobtrusive JavaScript	Unobtrusive JavaScript, is a JavaScript that is separated from the web site's html markup. There are several benefits of using Unobtrusive JavaScript. Separation of concerns i.e the		
Part 89 - Remote validation	HTML markup is now clean without any traces of javascript. Page load time Sometimes, to check if a field value is valid, we may need to make a database call. A classic example of this is the user registration page. To register a user, we need a unique username. So, to check, if the username is not taken already, we have to make	//Controller Action Method: public IsonResult IsUserNameAvailable(string UserName) { return Ison(Idb. Users.Any(x > x.UserName == UserName),	
Part 90 - Remote validation when javascript is disabled	Validate when data is posted back to controller.		http://charp.uidos.tutorials.htt := /2012/00/s : 01
Part 91 - Create a custom remote attribute and override IsValid() method			http://csharp-video-tutorials.blogspot.in/2013/09/part-91- create-custom-remote-attribute.html
part 92 Ajax with asp.net mvc	ASP.NET.AJAX enables a Web application to retrieve data from the server asynchronously and to update portions of the existing page.	//Code to call the ajax method @Ajaxx.Action.HA/Tin.", All", new Ajax/Options { HttpMethod = "GET", // HttpMethod to use, GET or POST UpdateTarget(d = "disYsUdents", // ID of the HTML element to update Insertion.Mode el Insertion	

Part 94 & 95 & 96	1.HttpMethod : set the method type of ajax call		
option of AjaxOption class	2.UpdateTargetId : set the id og html tag where ajax return data wil be binded. 3.InsertionMode : will specify whether to replace the previous called data or append it.		
	possible options are 'Replace','Ins		
Part 97 Autocomplete feature			http://csharp-video-tutorials.blogspot.in/2013/09/part-97-
Peek and keep method	Dut and an arrived data in Touring to the second data and a second data with the balance		implement-autocomplete-textbox.html
Peek and keep method	But one can persist data in TempData object even after request completion with the help of Keep() or Peek() method.		http://sandeep-tada.blogspot.in/2014/07/use-tempdata-keep- or-peek-method-to.html
TempData	TempData used to transfer data between controllers or between actions. There is one		
	point to note that TempData is only work during the current and subsequent request and		
TempData.Keep():	it is generally used to store one time message. TempData.Keep() method keep value in TemData object at the end of current request.		
тетіроаса.кеер():	There are two overloaded keep methods available with TempData:		
	void Keep(): This method make ensures that all the items in TempData are not destroyed		
	on current request c		
TempData.Peek(string key):	It returns an object that contains the element that is associated with the specified key, without marking the key for deletion.		
Keep() Vs. Peek()	To read and retain the value with Keep one need to do two request, i.e. first read the	With the help of Peek method one can do both operation in a single statement i.e.	
	value and in next statement call Keep method to retain value.	access as well retain value.	
	Keep method can be overloaded, i.e. one can keep all items or pass the key to retain	There is no overloaded method in case of Peek method.	
	specific item.	Dools workload to one collect interception with any of Antion Doorste	
@Html.EditorForModel() and @Html.DisplayForModel() , @Html.Editor	RedirectResult and RedirectToRouteResult internally calls Keep method to retain items Editor() or EditorFor() extension method generates html elements based on the data	Property DataType ==> Html Element	
@Html.EditorFor	type of the model object's property.	string ==> <input type="text"/>	
		int ==> <input type="number"/>	
	EditorFor() method is a strongly typed method. It requires the lambda expression to specify a property of the model object.	decimal, float ==> <input type="text"/>	
	specify a property of the model object.	boolean ==> <input type="checkbox"/> Enum ==> <input type="text"/>	
		DateTime ==> <input type="datetime"/>	
public string Content(string contentPath) method in UrlHelper Class	Converts a virtual (relative) path to an application absolute path.		
View Compilation	1. Open MVC project file using a notepad. Project files have the extension of .csproj or .		
	vbproj 2. Search for MvcBuildViews under PropertyGroup. MvcBuildViews is false by default.		
	Turn this to true as shown below.		
	<mvcbuildviews>true</mvcbuildviews>		
Partial Views @Html.Partial("_Employee", item)	@Html.Partial() helper method renders the specified partial view. It accept partial view		
	name as a string parameter and returns MvcHtmlString. It returns html string so you have a chance of modifing the html before rendering.		
html.Renderpartial	The RenderPartial helper method is same as the Partial method except that it returns		
	void and writes resulted html of a specified partial view into a http response stream		
	directly.		
	Partial view is a reusable view, which can be used as a child view in multiple other views.		
	Partial view can be rendered using Html.Partial(), Html.RenderPartial() or Html. RenderAction() method.		
html.Renderpartial and Difference between html.partial and html.renderpartial	The return type of "RenderPartial" is void, where as "Partial" returns "MvcHtmlString"		
	2. Syntax for invoking Partial() and RenderPartial() methods in Razor views		
	@Html.Partial("PartialViewName") { Html.RenderPartial("PartialViewName"); }		
	{ Html.RenderPartial("PartialViewName"); } The main difference is that "RenderPartial()" returns void and the output will be written		
	directly to the output stream, where as the "Partial()" method returns MvcHtmlString,		
	which can be assigned to a variable and manipulate it if required. So, when there is a		
	need to assign the output to a variable for manipulating it, then use Partial(), else use		
	RenderPartial(). From a performance perspective, rendering directly to the output stream is better.		
	RenderPartial() does exactly the same thing and is better for performance over Partial().		
T4 Templates	T4 stands for Text Template Transformation Toolkit and are used by visual studio to		
	generate code when you add a view or a controller.		
What XSS is Example of it and ways to do it	XSS is cross site scripting. User inject scripts through user input to change the behaviour		
What X33 is Example of it and ways to do it	of the application.		
framework support to prevent it ([ValidateInput(false)] ,HTML Encoding)	ValidateInput is by default enabled to prevent it.		
HttpUtility.HtmlEncode("") To Encode the string	If it disabled then user input can be encoded using HtmlEncode Method.		
@RenderBody() and Layout	The RenderBody method resides in the master page, or in Razor this is commonly		
	referred to as the Layout page. There can only be one RenderBody method per Layout		
	page. If you're from Web Forms world, the easiest way to think of RenderBody is it's like the ContentPlaceHolder server control. The RenderBody method indicates where view		
	templates that are based on this master layout file should "fill in" the body content.		
@RenderSection()	Layout pages also have the concept of sections. A layout page can only contain one		
	RenderBody method, but can have multiple sections. To create a section you use the		
	RenderSection method. The difference between RenderSection and RenderPage is		
	RenderPage reads the content from a file, whereas RenderSection runs code blocks you define in your content pages.		
010 14 1 0 100 10 1 4 1 07 (01714 1 0 1 1			
	The RenderAction helper method invokes a specified controller and action and renders	https://www.c-sharpcorner.com/UploadFile/97tc7a/child-action-methods-in-Asp-	
@Html.Action() and Html.RenderAction() for [ChildActionOnly]	The RenderAction helper method invokes a specified controller and action and renders the result as a partial view. The specified Action method should return PartialViewResult		
	the result as a partial view. The specified Action method should return PartialViewResult using the Partial() method.		
RouteTable => Will have Routes Property of type RouteCollection	the result as a partial view. The specified Action method should return PartialViewResult		
	the result as a partial view. The specified Action method should return PartialViewResult using the Partial() method.		
RouteTable >> Will have Routes Property of type RouteCollection RouteCollection is inherited from Collection RouteDate Collection public RouteData GetRouteDataHttpContextBase httpContext); in	the result as a partial view. The specified Action method should return PartialViewResult using the Partial() method.		
RouteTable => Will have Routes Property of type RouteCollection RouteCollection is inherited from Collection-RouteBase>	the result as a partial view. The specified Action method should return PartialViewResult using the Partial() method.		
RouteTable => Will have Routes Property of type RouteCollection RouteCollection is inherited from Collection <routebase> public RouteData GetRouteData(HttpContextBase httpContext); in RouteCollection</routebase>	the result as a partial view. The specified Action method should return PartialViewResult using the Partial() method.		
RouteTable >> Will have Routes Property of type RouteCollection RouteCollection is inherited from Collection <routebase> public RouteData GetRouteData[HttpContextBase httpContext]; in RouteCollection UrlRoutingModule</routebase>	the result as a partial view. The specified Action method should return PartialViewResult using the Partial() method.		
RouteTable => Will have Routes Property of type RouteCollection RouteCollection is inherited from Collection <routebase> public RouteData GetRouteData(HttpContextBase httpContext); in RouteCollection</routebase>	the result as a partial view. The specified Action method should return PartialViewResult using the Partial() method.		
RouteTable => Will have Routes Property of type RouteCollection RouteCollection is inherited from Collection-RouteBase> public RouteData GetRouteData(HttpContextBase httpContext); in RouteCollection UriRoutingModule MVCHandler => HttpHandler	the result as a partial view. The specified Action method should return PartialViewResult using the Partial() method.		
RouteTable -> Will have Routes Property of type RouteCollection RouteCollection is inherited from Collection-RouteBase> public RouteData GetRouteData[HttpContextBase httpContext]; in RouteCollection URRoutingModule MVCHandler -> HttpHandler RequestContext	the result as a partial view. The specified Action method should return PartialViewResult using the Partial() method.		
RouteTable => Will have Routes Property of type RouteCollection RouteCollection is inherited from Collection <routebase> public RouteData GetRouteData(HttpContextBase httpContext); in RouteCollection Ut/RoutingModule Ut/RoutingModule RequestContext DefaultControllerFactory</routebase>	the result as a partial view. The specified Action method should return PartialViewResult using the Partial() method.		
RouteTable -> Will have Routes Property of type RouteCollection RouteCollection is inherited from Collection-RouteBase> public RouteData GetRouteData[HttpContextBase httpContext]; in RouteCollection URRoutingModule MVCHandler -> HttpHandler RequestContext	the result as a partial view. The specified Action method should return PartialViewResult using the Partial() method.		
RouteTable => Will have Routes Property of type RouteCollection RouteCollection is inherited from Collection-RouteBase> public RouteData GetRouteData[HttpContextBase httpContext]; in RouteCollection UtiRoutingModule MVCTandler => HttpHandler RequestContext DefaultControllerFactory ControllerContext RouteTable have one static property called Routes of Type RouteCollection	the result as a partial view. The specified Action method should return PartialViewResult using the Partial() method.		
RouteTable => Will have Routes Property of type RouteCollection RouteCollection is inherited from Collection RouteBate Set RouteData GetRouteData(HttpContextBase httpContext); in RouteCollection UriRoutingModule MVCHandler => HttpHandler RequestContext DefaultControllerFactory ControllerContext RouteTable have one static property called Routes of Type RouteCollection RouteTable have one static property called Routes of Type RouteCollection RouteTable have one static property called Routes of Type RouteCollection RouteData. all	the result as a partial view. The specified Action method should return PartialViewResult using the Partial() method.		
RouteTable => Will have Routes Property of type RouteCollection RouteCollection is inherited from Collection-RouteBase> public RouteData GetRouteData[HttpContextBase httpContext]; in RouteCollection UtiRoutingModule MVCTandler => HttpHandler RequestContext DefaultControllerFactory ControllerContext RouteTable have one static property called Routes of Type RouteCollection	the result as a partial view. The specified Action method should return PartialViewResult using the Partial() method.		
RouteTable => Will have Routes Property of type RouteCollection RouteCollection is inherited from Collection-RouteBase> public RouteData GetRouteData[HttpContextBase httpContext); in RouteCollection UriRoutingModule MVCHandler => httpHandler RequestContext DefaultControllerFactory ControllerContext ControllerContext RouteTable have one static property called Routes of Type RouteCollection RouteCollection manages to hold all routes of type collection RouteData. all Add Remove functions and Return RouteDate based on httpRequest considering all form data public RouteData GetRouteData(HttpContextSate Introcontext); in	the result as a partial view. The specified Action method should return PartialViewResult using the Partial() method.		
RouteTable => Will have Routes Property of type RouteCollection RouteCollection is inherited from Collection <routebase> public RouteData GetRouteData(HttpContextBase httpContext); in RouteCollection UriRoutingModule MVCHandler => httpHandler RequestContext DefaultControllerFactory ControllerContext RouteTable have one static property called Routes of Type RouteCollection RouteTable have one static property called Routes of Type RouteCollection RouteCollection manages to hold all routes of type collection RouteData. all Add Remove functions and Return RouteDate based on httpRequest considering all form data public RouteData GetRouteData(HttpContextBase httpContext); in RouteCollection</routebase>	the result as a partial view. The specified Action method should return PartialViewResult using the Partial() method.		
RouteTable => Will have Routes Property of type RouteCollection RouteCollection is inherited from Collection-RouteBase> public RouteData GetRouteData[HttpContextBase httpContext); in RouteCollection UrRoutingModule MVCHandler => httpHandler RequestContext DefaultControllerFactory ControllerControllerFactory ControllerContextBase httpContextBase httpContextBase RouteTable have one static property called Routes of Type RouteCollection RouteCollection manages to hold all routes of type collection RouteData. all Add Remove functions and Return RouteDate based on httpRequest considering all form data public RouteData GetRouteData RouteCollection RouteCollection is inherited from Collection-RouteBase>	the result as a partial view. The specified Action method should return PartialViewResult using the Partial() method.		
RouteTable >> Will have Routes Property of type RouteCollection RouteCollection is inherited from CollectionsRouteBase> public RouteData GetRouteData[HttpContextBase httpContext]; in RouteCollection U/RoutingModule MVCHandier >> HttpHandler RequestContext DefaultControllerFactory Controllection manages to hold all routes of Type RouteCollection RouteTable have one static property called Routes of Type RouteCollection RouteGollection manages to hold all routes of Type RouteCollection RouteGollection RouteCollection RouteGollection RouteData—All Property Collection RouteData—all And Remove Entrol RouteBased on IntibRequest considering all form data public RouteData GetRouteData[HttpContextBase httpContext]; in RouteGollection is inherited from CollectionsRouteBase> U/RoutingModule Does three things	the result as a partial view. The specified Action method should return PartialViewResult using the Partial() method.		
RouteTable => Will have Routes Property of type RouteCollection RouteCollection is inherited from Collection-RouteBase> public RouteData GetRouteData[HttpContextBase httpContext]; in RouteCollection U/RoutingModule MVCHandier >> HttpHandler RequestContext DefaultControllerFactory ControllerContext RouteTable have one static property called Routes of Type RouteCollection RouteCollection manages to hold all routes of type collection RouteData. all Add Remove functions and Return RouteDate based on httpRequest considering all form data RouteCollection is inherited from Collection-RouteBase httpContext); in RouteCollection is inherited from Collection-RouteBase U/RoutingModule Does three things 1. RouteData routeData = RouteCollection_GetPouteData(context); >> Find the matching RouteData from RouteDate from the Collection Collection 1. RouteData routeData = RouteCollection Collection 1. RouteData routeData = RouteCollection 1. RouteData PouteData = RouteCollection 1.	the result as a partial view. The specified Action method should return PartialViewResult using the Partial() method.		
RouteTable => Will have Routes Property of type RouteCollection RouteCollection is inherited from Collection-RouteBase> public RouteData GetRouteData[HttpContextBase httpContext); in RouteCollection UrrRoutingModule MVCHandire => httpHandler RequestContext DefaultControllerFactory ControllerContextBase httpContextBase httpContextData RouteTable have one static property called Routes of Type RouteCollection RouteCollection manages to hold all routes of type collection RouteData. all Add Remove functions and Return RouteDate based on httpRequest considering all form data public RouteData GetRouteData(HttpContextBase httpContext); in RouteCollection RouteCollection is inherited from Collection-RouteBase> UrrRoutingModule Does three things I. RouteData Load Base Paid RouteData = RouteCollection Set Paid RouteData = RouteData	the result as a partial view. The specified Action method should return PartialViewResult using the Partial() method.		
RouteTable => Will have Routes Property of type RouteCollection RouteCollection is inherited from Collection-RouteBase> public RouteData GetRouteData[HttpContextBase httpContext]; in RouteCollection U/RoutingModule MVCHandier >> HttpHandler RequestContext DefaultControllerFactory ControllerContext RouteTable have one static property called Routes of Type RouteCollection RouteCollection manages to hold all routes of type collection RouteData. all Add Remove functions and Return RouteDate based on httpRequest considering all form data RouteCollection is inherited from Collection-RouteBase httpContext); in RouteCollection is inherited from Collection-RouteBase U/RoutingModule Does three things 1. RouteData routeData = RouteCollection_GetPouteData(context); >> Find the matching RouteData from RouteDate from the Collection Collection 1. RouteData routeData = RouteCollection Collection 1. RouteData routeData = RouteCollection 1. RouteData PouteData = RouteCollection 1.	the result as a partial view. The specified Action method should return PartialViewResult using the Partial() method.		
RouteTable => Will have Routes Property of type RouteCollection RouteCollection is inherited from Collection-RouteBase> public RouteData GetRouteData[HttpContextBase httpContext]; in RouteCollection U/RoutingModule MVCHandier >> HttpHandler RequestContext DefaultControllerFactory ControllerContext RouteTable have one static property called Routes of Type RouteCollection RouteCollection manages to hold all routes of type collection RouteData. all Add Remove functions and Return RouteDate based on httpRequest considering all form data RouteCollection is inherited from Collection-RouteBase httpContext); in RouteCollection is inherited from Collection-RouteBase U/RoutingModule Does three things 1. RouteData routeData = RouteCollection_GetPouteData(context); >> Find the matching RouteData from RouteDate from the Collection Collection 1. RouteData routeData = RouteCollection Collection 1. RouteData routeData = RouteCollection 1. RouteData PouteData = RouteCollection 1.	the result as a partial view. The specified Action method should return PartialViewResult using the Partial() method.		
RouteTable => Will have Routes Property of type RouteCollection RouteCollection is inherited from Collection-RouteBase> public RouteData GetRouteData[HttpContextBase httpContext); in RouteCollection UriRoutingModule MVCHandler >> HttpHandler RequestContext DefaultControllerFactory ControllerContext DefaultControllerFactory ControllerContext RouteTable have one static property called Routes of Type RouteCollection RouteCollection manages to hold all routes of type collection RouteCollection RouteCollection RouteCollection RouteCollection RouteCollection and Return RouteDate based on httpRequest considering all form data public RouteData GetRouteData[HttpContextBase httpContext]; in RouteCollection is inherited from CollectionGetRouteData[collection RouteCollection is RouteCollection I. RouteData routeData = RouteCollection.GetRouteData[context]; >> Find the matching RouteData from RouteCollection 2. RequestContext requestContext = new RequestContext(context, routeData); // Dev10 766875 Adding RouteData to HttpContext	the result as a partial view. The specified Action method should return PartialViewResult using the Partial() method.		
RouteTable => Will have Routes Property of type RouteCollection RouteCollection is inherited from CollectioncRouteBase> public RouteData GetRouteData[HttpContextBase httpContext]; in RouteCollection UriRoutingModule MVCHandler => HttpHandler RequestContext RouteTable => WithHandler RequestContext RouteTable have one static property called Routes of Type RouteCollection RouteCollection manages to hold all routes of Type collection RouteData. all Add Remove functions and Return RouteDate based on httpRequest considering all form data public RouteData GetRouteData[HttpContextBase httpContext]; in RouteCollection is inherited from CollectioncRouteData[Context]; in RouteCollection is inherited from CollectionContextBase httpContext]; in RouteCollection is molaceCollection. RouteCollection is molaceCollection. RouteCollection RouteData = RouteCollection.GetRouteData[context]; in Find the maining RouteData from RouteCollection. 2 RequestContext requestContext = new RequestContext(context, routeData); // Dev10 766875 Adding RouteData to HttpContext context.Request.RequestContext = requestContext; >> Converting	the result as a partial view. The specified Action method should return PartialViewResult using the Partial() method.		
RouteTable => Will have Routes Property of type RouteCollection RouteCollection is inherited from Collection-RouteBase> public RouteData GetRouteData[HttpContextBase httpContext]; in RouteCollection UriRoutingModule MVCHandler >> HttpHandler RequestContext DefaultControllerFactory ControllerContext DefaultControllerFactory ControllerContext Add Remove functions and Return RouteDate have one static property called Routes of Type RouteCollection RouteTable have one static property called Routes of Type RouteCollection RouteCollection manages to hold all routes of type collection RouteData. all Add Remove functions and Return RouteData based on httpRequest considering all form data and Return RouteData based on httpRequest considering all form data and Return RouteData based souteData considering all form data posted-Collection is inherited from Collection-RouteBase> UriBoutingModule Does three things UriBoutingModule Does three things 1. RouteData routeData = RouteCollection SettleouteData(context); >> Find the matching BouteData from RouteCollection 2. RequestContext requestContext = new RequestContext(context, routeData); // Dev10 766875 Adding RouteData to HttpContext; >> Converting HttpContext to RequestContext = requestContext; >> Converting HttpContext to RequestContext = requestContext; >> Converting	the result as a partial view. The specified Action method should return PartialViewResult using the Partial() method.		
RouteTable => Will have Routes Property of type RouteCollection RouteCollection is inherited from CollectioncRouteBase> public RouteData GetRouteData[HttpContextBase httpContext]; in RouteCollection UriRoutingModule MVCHandler => HttpHandler RequestContext RouteTable => WithHandler RequestContext RouteTable have one static property called Routes of Type RouteCollection RouteCollection manages to hold all routes of Type collection RouteData. all Add Remove functions and Return RouteDate based on httpRequest considering all form data public RouteData GetRouteData[HttpContextBase httpContext]; in RouteCollection is inherited from CollectioncRouteData[Context]; in RouteCollection is inherited from CollectionContextBase httpContext]; in RouteCollection is molaceCollection. RouteCollection is molaceCollection. RouteCollection RouteData = RouteCollection.GetRouteData[context]; in Find the maining RouteData from RouteCollection. 2 RequestContext requestContext = new RequestContext(context, routeData); // Dev10 766875 Adding RouteData to HttpContext context.Request.RequestContext = requestContext; >> Converting	the result as a partial view. The specified Action method should return PartialViewResult using the Partial() method.		
RouteTable => Will have Routes Property of type RouteCollection RouteCollection is inherited from Collection-RouteBase> public RouteData GetRouteData[HttpContextBase httpContext]; in RouteCollection UriRoutingModule MVCHandler >> HttpHandler RequestContext DefaultControllerFactory ControllerContext RouteTable have one static property called Routes of Type RouteCollection RouteCollection manages to hold all routes of type collection RouteData. all Add Remove functions and Return RouteDate based on httpRequest considering all form data public RouteData GetRouteData[HttpContextBase httpContext]; in RouteCollection Sinherited from Collection-RouteData_ViringModule Does three things UriRoutingModule Does three things UriRoutingModule Does three things 1. RouteData Foot Data PointeCollection 2. RequestContext requestContext = new RequestContext(context, routeData); // Dev10 766875 Adding RouteData to HttpContext context.Request.RequestContext = requestContext; >> Converting HttpContext to RequestContext = requestContext; >> Converting HttpContext in Property Services = Context.Request RequestContext = Context.Request Context	the result as a partial view. The specified Action method should return PartialViewResult using the Partial() method.		
RouteTable => Will have Routes Property of type RouteCollection RouteCollection is inherited from Collection-RouteBase> public RouteData GetRouteData[HttpContextBase httpContext]; in RouteCollection UriRoutingModule MVCHandler >> HttpHandler RequestContext DefaultControllerFactory ControllerContext DefaultControllerFactory ControllerContext RouteTable have one static property called Routes of Type RouteCollection RouteCollection manages to hold all routes of type collection RouteData. all Add Route Bunctons Add RouteTable have one static property called Routes of Type RouteCollection RouteCollection manages to hold all routes of type collection RouteData. all Add Route Bunctons RouteCollection SelfouteData[httpContext] in RouteCollection is inherited from CollectionGetBase> UriRoutingModule Does three things UriRoutingModule Does three things Li RouteData routeData = RouteCollection GetRouteData(context); >> Find the matching RouteData from RouteCollection 2. RequestContext = new RequestContext(context, routeData); // Dev10 766875 Adding RouteData to HttpContext context.Request.RequestContext = requestContext; >> Converting HttpContext to RequestContext = requestContext; >> Converting HttpContext to RequestContext = requestContext, has processRequest()	the result as a partial view. The specified Action method should return PartialViewResult using the Partial() method.		
RouteTable => Will have Routes Property of type RouteCollection RouteCollection is inherited from Collection-RouteBase> public RouteData GetRouteData[HttpContextBase httpContext]; in RouteCollection UriRoutingModule MVCHandler => httpHandler RequestContext DefaultControllerFactory ControllerControllerFactory ControllerControllerGatory RouteTable have one static property called Routes of Type RouteCollection RouteCollection manages to hold all routes of type collection RouteData. all Add Remove functions and Return RouteDate based on httpRequest considering all form data public RouteData GetRouteData[httpContextBase httpContext]; in RouteCollection is inherited from Collection-RouteBase> UriRoutingModule Does three things UriRoutingModule Does three things 1. RouteData FourteData = RouteCollection.GetRouteData[context]; >> Find the matching RouteData from RouteCollection 2. RequestContext requestContext = new RequestContext(context, routeData); // Dev10 766875 Adding RouteData to HttpContext context.Request RequestContext = requestContext(context, routeData); HttpContext to RequestContext context.Request RequestContext = requestContext; >> Converting HttpContext to RequestContext context.Request RequestContext context.Re	the result as a partial view. The specified Action method should return PartialViewResult using the Partial() method.		
RouteTable => Will have Routes Property of type RouteCollection RouteCollection is inherited from Collection-RouteBase> public RouteData GetRouteData[HttpContextBase httpContext]; in RouteCollection UriRoutingModule MVCHandler >> HttpHandler RequestContext DefaultControllerFactory ControllerContext RouteTable have one static property called Routes of Type RouteCollection RouteCollection manages to hold all routes of type collection RouteData. all Add Remove functions and Return RouteDate based on httpRequest considering all form data public RouteData GetRouteData[HttpContextBase httpContext]; in RouteCollection Sinherited from Collection-RouteData_ViringModule Does three things UriRoutingModule Does three things UriRoutingModule Does three things 1. RouteData Foot Data PointeCollection 2. RequestContext requestContext = new RequestContext(context, routeData); // Dev10 766875 Adding RouteData to HttpContext context.Request.RequestContext = requestContext; >> Converting HttpContext to RequestContext = requestContext; >> Converting HttpContext in Property Services = Context.Request RequestContext = Context.Request Context	the result as a partial view. The specified Action method should return PartialViewResult using the Partial() method.		
RouteTable >> Will have Routes Property of type RouteCollection RouteCollection is inherited from Collection-RouteBase> public RouteData GetRouteData[HttpContextBase httpContext]; in RouteCollection U/RoutingModule MVCHandler >> HttpHandler RequestContext DefaultControllerFactory ControllerContext RouteTable have one static property called Routes of Type RouteCollection RouteCollection manages to hold all routes of type collection RouteData. all Add Remove functions and Return RouteDate based on httpRequest considering all form data public RouteData GetRouteDataPtitpContextBase httpContext); in RouteCollection is inherited from CollectionRouteBase> U/RoutingModule Does three things 1. RouteCollection GetRouteDataPtitpContextBase httpContext); >> Find the matching RouteData from RouteCollection 2. RequestContext requestContext = new RequestContext(context, routeData); // Dev10 766875 Adding RouteData to HttpContext context. Request. RequestContext = requestContext; >> Converting HttpContext to RequestContext = requestContext; >> Converting HttpContext to RequestContext 3. context. Remaphandler(httpHandler); >> Working on. MVC Handler Implements IntTPAsynchandler which has ProcessRequest() MCC Handler Implements IntTPAsynchandler which has ProcessRequest() ProcessRequest() will call ProcessRequestInt() => ProcessRequest() will call ProcessRequest int will create a Controller factory and a Controller and Next, a Controller context object is constructed from the RequestContext	the result as a partial view. The specified Action method should return PartialViewResult using the Partial() method.		
RouteTable => Will have Routes Property of type RouteCollection RouteCollection is inherited from Collection-RouteBase> public RouteData GetRouteData[HttpContextBase httpContext); in RouteCollection UrRoutingModule MVCHandler => WittpHandler RequestContext Portant Controller Factory ControllerContext ControllerContext RouteTable have one static property called Routes of Type RouteCollection RouteCollection manages to hold all routes of type collection RouteData. all Add Remove functions and Return RouteDate based on httpRequest considering all form data public RouteData GetRouteDataIntContextSas httpContext); in RouteCollection is inherited from Collection-RouteBase> UrRoutingModule Does three things UrRoutingModule Does three things CantecDetExton RouteData = RouteCollection GetRouteData[context]; >> Find the matching RouteData from RouteCollection 2. RequestContext requestContext = new RequestContext (context, routeData); // Dev10 766875 Adding RouteData to HttpContext context Request.RequestContext = requestContext; >> Converting HttpContext to RequestContext context RequestRequestContext = new RequestContext; >> Converting HttpContext to RequestContext = new RequestContext; >> Converting NVC Hander implements IHTTPAsyncHandler which has ProcessRequest(I) method So ProcessRequest(I) will call ProcessRequestInit) => ProcessRequest(I) will call ProcessRequest(I) and controller and controller ProcessRequest(I) will call ProcessRequest(I) and controller controller and controller	the result as a partial view. The specified Action method should return PartialViewResult using the Partial() method.		
RouteTable >> Will have Routes Property of type RouteCollection RouteCollection is inherited from Collection-RouteBase> public RouteData GetRouteData[HttpContextBase httpContext]; in RouteCollection U/RoutingModule MVCHandler >> HttpHandler RequestContext DefaultControllerFactory ControllerContext RouteTable have one static property called Routes of Type RouteCollection RouteCollection manages to hold all routes of type collection RouteData. all Add Remove functions and Return RouteDate based on httpRequest considering all form data public RouteData GetRouteDataPtitpContextBase httpContext); in RouteCollection is inherited from CollectionRouteBase> U/RoutingModule Does three things 1. RouteCollection GetRouteDataPtitpContextBase httpContext); >> Find the matching RouteData from RouteCollection 2. RequestContext requestContext = new RequestContext(context, routeData); // Dev10 766875 Adding RouteData to HttpContext context. Request. RequestContext = requestContext; >> Converting HttpContext to RequestContext = requestContext; >> Converting HttpContext to RequestContext 3. context. Remaphandler(httpHandler); >> Working on. MVC Handler Implements IntTPAsynchandler which has ProcessRequest() MCC Handler Implements IntTPAsynchandler which has ProcessRequest() ProcessRequest() will call ProcessRequestInt() => ProcessRequest() will call ProcessRequest int will create a Controller factory and a Controller and Next, a Controller context object is constructed from the RequestContext	the result as a partial view. The specified Action method should return PartialViewResult using the Partial() method.		
RouteTable => Will have Routes Property of type RouteCollection RouteCollection is inherited from Collection-RouteBase> public RouteData GetRouteData[HttpContextBase httpContext); in RouteCollection UrrRoutingModule MVCHandler => WittpHandler RequestContext RouteTable have one static property called Routes of Type RouteCollection RouteCollection manages to hold all routes of type collection RouteData. all Add Remove functions and Return RouteDate based on httpRequest considering all form data public RouteData GetRouteData(HttpContext) in RouteCollection RouteCollection is inherited from Collection-RouteBase> UrrRoutingModule Does three things UrrRoutingModule Does three things Li RouteData RouteData = RouteCollection GetRouteData(context); => Find the matching RouteData from RouteCollection 2. RequestContext requestContext = new RequestContext(context, routeData); // Dev10 766875 Adding RouteData to HttpContext context.Request.RequestContext = requestContext; => Converting HttpContex to RequestContext = new RequestContext; => Converting HttpContext RequestC	the result as a partial view. The specified Action method should return PartialViewResult using the Partial() method.		
RouteTable >> Will have Routes Property of type RouteCollection RouteCollection is inherited from Collection-RouteBase> public RouteData GetRouteData[HttpContextBase httpContext]; in RouteCollection U/RoutingModule MVCHandler >> HttpHandler RequestContext DefaultControllerFactory ControllerContext RouteTable have one static property called Routes of Type RouteCollection RouteCollection manages to hold all routes of type collection RouteData. all Add Remove functions and Return RouteDate based on httpRequest considering all form data public RouteData GetRouteDataPtitpContextBase httpContext); in RouteCollection is inherited from CollectionRouteBase> U/RoutingModule Does three things 1. RouteCollection GetRouteDataPtitpContextBase httpContext); >> Find the matching RouteData from RouteCollection 2. RequestContext requestContext = new RequestContext(context, routeData); // Dev10 766875 Adding RouteData to HttpContext context. Request. RequestContext = requestContext; >> Converting HttpContext to RequestContext = requestContext; >> Converting HttpContext to RequestContext 3. context. Remaphandler(httpHandler); >> Working on. MVC Handler Implements IntTPAsynchandler which has ProcessRequest() MCC Handler Implements IntTPAsynchandler which has ProcessRequest() ProcessRequest() will call ProcessRequestInt() => ProcessRequest() will call ProcessRequest int will create a Controller factory and a Controller and Next, a Controller context object is constructed from the RequestContext	the result as a partial view. The specified Action method should return PartialViewResult using the Partial() method.		
RouteTable => Will have Routes Property of type RouteCollection RouteCollection is inherited from Collection-RouteBase> public RouteData GetRouteData[HttpContextBase httpContext]; in RouteCollection UtRoutingModule MVCHandler => HttpHandler RequestContext RouteTable => WithHandler RequestContext RouteTable have one static property called Routes of Type RouteCollection RouteCollection manages to hold all routes of Type RouteCollection RouteCollection manages to hold all routes of Type RouteCollection RouteCollection manages to hold all routes of Type RouteCollection RouteCollection and Return RouteDate based on httpRequest considering all form data public RouteData GetRouteData[HttpContextBase httpContext]; in RouteCollection is inherited from Collection-RouteBase> UtRoutingModule Deat here things UtRoutingModule Deat here things 2. RequestContext = RouteCollection GetRouteData[context]; >> Find the middle and the Collection 2. RequestContext = RouteCollection GetRouteData[context]; >> Find the middle Type Type Type Type Type Type Type Typ	the result as a partial view. The specified Action method should return PartialViewResult using the Partial() method.		
RouteTable => Will have Routes Property of type RouteCollection RouteCollection is inherited from Collection-RouteBase> public RouteData GetRouteData[HttpContextBase httpContext]; in RouteCollection U/RoutingModule MVCHandier >> HttpHandler RequestContext PoefaultControllerFactory ControllerContext RouteTable have one static property called Routes of Type RouteCollection RouteCollection manages to hold all routes of Type collection RouteData. all Add Remove functions all routes of type collection RouteData. all Add Remove functions based on httpRoquest considering all form data public RouteData GetRouteData[HttpContextBase httpContext]; in RouteCollection RouteCollection is inherited from Collection-RouteBase> U/RoutingModule Does three things 1. RouteData routeData = RouteCollection RouteCollection 2. RequestContext requestContext = new RequestContext(context, routeData); // Dev10 766875 Adding RouteData to HttpContext context.Renguest.RequestContext = new RequestContext; => Converting HttpContext to RequestContext = new RequestContext; => Converting HttpContext to RequestContext 3. context.RengaPstandler(httpHandler); => Working on. MVC Hander implements HTTPAynchandler which has ProcessRequest() method ProcessRequest() will call ProcessRequestInit() => ProcessRequest() will call ProcessRequest() method of August Controller inherits from the Controller stass that inherits from And Mext; a Controller context object is constructed from the RequestContext and the controller using the method GetControlleristast.Pure Londroller inherits from Controlleristander that implements the Controller interface has an Execute() abstract method that is implemented in the Controlleristander cass.	the result as a partial view. The specified Action method should return PartialViewResult using the Partial() method.		
RouteTable => Will have Routes Property of type RouteCollection RouteCollection is inherited from Collection-RouteBase> public RouteData GetRouteData[HttpContextBase httpContext]; in RouteCollection UriRoutingModule MVCTandler => HttpHandler RequestContext RouteTable => WithHandler RequestContext RouteTable have one static property called Routes of Type RouteCollection RouteCollection manages to hold all routes of Type RouteCollection RouteCollection manages to hold all routes of type collection RouteData. all Add Remove functions and Return RouteDate based on httpRequest considering all form data public RouteData GetRouteData[HttpContextBase httpContext]; in RouteCollection is inherited from Collection-RouteData] Contection GetRouteData[HttpContextBase httpContext]; >> Find the matching RouteData is PouteData => NoteCollection RouteCollection is noteCollection - RequestContext requestContext == new RequestContext (context, routeData); // Dev10 766875 Adding RouteData to HttpContext context.Request.RequestContext == requestContext == requestContext - requestContext requestContext == requestContext == requestContext - routeData == NoteContext == requestContext == requestContext - routeXt.RequestRequest() will be called - roctext.RequestRequest() method will be called - roctext.Request() method of controller interface. The icontroller - roctext.Request from the Controller interface. The icontroller - roctext.Request from the Controller interface. The icontroller - roctext.Request.Recuert() abstract method that is implemented in the - Controller inherits from the Controller interface. The icontroller - roctext.Request.Recuert() abstract method that is implemented in the - Controller inherits.	the result as a partial view. The specified Action method should return PartialViewResult using the Partial() method.		
RouteTable >> Will have Routes Property of type RouteCollection RouteCollection is inherited from Collection-RouteBase> public RouteData GetRouteData[HttpContextBase httpContext]; in RouteCollection U/RoutingModule MVCHandier >> HttpHandler RequestContext PoelautControllerFactory ControllerContext RouteTable have one static property called Routes of Type RouteCollection RouteCollection manages to hold all routes of type collection RouteData. all Add Remove functions based on httpRequest considering all form data public RouteData GetRouteData[HttpContextBase httpContext]; in RouteCollection RouteCollection is inherited from CollectionRouteBase> U/RoutingModule Does three things 1. RouteData routeData = RouteCollection RouteCollection 2. RequestContext requestContext = new RequestContext(context, routeData); // Dev10 766875 Adding RouteData to HttpContext context.Request.RequestContext = new RequestContext(context, routeData); // Dev10 766875 Adding RouteData to HttpContext context.RenapHandler(httpHandler); => Working on. MVC Hander implements iHTTPAsynchandler which has ProcessRequest() method NVC Hander implements iHTTPAsynchandler which has ProcessRequest() method new representation of the processRequestIntit() => ProcessRequest() will call ProcessRequestIntit() => ProcessRequest() will call ProcessRequestIntit() => ProcessRequest() will call ProcessRequestIntit() => ProcessRequest() the time method GetContollerinstance(). Our Controller inherits from the Controller stass that inherits from Controlleries that implements the Controller stass that inherits from Controlleries that implements the Controller stass that inherits from Controlleries that implements the Controller stass that inherits from Controlleries that implements the Controller stass that inherits from Controlleries that implements the Controller stass that inherits from Controlleries that implements the Controller stass that inherits from Controlleries that the controller stass will be called.	the result as a partial view. The specified Action method should return PartialViewResult using the Partial() method.		
RouteTable => Will have Routes Property of type RouteCollection RouteCollection is inherited from Collection-RouteBase> public RouteData GetRouteData[HttpContextBase httpContext]; in RouteCollection U/GRoutingModule MVCHandler >> HttpHandler RequestContext BouteTable have one static property called Routes of Type RouteCollection RouteCollection manages to hold all routes of type collection RouteCollection RouteCollection manages to hold all routes of type collection RouteCollection RouteCollection manages to hold all routes of type collection RouteCollection RouteCollection is inherited and interest of type collection RouteData all Add Remove functions and Return RouteDate based on httpRequest considering all form data RouteCollection is inherited from CollectionGauteBase> U/RoutingModule Does three things 1. RouteData routeData = RouteCollection GetRouteData(context); >> Find the matching RouteData from RouteCollection 2. RequestContext requestContext = new RequestContext(context, routeData); // Dev10 766875 Adding RouteData to HttpContext context. Request.RequestContext = requestContext; >> Converting HttpContext to RequestContext MVC Handler Implements IntTPAsynchandler which has ProcessRequest() method WVC Handler Implements IntTPAsynchandler which has ProcessRequest() method will call ProcessRequest () will call ProcessRequest () method and Next, a Controller Fasca e Controller Fascaroy and a Controller And Next, a Controller Context Object is constructed from the RequestContext and the controller using the method GetContollerinstance(). Our Controller inherits from the Controller dass that inherits from Controllerinherits from the Controller sites that inherits from Controllerinherits from the Controller interface. The Icontroller interface has an Execute() abstract method that is implemented in the controller inherits from the Controller Rese will be called.	the result as a partial view. The specified Action method should return PartialViewResult using the Partial() method.		
RouteTable => Will have Routes Property of type RouteCollection RouteCollection is inherited from Collection-RouteBase> public RouteData GetRouteData[HttpContextBase httpContext]; in RouteCollection UriRoutingModule MVCHandler >> HttpHandler RequestContext PofaultControllerFactory ControllerContext RouteTable have one static property called Routes of Type RouteCollection RouteCollection manages to hold all routes of type collection RouteCollection RouteCollection manages to hold all routes of type collection RouteData. all Add Remove functions and Return RouteDate based on httpRequest considering all form data public RouteData GetRouteData[HttpContextBase httpContext]; in RouteCollection SetRouteData[HttpContextBase httpContext]; >> Find the matching RouteData From RouteCollection RouteCollection SetRouteData[Context] => NoteCollection RouteCollection RouteCollection 2. RequestContext requestContext = new RequestContext(context, routeData); // Dev10 766875 Adding RouteData to HttpContext context.Request.RequestContext = requestContext; >> Converting HttpContext to RequestContext = requestContext; >> Converting HttpContext to RequestContext = requestContext = requestContext context.Request.RequestContext = requestContext = requestContext so rotext.Request() method will be called ProcessRequest() will call ProcessRequest() method So ProcessRequest() method will be called ProcessRequest() method will be called Our Controller inherits from the Controller data that inherits from ControllerGase that implements the Controller of the RequestContext and the controller using the method GetContollerinstance(). Our Controlleria inherits from the Controller data that inherits from ControllerGase that implements the Inherits from Con	the result as a partial view. The specified Action method should return PartialViewResult using the Partial() method.		
RouteTable => Will have Routes Property of type RouteCollection RouteCollection is inherited from Collection-RouteBase> public RouteData GetRouteData[HttpContextBase httpContext]; in RouteCollection U/GRoutingModule MVCHandler >> HttpHandler RequestContext DefaultControllerFactory ControllerContext RouteTable have one static property called Routes of Type RouteCollection RouteCollection manages to hold all routes of type collection RouteCollection RouteCollection manages to hold all routes of type collection RouteCollection RouteCollection manages to hold all routes of type collection RouteData. all Add Remove functions and Return RouteDate based on httpRequest considering all form data public RouteData GetRouteData[HttpContextBase httpContext]; in RouteCollection is inherited from CollectionGauteBase> U/RoutingModule Does three things 1. RouteCollection GetRouteData[HttpContextBase httpContext]; in RouteCollection is inherited from CollectionGauteBase> U/RoutingModule Does three things 1. RouteData routeData = RouteCollection GetRouteData(context); in the matching RouteData from RouteCollection 2. RequestContext requestContext = new RequestContext(context, routeData); // Dev10 766875 Adding RouteData to HttpContext context. Request. RequestContext = requestContext; in Context Request RequestContext = requestContext; in Context Request RequestContext = requestContext; in Context RequestContext = Context Request Request = Context Request Request	the result as a partial view. The specified Action method should return PartialViewResult using the Partial [method.] https://www.c-sharpcomer.com/l/JaloadFile/00a8b7/Aso-Net-mvc-life-cycle/.		
RouteTable => Will have Routes Property of type RouteCollection RouteCollection is inherited from Collection-RouteBase> public RouteData GetRouteData[HttpContextBase httpContext]; in RouteCollection UriRoutingModule MVCHandler >> HttpHandler RequestContext PofaultControllerFactory ControllerContext RouteTable have one static property called Routes of Type RouteCollection RouteCollection manages to hold all routes of type collection RouteCollection RouteCollection manages to hold all routes of type collection RouteData. all Add Remove functions and Return RouteDate based on httpRequest considering all form data public RouteData GetRouteData[HttpContextBase httpContext]; in RouteCollection Sinherited from Collection-RouteBase> UriRoutingModule Does three things UriRoutingModule Does three things I. RouteData Contebbase RouteData[context]; >> Find the matching RouteData from RouteCollection 2. RequestContext requestContext = new RequestContext(context, routeData); // Dev10 766875 Adding RouteData to HttpContext context.Request.RequestContext = requestContext; >> Converting HttpContext to RequestContext **Context.RequestRequestContext** => Converting HttpContext to RequestContext **Context.RequestRequest() method will be called **Do ProcessRequest() will call ProcessRequest() method **So ProcessRequest() method will be called **Do ProcessRequest() method will be called **Our Controller inherits from the Controller shate hishrits from ControllerSase that implements the Controller dass that inherits from ControllerSase that implements the Controller dass that inherits from ControllerSase that implements the Controller class that inherits from ControllerSase that implements the Controller class that inherits from ControllerSase that implements the Controller class is executed that calls the ControllerSase class is	the result as a partial view. The specified Action method should return PartialViewResult using the Partial [method.] https://www.c-sharpcomer.com/l/JaloadFile/00a8b7/Aso-Net-mvc-life-cycle/.		
RouteTable => Will have Routes Property of type RouteCollection RouteCollection is inherited from Collection-RouteBase> public RouteData GetRouteData[HttpContextBase httpContext]; in RouteCollection U/GRoutingModule MVCHandler >> HttpHandler RequestContext DefaultControllerFactory ControllerContext RouteTable have one static property called Routes of Type RouteCollection RouteCollection manages to hold all routes of type collection RouteCollection RouteCollection manages to hold all routes of type collection RouteCollection RouteCollection manages to hold all routes of type collection RouteData. all Add Remove functions and Return RouteDate based on httpRequest considering all form data public RouteData GetRouteData[HttpContextBase httpContext]; in RouteCollection is inherited from CollectionGauteBase> U/RoutingModule Does three things 1. RouteCollection GetRouteData[HttpContextBase httpContext]; in RouteCollection is inherited from CollectionGauteBase> U/RoutingModule Does three things 1. RouteData routeData = RouteCollection GetRouteData(context); in the matching RouteData from RouteCollection 2. RequestContext requestContext = new RequestContext(context, routeData); // Dev10 766875 Adding RouteData to HttpContext context. Request. RequestContext = requestContext; in Context Request RequestContext = requestContext; in Context Request RequestContext = requestContext; in Context RequestContext = Context Request Request = Context Request Request	the result as a partial view. The specified Action method should return PartialViewResult using the Partial [method.] https://www.c-sharpcomer.com/l/JaloadFile/00a8b7/Aso-Net-mvc-life-cycle/.		
RouteTable => Will have Routes Property of type RouteCollection RouteCollection is inherited from Collection-RouteBase> public RouteData GetRouteData[HttpContextBase httpContext]; in RouteCollection UriRoutingModule MVCHandler >> HttpHandler RequestContext RouteTable => HttpHandler RequestContext RouteTable have one static property called Routes of Type RouteCollection RouteCollection manages to hold all routes of Type RouteCollection RouteCollection manages to hold all routes of Type RouteCollection RouteCollection manages to hold all routes of Type RouteCollection RouteCollection Base on the RouteCollection RouteCollection and Return RouteDate based on httpRequest considering all form data public RouteData EerklouteData[HttpContextBase httpContext]; in RouteCollection Extra Data State on RouteCollection RouteCollection Extra Data State State Data State St	the result as a partial view. The specified Action method should return PartialViewResult using the Partial [method.] https://www.c-sharpcomer.com/l/JaloadFile/00a8b7/Aso-Net-mvc-life-cycle/.		
RouteTable => Will have Routes Property of type RouteCollection RouteCollection is inherited from Collection-RouteBase> public RouteData GetRouteData[HttpContextBase httpContext]; in RouteCollection U/GRoutingModule MVCHandier >> HttpHandler RequestContext RouteTable have one static property called Routes of Type RouteCollection RouteCollection RouteTable have one static property called Routes of Type RouteCollection RouteCollection manages to hold all routes of Type collection RouteData. all Add Remove functions based on httpRoquest considering all form data public RouteData GetRouteData[HttpContextBase httpContext]; in RouteCollection RouteCollection is inherited from Collection-RouteBase> U/RoutingModule Does three things 1. RouteData routeData = RouteCollection RestRouteData(context); >> Find the matching RouteData from RouteCollection 2. RequestContext requestContext = new RequestContext(context, routeData); // Dev10 766875 Adding RouteData to HttpContext context.Renguest.RequestContext = new RequestContext; >> Converting HttpContext to RequestContext 3. context.RengaPstandler(httpHandler); >> Working on. MVC Hander implements HTTPAsynchandler which has ProcessRequest() method So ProcessRequest() will call ProcessRequestInit() => Controlleriase that implements the Controller stass that inherits from Controller inherits from the Controller stass that inherits from Controller inherits from the Controller stass that inherits from Controller shat it implements the Controller shas that inherits from Controller shat that implements the Controller shase via the called intitialize() in Execute() =>> The Verder Save Via	the result as a partial view. The specified Action method should return PartialViewResult using the Partial [method.] https://www.c-sharpcomer.com/l/JaloadFile/00a8b7/Aso-Net-mvc-life-cycle/.		
RouteTable => Will have Routes Property of type RouteCollection RouteCollection is inherited from Collection-RouteBase> public RouteData GetRouteData[HttpContextBase httpContext]; in RouteCollection WifRoutingModule MVCHandler => HttpHandler RequestContext RouteTable => HttpHandler RequestContext RouteTable have one static property called Routes of Type RouteCollection RouteCollection manages to hold all routes of Type RouteCollection RouteCollection manages to hold all routes of Type RouteCollection RouteCollection manages to hold all routes of Type RouteCollection RouteCollection and Return RouteDate based on httpRequest considering all form data public RouteData GetRouteData[HttpContextBase httpContext]; in RouteCollection RouteCollection is inherited from Collection <routebase> UniRoutingModule Does there things UniRoutingModule Does there things ContextCollection is inherited from Collection(RouteBase> UniRoutingModule Does there things LouteCollection is inherited from Collection(RouteBase> UniRoutingModule Does there things LouteCollection is inherited from Collection(RouteBase> UniRoutingModule Does there things LouteCollection is inherited from Collection(RouteBase> UniRoutingModule Does there things LouteCollection is inherited from Collection(RouteBase> UniRoutingModule Does there things LouteCollection is inherited from Collection(RouteCollection) 2. RequestContext requestContext = new RequestContext(context, routeData); // Dev10 766875 Adding RouteData to HttpContext context.Request.RequestContext = requestContext; >> Converting HttpContext to RequestContext society = Northing = Northing = Northing = Northing Tomothed = Northing = Northing</routebase>	the result as a partial view. The specified Action method should return PartialViewResult using the Partial [method.] https://www.c-sharpcomer.com/l/JaloadFile/00a8b7/Aso-Net-mvc-life-cycle/.		
RouteTable => Will have Routes Property of type RouteCollection RouteCollection is inherited from Collection-RouteBase> public RouteData GetRouteData[HttpContextBase httpContext]; in RouteCollection U/GRoutingModule MVCHandier >> HttpHandler RequestContext RouteTable have one static property called Routes of Type RouteCollection RouteCollection RouteCollection manages to hold all routes of Type RouteCollection RouteCollection manages to hold all routes of Type RouteCollection RouteCollection RouteCollection RouteCollection RouteCollection RouteCollection is inherited from CollectionRouteBase> U/RoutingModule Does three things 1. RouteData routeData = RouteCollection RouteCollection RouteCollection is inherited from CollectionRouteBase> U/RoutingModule Does three things 1. RouteData routeData = RouteCollection RouteCollection 2. RequestContext = RouteCollection.GetRouteData(context); >> Find the matching RouteData from RouteCollection 2. RequestContext requestContext = new RequestContext(context, routeData); // Dev10 766875 Adding RouteData to HttpContext context.Rengest.RequestContext = new RequestContext; >> Converting HttpContext to RequestContext 3. context.RemapHandler/httpHandler); >> Working on. MVC Hander implements iHTTPAsynchandler which has ProcessRequest() method Own Controller inherits from the Controller fasts that inherits from Controller inherits from the Controller stass that inherits from Controller inherits from the Controller stass that inherits from Controller inherits from the Controller stass that inherits from Controller inherits from the Controller stass that inherits from Controller inherits from the Controller stass that inherits from Controller inherits from the Controller stass that inherits from Controller inherits from the Controller stass that inherits from Controller inherits from the Controller stass that inherits from Controller inherits from the Controller stass that inherits from Controller inherits from the Controller stass that inherits from Controller inherits from the C	the result as a partial view. The specified Action method should return PartialViewResult using the Partial [method.] https://www.c-sharpcomer.com/l/JaloadFile/00a8b7/Aso-Net-mvc-life-cycle/.		
RouteTable => Will have Routes Property of type RouteCollection RouteCollection is inherited from Collection-RouteBase> public RouteData GetRouteData[HttpContextBase httpContext]; in RouteCollection U/GRoutingModule MVCHandier >> HttpHandler RequestContext BouteTable have one static property called Routes of Type RouteCollection RouteCollection RouteCollection manages to hold all routes of type collection RouteCollection RouteCollection manages to hold all routes of type collection RouteData. all Add Remove functions and Return RouteDate based on httpRequest considering all form data RouteCollection RouteCollectio	the result as a partial view. The specified Action method should return PartialViewResult using the Partial [method.] https://www.c-sharpcomer.com/l/JaloadFile/00a8b7/Aso-Net-mvc-life-cycle/.		
RouteTable => Will have Routes Property of type RouteCollection RouteCollection is inherited from Collection-RouteBase> public RouteData GetRouteData[HttpContextBase httpContext]; in RouteCollection UtRoutingModule MVCTandler => WittpHandler RequestContext RouteTable => WittpHandler RequestContext RouteTable have one static property called Routes of Type RouteCollection RouteCollection manages to hold all routes of Type RouteCollection RouteCollection manages to hold all routes of Type RouteCollection RouteCollection manages to hold all routes of Type RouteCollection RouteCollection RouteCollection RouteData all Add Remove functions and Return RouteDate based on httpRequest considering all form data public RouteData GetRouteData[httpContextBase httpContext]; in RouteCollection RouteCollection Collection RouteCollection is inherited from CollectionCouteBase> UtRoutingModule Does three things I RouteData FoundEdata = RouteCollection.GetRouteData[context]; >> Find the matching RouteData from RouteCollection	the result as a partial view. The specified Action method should return PartialViewResult using the Partial [method.] https://www.c-sharpcomer.com/l/JaloadFile/00a8b7/Aso-Net-mvc-life-cycle/.		
RouteTable => Will have Routes Property of type RouteCollection RouteCollection is inherited from Collection-RouteBase> public RouteData GetRouteData[HttpContextBase httpContext]; in RouteCollection U/(RoutingModule MVCHandier >> HttpHandler RequestContext RouteTable have one static property called Routes of Type RouteCollection RouteCollection RouteCollection manages to hold all routes of type collection RouteCollection RouteCollection manages to hold all routes of type collection RouteData. all Add Remove functions and Return RouteDate based on httpRequest considering all form data RouteCollection RouteCollection RouteCollection RouteData[HttpContextBase httpContext], in RouteCollection Rou	the result as a partial view. The specified Action method should return PartialViewResult using the Partial [method.] https://www.c-sharpcomer.com/l/JaloadFile/00a8b7/Aso-Net-mvc-life-cycle/.		
RouteTable >> Will have Routes Property of type RouteCollection RouteCollection is inherited from CollectionsRouteBase> public RouteData GetRouteData(HttpContextBase httpContext); in RouteCollection WiRoutingModule MVChandler >> HttpHandler RequestContext RouteTable >> HttpHandler RequestContext RouteTable have one static property called Routes of Type RouteCollection RouteCollection manages to hold all routes of Type RouteCollection RouteCollection manages to hold all routes of Type collection RouteData all Add Remove functions and Return RouteDate based on httpRequest considering all form data public RouteData detRouteData(HttpContextBase httpContext); in RouteCollection is inherited from Collection	the result as a partial view. The specified Action method should return PartialViewResult using the Partial [method.] https://www.c-sharpcomer.com/l/JaloadFile/00a8b7/Aso-Net-mvc-life-cycle/.		

Compatibility of ASP.NET Web Forms and MVC	https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/previous-versions/aspnet/dd381619(v=vs-98)
Understanding the MVC Application Execution Process	https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/previous-versions/aspnet/dd381612%28v%3dvs.100%29
Difference between html helper and Asp.Ner server control	View state will be supported in ASP.NET control and in helper methods do not have viewstate
Any scenario where I have implemented custom filter	
Implement all html controls with HTML helper method	<radiobutton an="" checkbox="" guess="" i="" is="" issue="" or=""></radiobutton>
Custom authentication implementation	
Better solution to pass dropdown list source to view	
An example of EditorFor and DisplayFor	

Concepts ASP pages consist of following elements.	Description Directives	Example					
of pages consist of following currents.	-Code Declaration blocks -Code render blocks						
	-Asp.net Server controls -html tags						
Directives	Behavior of the asp pages can be controlled by the directives.	<%@ Page Language="C#" AutoEventWireup="true" CodeBehind="LocalInvoice.aspx.cs"	https://www.c-sharpcorner.com/UploadFile/0	c1bb2/directives-in-/	Asp-Net-web-page	128/	
	@Page : The @Page directive enables you to specify attributes and values for an ASP.NET Page to be used when the page is parsed and	MasterPageFile="""/MasterPages/Edge.Master" ClientIDMode="Static" Inherits="SalesEDGE.Retail.Web.Invoicing.LocalInvoice" %>				_	
	compiled • @Master : The @Master directive belongs to Master Pages that is .	<%@ Control Language="Cli" AutoEventWireup="true" CodeBehind="InvoicingTab.ascx.					
	master files. • @Control : The @Control directive is used when we build an ASP.NET	cs" Inherits="SalesEDGE.Retail.Web.Invoicing.User_Controls.InvoicingTab" ClientIDMode="					
	user controls. • @Register : The @Register directive associates aliases with	Static" %>					
	namespaces and class names for notation in custom server control syntax.	<%@ Register Src="~/Invoicing/UserControls/InvoicingTab.ascx" TagName=" InvoicingTabControl"					
	@Reference : The @Reference directive declares that another ASP. NET page or user control should be complied along with the current	TagPrefix="uc1" %>					
	page or user control. • @PreviousPageType : The @PreviousPageType is a new directive	<uc1:invoicingtabcontrol id="InvoicingTabControl" runat="server"></uc1:invoicingtabcontrol>					
	makes excellence in ASP.NET 3.5 pages. The concept of cross-page posting between ASP.NET pages is achieved by this directive	<%@ Import Namespace="SalesEDGE.Common.Utilities" %>					
	@OutputCache : The @OutputCache directive controls the output caching policies of the ASP.NET page or user control.						
	@Import : The @Import directive allows you to specify any namespaces to the imported to the ASP.NET pages or user controls						
	@Implements : The @Implements directive gets the ASP.NET page to implement a specified .NET framework interface.						
	 @Assembly: The @Assembly directive is used to make your ASP.NET page aware of external components 						
	@MasterType : To access members of a specific master page from a content page you can page, create a strongly typed reference to the						
Page directive	master page by creating a @MasterType directive. • Language : It defines the language used for any inline rendering and			1			
	script blocks. Values can represent any .NET-supported language, including Visual Basic. Cit. or JScript .NET.						
	 CodeFile: It specifies the code-behind file with which the page is associated. 						
	ClassName: It specifies the name of the class that is bound to the page when the page is compiled.						
	*Theme: It applies the specified theme to the page using ASP.NET2.0 themes feature.						
	 MasterPageFile: It specifies the location of the MasterPage file to be used with the current ASP.NET page. 						
	EnableViewState: It indicates whether view state is maintained across page requests. true if view state is maintained; otherwise, false.						
	The default is true. Inherits: It specifies a code-behind class for the page to inherit. This						
	Innerits: it specifies a code-behind class for the page to innerit. This can be any class derived from the Page class. AutoEventWireup						
View state	 Autoeventwireup View state is a repository in an ASP.NET page that can store values that have to be retained during postback. The page framework uses view 						
	state to persist control settings between postbacks.						
	You can use view state in your own applications to do the following: •Keep values between postbacks without storing them in session state						
	*Reep values between postbacks without storing them in session state or in a user profile. *Store the values of page or control properties that you define.						
	 Store the values of page or control properties that you define. Create a custom view state provider that lets you store view state information in a SQL Server database or in another data store. 						
AutoEventWireup	Gets or sets a value indicating whether events for ASP.NET pages are		http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/syste	l em.web.configuratio	n.pagessection.aut	oeventwireup(v=vs.110).aspx
	automatically connected to event-handling functions.	public partial class AutoEventWireupExample : System.Web.UI.Page					
	When AutoEventWireup is true, ASP.NET does not require that you explicitly bind event handlers to a page event such as Load.	{ protected void Page_Load(object sender, System.EventArgs e)					
	When AutoEventWireup is false, you must explicitly bind the event to a method. For example, if you have a Page_Load method in the code for	{ Response.Write("Executing Page_Load");					
	a page, the method will be called in response to the Load event only if you write code like this>	} override protected void OnInit(EventArgs e)					
		{ this.Load += new System.EventHandler(this.Page_Load);					
)					
AutoPostBack	Gets or sets a value indicating whether a postback to the server automatically occurs when the user changes the list selection						
View State	HTTP is a stateless protocol so it wont retrain the state of control during the postback.	ViewState['ControlValue'] = 'value' <input id="VIEWSTATE" name="VIEWSTATE" type="hidden" value="</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>ViewState is used to retain the value of control. ASP.Net internally implement the viewstate to retain the value for the</td><td>/wEPDwUKMTUyMDk1NTY2MGRk/8Lhq+70GXP8aAC03ELpvjoe+K4K+l4+qSiW7SdJ+TY="/>					
	asp controls where html control won't retrain the values by default. Asp.net saves all the view state information (values of all controls) in						
ViewState:	hidden control namedViewState. 1. ViewState of a webform is available only with in that webform						
	ViewState is stored on the page in a hidden field called _ViewState. Because of this, the ViewState, will be lost, if you navigate away from						
	the page, or if the browser is closed. 3. ViewState is used by all asp.net controls to retain their state across						
Session State:	postback 1. Session state variables are available across all pages, but only for a						
Session State.	given single session. Session variables are like single-user global data. 2. Session state variables are stored on the web server.						
	Session state variables are cleared, when the user session times out. The default is 20 minutes. This is configurable in web.config.						
Application State:	Application State variables are available across all pages and across all sessions. Application State variables are like multi-user plobal data.						
	all sessions: Application State variables are like multi-user global data. 2. Application State variables are stored on the web server. 3. Application State variables are cleared, when the process hosting						
Continu	the application is restarted.	Mark Way					
Cookies	Can store data at client machine. Used to identify the User.	//First Way HttpCookie StudentCookies = new HttpCookie("StudentCookies");					
	Can use when state is not so important. By default cookies will be deleted when browser will be closed. If we set the expiry. It wont	StudentCookies.Value = TextBox1.Text; StudentCookies.Expires = DateTime.Now.AddHours(1);					
	delete. Disadvantage : User can delete the cookies	Response.Cookies.Add(StudentCookies); //Second Way					
	can disable the cookies in browser.	Response.Cookies["StudentCookies"].Value = TextBox1.Text; Response.Cookies["StudentCookies"].Expires = DateTime.Now.AddDays(1);					
		//Writing Multiple values in single cookie Response.Cookies["StudentCookies"]["RollNumber"] = TextBox1.Text;					
		Response.Cookies["StudentCookies"]["FirstName"] = "Abhimanyu"; Response.Cookies["StudentCookies"]["MiddleName"] = "Kumar";					
		Response.Cookies["StudentCookies"]["LastName"] = "Vatsa"; Response.Cookies["StudentCookies"]["TotalMarks"] = "499";					
		Response.Cookies["StudentCookies"].Expires = DateTime.Now.AddDays(1); Request.Cookies["StudentCookies"].Value;					
Viewstate encryption at page level Viewstate encryption at whole site	add attribute "ViewStateEncryptionMode" to the page directive. see the below code.	<configuration></configuration>					
		<configuration> </configuration>					
What is the use of EnableViewState/ViewStateMode in page directive.	??	??					
IsPostBack	Gets a value that indicates whether the page is being rendered for the						
	first time or is being loaded in response to a postback. A postback is a request sent from a client to server from the same						
	page, user is already working with." ASP.NET was introduced with a mechanism to post an HTTP POST request back to the same page. It's						
	basically posting a complete page back to server (i.e. sending all of its data) on same page. So, the whole page is refreshed.						
IsCallBack	A callback is generally a call for execution of a function after another function has completed." But if we try to differentiate it from a						
	postback then we can say: It's a call made to the server to receive specific data instead of whole page refresh like a postback. In ASP.NET,						
	its achieved using AJAX, that makes a call to server and updating a part of the page with specific data received.						
Difference between IsCallBack and IsPostBack	IsPostBack is true when the page is posted via a form method postback is when the form is posted back to itself, either by clicking a						
		1	1				
	submit button or through JavaScript (like AutoPostback controls) ViewState is updated during a Postback						
	ViewState is updated during a Postback						
	submit button or through JavaScript (like AutoPostback controls) ViewState is updated during a Postback ISCallBack is true when the page has been called back from an AIAX call. A callback does not refresh the currently viewed page (i.e. does not						
	ViewState is updated during a Postback IsCallBack is true when the page has been called back from an AJAX call.						
ISCrossPagePostBack	ViewState is updated during a Postback IsCallBack is true when the page has been called back from an AIAX call. A callback does not refresh the currently viewed page (i.e. does not redraw the page).						

Part				 			
And							
Part	Comparation Files						
March Marc			This is also called machine level configuration file.				
A			Only one machine.config file exists on a server. This file is at the highest level in the configuration hierarchy.				
March Marc			Web.Config				
Application			This is automatically created when you create an ASP.Net web application project.				
Part			This is also called application level configuration file. This file inherits setting from the machine.config				
Company Comp	Server.transfer Vs Response.Redirecd	The main difference between them is who does the transfer. In	While in "Response.Redirect" following is the sequence of events for navigation:-				
Application			would like to navigate to "Webform2".				
Company Comp		User sends a request to an ASP.NET page the request is sent to	Redirect" happens.				
Section 1. In the control of the con		"WebForm1" and we would like to navigate to "Webform2".	2. Now rather than server doing a redirect , he sends a HTTP 302 command to the				
Company Comp		starts. But before the complete life cycle of the page, "Server.transfer"	"Webform2.aspx" page.				
The content of the		3."Webform2" page object is created, full page life cycle is executed					
Company		and output HTML response is then sent to the browser.					
Company Comp		Note: One important point to note here is the URL is not changed to					
Section 2011 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10		redirect to "WebForm2.aspx" on the browser URL you will still see	Use "Server.Transfer" when you want to navigate pages which reside on the same server,				
The content of promising the promising of the promising o			different server and domain.				
Part	What is importance of "preserveForm" flag in "Server. Transfer"?	"Server.Transfer" helps to redirect from one page to other page. If you wish to pass query string and form data of the first page to the target	Server.Transfer("Webform2.aspx",true);				
Part		page during this redirection you need to set "preserveForm" to "true"					
Part	Response.Redirect(URL,true) vsResponse.Redirect(URL,false)	Response.Redirect(URL,false) :- Client is redirected to a new page and					
Commercial Commercia	?	the current page on the server will keep processing ahead.					
Part		Response.Redirect(URL,true) :- Client is redirected to a new page but					
Registration Contents and section of the Contents of the Conte	Asp validators	RequiredFieldValidator: Enables you to require a user to enter a value					
The content of the		in a form field.					
March Prince Pr		certain minimum and maximum value.				1	
March Control March Contro		value or perform a data type check.				1	
		regular expression.				1	
Secretarian Controllarian Cont		CustomValidator: Enables you to perform custom validation.					
No. 000 100		errors in a page.					
INVESTIGATION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE CONTROL OF THE	LompareValidator	Text: The error indicator like #,* etc.				1	
Progress of the Control Cont		ErrorMessage: Error message to be displayed if the validation fails.					
Configuration from Configuration Continues and Continues a		Integer, Double, Date, and Currency.					
Surface and Perfect of the Common Com		DataTypeCheck, Equal, GreaterThan, GreaterThanEqual, LessThan,					
Company Comp		LessThanEqual, and NotEqual.					
Production	Decided to the second self-second	ControlToCompare: The ID of a control against which to compare.					
Comment Comm		the input value.					
Service Confession State Control the Control of t	CustomValidator	ClientValidationFunction: The name of a client-side function used to					
Section of the control of the contro		ServerValidate: This event is raised when the CustomValidator				1	
The property of the property o		performs validation. ValidationGroup					
The control of the co	Page Life cycle		http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/vstudio/ms178472(v=vs.100).aspx				
The control of the co	Pre_Init	Creates the object of control and page(But it doesn't initializing the					
Les es la management of tense. Consider of the property bidget property and so only Consider of the property bidget property and so only Consider of the property bidget property and so only And or everbraichers have been been recorded. Part of the property and the book been been for property and common at the property of the property of the property and common at the property of the property of the property and common at the property of the property	-	property)					
Les es la management of tense. Consider of the property bidget property and so only Consider of the property bidget property and so only Consider of the property bidget property and so only And or everbraichers have been been recorded. Part of the property and the book been been for property and common at the property of the property of the property and common at the property of the property of the property and common at the property of the property		We can create the control dynimacally					
Compared Controlling processing and		can set the masterpage and Theme.					
Can change the west duck last period to war soul. After products, produced or page and control of the second of t	Init	can read or set the property (Default property will be set)					
And a work in a base has based by age and control at the price of the page and control at the price of the page and control at the price of the page and the page and control at the price of the page and the page a	Init complete	can create the control dynamically for content page. Can change the view state, last point to change the view state.					
post. Set of the proper of correctly consists and the property consist							
post. Set of the proper of correctly consists and the property consist	Preload	After viewState,Data has been loaded for page and control at this					
Fig. 1 for age and detected control. Fig. 1 for age and detected control. Fig. 1 for age and an expert of the control. Fig. 2 for age and a format of the control. Fig. 2 for age and a format of the control. Fig. 2 for age and a format of the control. Fig. 3 format of the control. Fig. 4 for age and a format of the control. Fig. 2 format of the control. Fig. 3 format of the control. Fig. 4 for age and a format of the control. Fig. 4 for age and a format of the control. Fig. 4 for age and a format of the control. Fig. 4 for age and a format of the control. Fig. 4 for age and a format of the control. Fig. 4 for age and a format of the control. Fig. 4 for age and a format of the control. Fig. 4 for age and a format of the control. Fig. 4 format of the control. Fig. 4 for age and a format of the control. Fig. 4 for age and a format of the control. Fig. 4 for age and a format of the control. Fig. 4 for age and a format of the control. Fig. 4 for age and a format of the control. Fig. 4 format of the control. Fig. 4 for age and a format of the control. Fig. 4 format of the control. Fig. 5 format of the control.		point.					
The dranger to the page of its corror. The pa	Load	First for page and then for control.					
The Page of Section Section 1 to the page of the correct of the Page of the Page of the Correct of the Page of the Correct of the Page of the Page of the Correct of the Page of the Page of the Correct of the Page of the Pa	Control PostBack Event	Can control PostBack event.					
If all clarified after all control possess. In the liming staff before execution as the part of the page of the p	LoadComplete						
If all clarified after all control possess. In the liming staff before execution as the part of the page of the p							
In the Management of the Language and Control and New York Spinsheetherman (Control and New York Spinsheethe	Pre_render						
Record for view caster, and control state level seems seem for the pages and for and control variety changes to the page or motion of an this potent and the procession. The name of an execution, changed in the page of processing and the procession of the page of processing and the procession of the page of processing and the potential of the page of processing and the page of page of processing and page of							
Indicate containing to the during well into de retrieved on the next particular. Indicate particular and the studies of the country of processing the page object calls to retrieved on each country. All XPAT Works were certain Nature Andrew Andrew Control Nature Andrew Control Nature Andrew Andrew Control Nature Andrew Control Nature Andrew Andre	SaveStateComplete	Raised after view state and control state have been saved for the page					
The since of the content instead, at the stage of processing, the region of content instead at the stage of processing and the		affect rendering, but the changes will not be retrieved on the next				1	
The Page application (shifts in mitted on each control. ALM SPART WWO inverse controls are all referent from the page. Sharter page Sharter page (spart)	Render					-	
marker page State of press (Control and these for the page.		the Page object calls this method on each control. All ASP.NET Web				1	
Assist page Assis		markup to send to the browser.					
Inside a spic. 4	Unload	Maised for each control and then for the page.				1	
Inside a spic. 4	<u> </u>						
casp Content/Blacendoler P Content/Blacendoler D dapp Content Content Dischart Content Disc	master page	.master.aspx.cs				1	
AssterPager lie in <40 Page 50 directive AssterPager lie in <40 Page 50 directive Sopriem watch AssterPager lie in <40 Page 50 directive AssterPager lie in <40 Page 50 directive Sopriem watch Sop		<asp:contentplaceholder> ContentPlaceHolderID</asp:contentplaceholder>			-	-	
can change the master page from pre_inst of the page life cycle Can change the master page from pre_inst of the page life cycle Can change the master page from pre_inst of the page life cycle Can change the master page into content page A clear the public property in master page A clear that is an anomatical page into content page A clear that is an anomatical page into content page A clear that is an anomatical page into content page A clear that is an anomatical page into content page A clear that is an anomatical page into content page A clear that is an anomatical page into content page A clear that is an anomatical page into content page A clear that is an anomatical page into content page A clear that is a control also with a 3-binD property set. Can page language = "Cd" Theme = "MY Theme" %> Configuration> Confi		<asp:content> contentID ContentPlaceHolderID</asp:content>				-	
can change the master page from pre_lint of the page life cycle and content page Life the public property in master page Access the property from Master page into content page Addition the defaulted property in master page Addition that is automatically applies to all controls of the same type when a theme is applied to a page. A familied skin a control administic a page A familied skin a control administic applies to all controls of the same type when a theme is applied to a page. A familied skin is a control administic applies to all controls of the same type when a theme is applied to a page. A familied skin is a control administic applies to a location of the same type when a theme is applied to a page. A familied skin is a control administic applies to a location of the same type when a theme is applied to a page. A familied skin is a control administic applies to all controls of the same type when a theme is applied to a page. A familied skin is a control administic applies to a location of the same type when a theme is applied to a page. A familied skin is a control administic applies to a location of the same type when a theme is applied to a page. A familied skin is a control administic applies to all controls of the same type when a theme is applied to a page. A familied skin is a control administic applies to all controls of the same type when a theme is applied to a page. A familied skin is a control administic applies to a same type when a theme is applied to a page. A familied skin administic applies to all controls of the same type when a theme is applied to a page. A familied skin administic applies to all controls of the same type when a theme is applied to a page. A familied skin administic applies to all controls of the same type when a theme is applied to a page. A familied skin administic applies to all controls of the same type when a theme is applied to a page. A familied skin administic applies to all controls of the same type when a theme is applied to a familied sk		ividsterragerile in <%@ Page %> directive	<system.web></system.web>				
an change the master page from pre_int of the page life cycle an change the master page from pre_int of the page life cycle an cases the property from Master page into content page 2. Action the property in page as Master Page 2. Action the property p						1	
access the property from Master page into content page 1. Create the public property in master page 2. Add the @NasterType directive in page 3. Access the property in page as Master. Arropertyp In file A default shin automatically applies to all controls of the same type B A named skin is a control skin with a SkinID property set. S A named skin is a control skin with a SkinID property set. S Page language = "C#" Theme = "MY Theme" %> < configurations		can change the master page from one light of the areas life and			-		
2. Add the @MasterType directive in page 3. Access the properly page as Master Levipoperty A default skin automatically applies to all controls of the same type when a theme is applied to a page. 24. named skin is a control skin with a Skinlib property set. 25. Page language = "CR" Theme = "MY Theme" %> configurations copylice, much copylice copy		can change the master page from pre_init of the page life cycle					
2. Add the @MasterType directive in page 3. Access the properly page as Master Levipoperty A default skin automatically applies to all controls of the same type when a theme is applied to a page. 24. named skin is a control skin with a Skinlib property set. 25. Page language = "CR" Theme = "MY Theme" %> configurations copylice, much copylice copy	To accord the property form Market	1 Create the public property is			-		
A default skin automatically applies to all controls of the same type when a them is applied to a page. 28 A named skin is a control skin with a SkinID property set. 58 Page language = "Cit" Theme = "MY Theme" %> configurations copyright to the page of the skin with a SkinID property set. 58 Page language = "Cit" Theme = "MY Theme" %> configurations copyright to the skin with a SkinID property set. 59 Page language = "Cit" Theme = "MY Theme" %> configurations copyright to the skin with a SkinID property set. 69 Page language = "Cit" Theme = "MY Theme" %> configurations copyright to the skin with a skin	10 occess the property from Master page into content page	2.Add the @MasterType directive in page				1	
when a theme is applied to a page. B A named skin is a control skin with a SkinID property set. (% Page language = "C#" Theme = "MY Theme" %> configurations cystem web cystesheetTheme If you specify the Theme attribute in Page directive then setting in theme will take precedence and override any setting whichever in law specified in each control But if u have specify the SylenheetTheme attribute in Page directive then setting in each control will take precedence and override any setting when the page form of the page form o	.skin file	A default skin automatically applies to all controls of the same type			 		
heme Stage language = "Ca" Theme = "MY Theme" %> Configuration>		when a theme is applied to a page.				1	
sognem.web> cpage themes "My theme" > cpage themes "My theme > cpage themes cpage themes "My theme > cpage themes cpage themes "My theme > cpage themes cpage themes "My theme > cpage themes > cpage themes	Theme	and a control and will a skill property set.	<% Page language = "CN" Theme = "MY Theme" %>				
sognem.web> cpage themes "My theme" > cpage themes "My theme > cpage themes cpage themes "My theme > cpage themes cpage themes "My theme > cpage themes cpage themes "My theme > cpage themes > cpage themes						1	
Aspective to the setting with with the setting with with the setting with with the setting with with the setting with with the setting with wi			<system.web></system.web>				
If you specify the Theme attribute in Page directive then setting in theme will take precedence and override any sterting whichever in how specified in each control. But if a have specify the SylecheetTheme attribute in Page directive then setting in each control will take precedence and override any label Theming. and Gastle the Items at the age level by specifying this attribute at page level. aspective in the SylecheetTheme at the age level by specifying this attribute at page level. aspective in Gastle the Items at the age level by specifying this attribute at page level. aspective in Griddrew ID-Griddrew ID-Gridd						1	
theme will take precedence and override any setting whichever u have specified in each control to But if u have specify the Stylenberthmen attribute in Page directive then setting in each control will take precedence and override any setting whichever u have specified in Tenne. and is a string whichever u have specified in Tenne. and casable the theme at the age level by specifying this attribute at page level. casp.Grid/view ID="Grid/view1" runst="server" AutoGenerateColumns="False" abackcion="BDEABAG" sonderctolumns="False" abackcion="BDEABAG" sonderctolumns="False" abackcion="BDEABAG" sonderctolumns="False" abackcion="BDEABAG" sonderctolumns="False" backcion="BDEABAG" sonderctolumns="False" coutomento" DataGrid and GridView 1. DataGrid is introduced in asp.net 1.1 and is still supported today. Grid/view is introduced in asp.net 2.1. 2. Declarative datasource controls can be used with DataGrid only for data selection. Tasks like paging, sorting, deletes and updates must be done in code. The GridView control can achieve all of these using the declarative datasource controls.	Theme Vs StylesheetTheme	If you specify the Theme attribute in Page directive then setting in	<comguration></comguration>		 	<u> </u>	
But if u have specify the Stylenheer/theme attribute in Page directive then setting in each cort of will take precedence and override any setting whichever u have specified in Theme. analysis of the theme at the age level by specifying this attribute at page level. casp.Grid*View ID="Grid*View1" runat="server" AutoGenerateColumns="False" BackColor="BURBASE" sorderColor="BurBASE" sorderColor		theme will take precedence and override any setting whichever u have					
setting whichever a have specified in Theme. analote Theming and casable the theme at the age level by specifying this attribute at page level. aspective. asp		But if u have specify the StylesheetTheme attribute in Page directive				1	
analeitheming can disable the theme at the age level by specifying this attribute at page level. aspectifying and profercior "IDEBASA" BorderStyle="None" BorderColor=" BorderColor=" BorderStyle="None" BorderStyle="None" BorderColor=" BorderStyle="None" BorderStyle="None" BorderColor=" BorderStyle="None" BorderStyle="None" BorderStyle="None" BorderStyle="None" BorderColor=" BorderStyle="None" BorderColor=" BorderStyle="None" BorderSt		setting whichever u have specified in Theme.					
rid View Casp Gridd/ew ID =	EnableTheming	can disable the theme at the age level by specifiying this attribute at					
#Bondershyle" BorderWidth="1px" CeliPadding="3" CeliSpacing="2" DataSeyNames=" Customent" DataGrid and GridVlew 1. DataGrid is introduced in asp.net 1.1 and is still supported today. GridVlew is introduced in asp.net 2.0. 2. Declarative datasource controls can be used with DataGrid only for data selection. Task like paging, sorting, deletes and updates must be done in code. The GridVlew control can achieve all of these using the declarative datasource controls.	Grid View						
CustomeriD* DataSourceD*SqlDataSourceD*SqlDataSourceD*SqlDataSourceD*SqlDataSourceD*TueY* AllowSorting="True"> DataGrid is introduced in asp.net 1.1 and is still supported today. Grid/tiew is introduced in asp.net 2.0. 2. DeLarative datasource controls can be used with DataGrid only for data selection. Tasks the paging, conting, detects and updates must be declarative datasource controls. Can be used with DataGrid only for data selection. Tasks the paging, conting, detects and updates must be declarative datasource controls. Can be used with DataGrid only for data selection. Tasks the paging, conting, detects and updates must be declarative datasource controls. Can be used with DataGrid only for data selection. Tasks the paging, conting, detects and updates must be declarative datasource controls. Can be used with DataGrid only for data selection. Tasks the paging, conting, detects and updates must be declarative datasource controls. Can be used with DataGrid only for data selection. Tasks the paging, conting, detects and updates must be declarative datasource controls. Can be used with DataGrid only for data selection. Tasks the paging, conting, detects and updates must be declarative datasource controls. Can be used with DataGrid only for data selection. Tasks the paging conting, detects and updates must be declarative datasource controls. Can be used with DataGrid only for data selection. Tasks the paging conting of the used with DataGrid only for data selection. Tasks the paging conting of the used with DataGrid only for data selection. Tasks the paging conting of the used with DataGrid only for the used with DataGri			#BorderStyle" BorderWidth="1px" CellPadding="3" CellSpacing="2" DataKeyNames="			1	
Grid/New is introduced in asp, net z 0. 2. Declarative datasource controls can be used with DataGrid only for data selection. Tasks like paging, sorting, defeter and updates must be done in code. The Grid/New control can achieve all of these using the declarative datasource controls.	Difference between DataGrid and GridView	DataGrid is introduced in as net 1.1 and is still supported today.	CustomerID" DataSourceID="SqlDataSource1" AllowPaging="True" AllowSorting="True">		-	-	
data selection. Tasks like paging, sorting, deletes and updates must be done in code. The GridView control can achieve all of these using the declarative datasource controls.	- Indiana and Gridview	GridView is introduced in asp.net 2.0.				1	
done in code. The Grid/New control can achieve all of these using the declarative datasource controls.		data selection. Tasks like paging, sorting, deletes and updates must be					
3. GridView introduces new column types.		declarative datasource controls.					
		3. GridView introduces new column types.					

Concepts Data source	Description 1.SqlDataSource - Use to work with SQL Server, OLE DB, ODBC, or	Example			
Data source	1.5qlbataSource - Use to work with SQL Server, OLE DB, ODBC, or Oracle databases 2.ObjectDataSource - Use to work business objects, that manages data				
	2.DijectDataSource - Use to work with Microsoft Access 4.XmlDataSource - Use to work with Microsoft Access 4.XmlDataSource - Use to work with XML files				
	5.LinqDataSource - Enables us to use LINQ, to retrieve and modify data				
	from a data object 6.EntityDataSource - Use to work with Entity Data Model				
SqlDataSource	Points to remember:	<asp:sqldatasource <="" id="SqlDataSource1" p="" runat="server"> ConnectionString="SqlS ConnectionString="IDEConnectionString="%"</asp:sqldatasource>			
	"ConnectionString" property of the "SqlDataSource" control is used to determine the database it has to connect, to retrieve data "SelectCommand" property specifies the command that needs to be	ConnectionString="<%\$ ConnectionStrings:DBConnectionString %>" SelectCommand="SELECT * FROM [tblProducts]"> "(selectCommand="SELECT * FROM [tblProducts]">			
	executed.				
	 DataSource control is associated, with the gridview control, using "DataSourceID" property of the GridView control. 				
ObjectDataSource	Getting data from databse and assiging values to the property of the	<asp:objectdatasource <="" id="ObjectDataSource1" runat="server" td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></asp:objectdatasource>			
	object and binding the data source object.	SelectMethod="GetAllProducts" TypeName="Demo.ProductDataAccessLayer">			
	Properties to remember : Select Method : name of the method which returns required busineess				
	object. Type name : name of the class containg above method.				
XmlDataSource	Add the Xml file as source and add source file to XmlDatasource object. XmlDataSource control works with attributes, not child xml entities.	ds.ReadXml(Server.MapPath("~/Data/Countries.xml"));			
	We can of 3 ways to solve this issue 1. Rewrite Countries.xml file, using attributes instead of xml nodes.	GridView1.DataSource = ds; GridView1.DataBind();			
	Use an XSLT transformation file, to convert xml nodes to attributes. Load Countries.xml data into a dataset and then bind to the gridview				
	control Property	<pre><asp:boundfield ,="" datafield="EmployeeId" dataformatstring="{0:D}" headertext="Employee Id" insertvisible="</pre></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>DataFormatString : read from here
http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-gb/library/az4se3k1.aspx</td><td>False" readonly="True" sortexpression="EmployeeId"></asp:boundfield> asp:BoundField DataField="Territory" HeaderText="Territory #" ItemStyle-</pre>			
	HeaderText: header of the column Visable:	HorizontalAlign="Left" HeaderStyle-HorizontalAlign="Left" />			
onrowdatabound attribute ItemStyle-CssClass	Will be called after the row will be binded with the grid each time	Needed if we want to do operation after each row binded.			
RowDeleted					
Optimistic Concurrency	Will not update any record if Optimistic Concurrency is checked.it will				
DataKeyNames and ConvertEmptyStringToNull	check whether data in Db is same as on page it is.				
Affected rows and Keeptin EditMode	Affected rows shows thr number of rows updated.				
	KeepInEditMode keeps the field in Edit mode.				
<asp:templatefield headertext="EmpID"> <itemtemplate></itemtemplate></asp:templatefield>					
 <					
RowCommand ondatabinding	Is a event and it will be fired when any event will occur in gridview Occurs when the server control binds to a data source				
ondatabound	Occurs after the server control binds to a data source.				
onpageindexchanging	Occurs when one of the pager buttons is clicked, but before				
onpageindexchanged	the GridView control handles the paging operation. Occurs when one of the pager buttons is clicked, but after				
onselectedindexchanging	the GridView control handles the paging operation. Occurs when a row's Select button is clicked, but before the GridView				
	control handles the select operation Occurs when a row's Select button is clicked, but after the GridView				
onselectedindexchanged	control handles the select operation				
onRowCancelingEdit	Occurs when the Cancel button of a row in edit mode is clicked, but before the row exits edit mode.				
onrowediting	Occurs when a row's Edit button is clicked, but before the GridView control enters edit mode.				
onrowdeleted	Occurs when a row's Delete button is clicked, but after the GridView control deletes the row.				
onrowdeleting	Occurs when a row's Delete button is clicked, but before				
onrowupdated	the GridView control deletes the row. Occurs when a row's Update button is clicked, but after				
onrowupdating	the GridView control updates the row. Occurs when a row's Update button is clicked, but before				
	the GridView control updates the row.				
onrowcreated :	While binding the grid, For each record in dataset, Gridview's row means GriedViewRow will be created.				
GridViewRowEventArgs :	Object of GridViewRowEventArgs will be created on onrowcreated				
onrowdatabound:	event.It has ome property as object of type GridViewRow Occurs when a data row is bound to data in a GridView control.				
onpageindexchanged :	Occurs when one of the pager buttons is clicked, but after the				
EventArgs	GridView control handles the paging operation.				
onpageindexchanging :	Occurs when one of the pager buttons is clicked, but before the GridView control handles the paging operation				
GridViewPageEventArgs:	Object of GridViewPageEventArgs will be created on onpageindexchanging event.It has one property NewPageIndex.				
onsorting:	Occurs when the hyperlink to sort a column is clicked, but before the GridView control handles the sort operation.				
GridViewSortEventArgs:	Object of GridViewSortEventArgs will be created on onsorting event.It				
	has two property SortExpression(type : String) and SortDirection (Type : SortDirection) How to use SortPirection 22				
onsorted	How to use SortDirection ?? Occurs when the hyperlink to sort a column is clicked, but after the				
GridViewCommandEventArgs	GridView control handles the sort operation				
GridViewEditEventArgs	Object of GridViewEditEventArgs will be passed OnRowEditing event. It has three member.1.RowIndex 2.keys 3.Value				
GridViewPageEventArgs					
GridViewDeletedEventArgs	Object of GridViewDeletedEventArgs will be passed onrowdeleted				
	event. It has 5 properties.1.AffectedRows 2.Keys 3.Values, 4.Exception 5.				
GridViewDeleteEventArgs	ExceptionHandled Object of GridViewDeleteEventArgs will be passed onrowdeleting				
	event. It has 4 properties.1.RowIndex 2.Keys 3.NewValues,4.OldValues		<u></u>		
GridViewUpdatedEventArgs	Object of GridViewUpdateEventArgs will be passed OnRowUpdating event.				
	It has 4 properties.1.RowIndex 2.Keys 3.NewValues,4.OldValues				
GridViewUpdateEventArgs	Object of GridViewUpdatedEventArgs will be passed OnRowUpdated event.				
	It has 7 properties.1.AffectedRows 2.Keys 3.NewValues,4.OldValues 5. Exception 6.ExceptionHandled 7.KeepInEditMode				
GridViewCancelEditEventArgs	Object of GridViewCancelEditEventArgs will be passed onrowcancelingedit event.				
GridViewSelectEventArgs	It has only one property. 1. RowIndex Object of GridViewSelectEventArgs will be passed				
a	Object of GridviewSelectEventArgs will be passed onselectedIndexchanging event. It has one property.1.NewSelectedIndex				
EventArgs	Object of EventArgs will be passed onselectedindexchanged event.				
GriedViewRow	It has one property.1.NewSelectedIndex				
			•	 	

		,				
Concepts NamingContainer	Description You can use the NamingContainer property of a naming container's	Example				
	child control to get a reference to its parent container.					
<emptydattemple> </emptydattemple>	Whern there is no record					
EmptydataText proerty of GridView REPEATER						
onitemcommand :	Occurs when a button is clicked in the Repeater control					
Donate Comment Company	Object of RepeaterCommandEventArgs will be created on onsorting					
RepeaterCommandEventArgs :	event.It has two property CommandSource(type : object) and Item (Type : RepeaterItem)					
onitemcreated:	Occurs when an item is created in the Repeater control. RepeaterItemEventArgs: Object of RepeaterCommandEventArgs will					
onitemdatabound :	be created on onsorting event.It has one property Item (Type : RepeaterItem) Occurs after an item in the Repeater control is data-bound but before					
RepeaterItemEventArgs:	Occurs after an item in the kepeater control is data-bound but before it is rendered on the page. Templates availabale in ASP.Net					
Repeatentemeventurgs:	ItemTemplate AlternativeItemTemplate FooterTemplate Headertemplate					
List View:	SeparatorTemplate					
SelectedIndexChanging Event :	Occurs when an item's Select button is clicked, but before the ListView control handles the select operation.					
onselectedindexchanging:	Occurs when an item's Select button is clicked, but before the ListView					
ListViewSelectEventArgs :	control handles the select operation. Property: NewSelectedIndex (type: int)					
Application Caching:	Can store any object in memory It is a process of storing any object in cache object. Page Cache properly acually uses an application wide cache. Cache can be shared between session and requets					
Parameters of insertion of cache	Key:					
	Value: Dependancy: AbsoluteExiration: sildingExpiration: priority:					
Dependancy:	onRemoveCallBack: This will identify the file or another cache object.when this file or cache object will be changed,this cache object will be removed.					
AbsoluteExiration:	It specify at what time cache will be expired.doesn't matter if we have used the object recently or not.					
slidingExpiration:	If we don't want to use this .we can set System.Web.Caching.Cache. NoAbsoluteExipration. after specifed time,if object is not used then object will be removed					
	from the cache. System.Web.Caching.Cache.NoSlidingExpiration					
Page Output Caching VaryByParam	<%@ outputcache duration = "15" VaryByParam="none" >					
VaryByControl VaryByCustom						
VaryByHeader Partial page caching						
FormView	The FormView control lets you work with a single record from a data source, similar to the DetailsView control. The difference between the FormView and the DetailsView controls is that the DetailsView control uses a tabular layout where each field of the record is displayed as a row of its own. In contrast, the FormView control does not specify a pre-defined layout of displaying the record.					
FormView vs DetailView	The form/lew control is completely template driven *The Detail/lew control is easier to work with. *The Form/lew control provides more control over the layout. *The form/lew control provides more control over the layout. *The form/lew control uses only the templates with databinding expressions to display data. The Details/lew control uses doundried: *The Form/lew control renders all felts in a single table row whereas the Details/lew control displays each field as a table row. *Details/lew has a bull-in tabular rendering, whereas form/lew					
Eval and Bind function,CommandName="Sort" CommandArgument="ID"	requires a user-defined template for its rendering Eval is one-way, read only databinding. Bind is two-way, read/write databinding.					
Difference between Gried View vs datagrid vs repeater vs						
ASP.net Ajax						
Page directive	The @Page directive enables you to specify attributes and values for an Asp. Net Page to be used when the page is parsed and compiled. Compiler will use the information while compiling.	b. Language. This attribute felis the compiler about the language being used in the code- behind values on represent any. NRT-supported language, including Vissal Basic, Cit, or 15cript. ARC. AutoEventWireup: For every page there is an automatic way to bind the events to methods in the same aspir file or in code behind. The default value is true. d. CodeFile: Specifies the code behind file with which the page is associated. e. Tible: To set the page title other than what is specified in the master page. f. Culture: Specifies the culture setting of the page. If you set to auto, enables the page to automatically detect the culture retiring of the page. I. MasterPageFile: Specify the location of the MasterPage file to be used with the current Asp. Net page. I. EnableMeroSalte: Indicates whether view state is maintained across page requests. true rive vest state is maintained; otherwise, false: the default is true. Intherits: Specifies a code behind class for the page to inherit. This can be any class				
AutoEventWireup	When AutoEventWireup is true, handlers are automatically bound to events at run time based on their name and signature. For each event, ASP-NIT searches for a method that is named according to the pattern Page_eventname, such as Page_Load or Page_first. When AutoEventWireup is false, you must explicitly bind event handlers to event, as shown in the preceding example. In that case, the method names do not have to follow a pattern.	public partial class AutoEventWreupExample: "System.Web.UJ.Page { protected void Page_Loxd[object sender, System.EventArgs e) { Response.Write["Executing Page_Loxd"]; } override protected void Oninit[EventArgs e) { this.Load += new System.EventHandler(this.Page_Load); } }				
@Master	The @Master directive is quite similar to the @Page directive. The @Master directive belongs to Master Pages that is. master files. The master page will be used in conjunction of any number of content pages. So the content pages can the inherist the attributes of the master page. Even though, both @Page and @Master page directives are similar, the @Master directive has only fewer attributes	a. Language: b. AufoteventWreup: c. CodeFile: d. Title: e. MasterPageFile: f. EnableViewState:				
@Control	The @Control directive helps us to define the properties to be inherited by the user control.	g_inberts: a_language: D_AutoVertWreup: C_CodeFate: e_lnberts: l_nberts: L_n				
What is the difference between disable control and read		g. Src:	GridView	ListView	DataList	
only control						

Consents	Description	F	T				1
Concepts GridView	Description Repeater	Example	Repeater	No	Yes	Yes	1
Fable layout by default	Uses templates	Flow layout	Yes	Yes	No	No	
las select/edit/delete commands	Must be added manually	Table layout	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Built-in pager support	Must be added manually	Style properties	No	No	No	Yes	
Column sorting	Must be added manually	Column layout	No	Yes	Yes	No	
		Paging Sorting	No No	Yes Yes	Yes Yes	No No	1
		Edit/Delete	No No	No	Yes	No	
		Insert	No	No	Yes	Yes	
ASP.NET 4.0 Features		Grouping	No				-
Web.config File Refactoring	The Web.config file that contains configuration information for a Web	How its possible that if we move application specific setting to machine.config file?	http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-				
	application has grown considerably over the past few releases of the . NET Framework as new features have been added. In the .NET Framework 4, the major configuration elements have been moved to	What are the stuff that we can configure in configaration file.	us/library/vstudio/s57a598e(v=vs.100).aspx				
Machine.config vs web.config	the machine config file, and applications now inherit these settings. The settings of Machine.config file are applied to the whole asp.net applications on your server whereas the settings made in the Web. config file are applied to that particular web application only, web application will immediately load the chanese but in case of	Web.config file will override the machine.config file's setting.					
Extensible Output Caching	machine.config you will have to restart the application. Framework is extended to have cache providers so that it can cache	Need to check in details. Not so important because we don't have so static pages that we					
Auto-Start Web Applications	the different version of web pages. Some Web applications must load large amounts of data or must perform expensive initialization processing before serving the first request. In earlier versions of APR PLT, for these situations, you had to devise custom approaches to "wake up" an APR NET application and their run initialization code during the Application. Load method in the Global zax file. To address this scenario, a new auto-starf feature is available when ASP-NET a runs on 18.7.5 on Windows Server 2008 R2. The feature provides a controlled approach for starting up an application pool, initializing an ASP-NET application, and then accepting NETT requests. It lets you perform expensive application initialization price.	can save in cache. How to implement the feature					
Permanently Redirecting a Page	processing the first HTTP request.						
Session State Compression	You can set this option using the new compressionEnabled attribute of the sessionState element in the configuration file. When the compressionEnabled configuration option is set to true, ASP.NET compresses (and decompresses) serialized session state by using the .	Are we really pass the entire session object to client or we pass only session ID ?					
Evonding the Range of Allowable LIBIs	NET Framework GZipStream class.	<httpruntime maxquerystringlength="2048" maxrequestpathlength="260"></httpruntime>			-		-
Expanding the Range of Allowable URLs	for your applications, using two new attributes of the httpRuntime	<httpruntime maxquerystringlength="2048" maxrequestpathlength="260"></httpruntime> What was the limit earlier? And what is the limit now.					
	configuration element. ASP, NTT 4 also enables you to configure the characters that are used by the URL character check. When ASP, NTET finds an invalid character in the path portion of a URL, it rejects the request and issues an HTTP 400 (Bad request) status code. In previous versions of ASP, NET, the URL character checks were limited to a flowes of the Character. In ASP, NET 4, you can customize the set of vialed characters using the new requestrational follows a training to the product of the	$chttpRuntime\ requestPathInvalidChars={}^*\<_{1,}\>_{*,}*{}^*{}^*{}^*{}^*{}^*{}^*{}^*{}^*{}^*{}$					
ExtensibleRequest validation	element, as shown in the following example: ASP. NET request validation searches incoming NTTP request data for strings that are typically used in cross-site scripting (XSS) attacks. If potential XSS strings are found, request validation flags the suspect string and returns an error. You can customize the built in logic and implement your own logic to validage the requested data.						
Extensible HTML, URL, and HTTP Header Encoding	Values the requested usus. 7? What is Encoding and HTTP Encoding ? HTTP Attribute Encoding ? URL Encoding ?						
Setting Meta Tags with the Page.MetaKeywords and Page. MetaDescription Properties	Two properties have been added to the Page class: MetaKeywords and MetaDescription. These two properties represent corresponding meta tags in the HTML rendered for a page	chead id="fread1" runat="server"> cttle=Juttle=Dage_futtle> cuttle=Juttle=Dage_futtle> cmeta name="keyword1" content="keyword1, keyword2" /> cmeta name="description" content="Description of my page" /> c/head>					
Enabling View State for Individual Controls	A new property has been added to the Control class: ViewStateMode. You can use this property to disable view state for all controls on a page except those for which you explicitly enable view state.	The ViewStateMode property of a page or a control has an effect only if the LambelViewState peoperty is set to true. If the EnabelViewState property is set to false, view state will be turned off even if the ViewStateMode property is set to faise, view state will be turned off even if the ViewStateMode property is set to Tanbeld. To disable view state for a page and to enable if or a geglent control on the page, set the TanbelViewState property of the page and the control to true, set the ViewStateMode property of the page to Stabled, and set the ViewStateMode property of the page to Stabled, and set the ViewStateMode property of the page to Stabled, and set the ViewStateMode property of the page.					
		Enabled.					
Routing in ASP.NET 4							
Client ID Persisting Row Selection in Dala Controls	The GRUNE and LIXIVew controls enable users to select a row. In previous versions of SS NTT, row selection was based on the row index on the page. For example, if you select the third litem on page 1 and them more to page 2, the third favore on page 2 as Expected. In most cases, is more desirable not to select any rows on page 2. ASP. NTT 4 as proports Persisted Selection, a new feature that was institutely supported only in Dynamic Data projects in the .NET Framework 3.3 SPL. When This means that I fly subset the them trive on page 2 and more to page 2, nothing is selected on page 2. When you move back to page 1, the third row is still selected. This is a most more natural behavior than the behavior in earlier versions of ASP NTT. Persisted selection is now supported for the GridVew and LIXIVew controls in all projects. You can enable this feature in the GridVew control in Coreample. by setting example:	-cap.CridView id="GridView2" runat="server" PersistedSelection="true"> -/Jasp:GridView2					
FormView Control Enhancements ListView Control Enhancements	The FormView control supports RenderOuterTable, a property in ASP. NET 4. When this property is set to false, as show in the following example, the table tags are not rendered. This makes it easier to apply CSS style to the contents of the control.	<pre><asp:formview id="FormView1" rendertable="false" runat="server"></asp:formview></pre>					
ListView Control Enhancements Dynamic Control ASP.NET 4.5 Features	?? Reading is pending						
New Request Validation features in Asp.Net 4.5	Asp.Net 4.5 added a new property to every server control called ValidateRequestMode. Set it to "disabled"	http://www.codeproject.com/Articles/632212/Asp-Net-features-Part					
Bundling							
Server.Execute	Server.Transfer and Server Execute are similar in many ways. 1. The URL in the browser remains the first page URL Server.Transfer and Server.Execute can only be used to navigate to stets/pages on the same web server. Trying to navigate to sites/pages on a different web server, causes unimme exception. 3. Server.Transfer and Server.Execute preserves the form Variables from the original reguest. The major difference between Server.Transfer and Server.Execute is that, Server.Transfer terminates the execution of the current page and that, Server.Transfer terminates the execution of the current page and						
Cross page posting:	starts the execution of the new page, where as Server.Execute process the second Web form without leaving the first Web form. After completing the execution of the first webform, the control returns to the second webform and return both the pages. Cross page posting allows to post one page to another page. By						
	default, when you click a button, the webform post to itself. If you want to post to another webform on a button click, set the PostBackUrl of the button, to the page that you want to post to.						

			T				
Concepts Cookies:	Description Cookies can also be used to send data from one webform to another.	Example // Create the cookie object		-			
Cookies:	In general, web sites use cookies to store user preferences or other	// Create the cookie object HttpCookie cookie = new HttpCookie("UserDetails");					
	information that is client-specific. Cookies store small amounts of	cookie("Name") = txtName.Text;					
	information on the client's machine.	cookie["Email"] = txtEmail.Text;					
	Cookies can be broadly classified into 2 types 1. Persistent cookies - Remain on the client computer, even after the	// Cookie will be persisted for 30 days cookie.Expires = DateTime.Now.AddDays(30);					
	Persistent cookies - Remain on the client computer, even after the browser is closed. You can configure how long the cookies remain	// Add the cookie to the client machine					
	using the expires property of the HttpCookie object.	Response.Cookies.Add(cookie);					
	2. Non-Persistent cookies - If you don't set the Expires property, then	.,					
	the cookie is called as a Non-Persistent cookie. Non-Persistent cookies	//Retrive coockies					
	only remain in memory until the browser is closed	HttpCookie cookie = Request.Cookies["UserDetails"]; if (cookie != null)					
		{ (cookie := Holl)					
		lblName.Text = cookie["Name"];					
		lblEmail.Text = cookie{"Email"];					
	Generally cookies are stored on local system by coockies by default.but	}					
	if user disables coockies, site wont work as expected.						
	To enable cookieless sessions, set cookieless="true" in web.config as						
	shown below.						
	<sessionstate cookieless="true" mode="InProc"></sessionstate> session-id is now part of the URL						
session state mode as Inporc :	When the session state mode is set to InProc, the session state						
	variables are stored on the web server memory inside the asp.net						
	worker process. This is the default session state mode.						
Web Garden	Web application deployed on a server with multiple processors					\vdash	
Web Farm session state mode as StateServer :	Web application deployed on multiple server The session state variables are stored in a process, called as asp.net	Example: <sessionstate mode="StateServer" stateconnectionstring="tcpip=localhost: 42424" stateserver"="" timeout="20"></sessionstate>	re: .nc.p://csnarp-video-tutorials.blogspot.in/2	.u12/12/Stateserver-	-aspnet-session-sta	ne-moue.ntml	
	The asp.net state service can be present on a web server or a	y wasanananan					
	dedicated machine.						
session state mode as SQLServer :	the session state variables are stored in a SQLServer database.						
					-	$\overline{}$	
sending mail using asp.net	http://csharp-video-tutorials.blogspot.in/2012/12/sending-emails- using-aspnet-part-77.html		1	l			
	Same September 77.111111		1	l			
What is the difference between VaryByParam and	If you want to cache multiple responses of a user control, based on a	Ref :http://csharp-video-tutorials.blogspot.in/2013/02/caching-multiple-versions-of-					
VaryByControl?	query string or a form "POST" parameter, then use VaryByParam. On	user_6.html					
	the other hand, if you want to cache multiple responses of a user						
	control, based on a control value then use "VaryByControl".						
Caching application data	1. Cache["ProductsData"] = ds;						
Cacning application data	DataSet ds = (DataSet)Cache["ProductsData"];						
	2. Using "Cache" object's Insert() method: Insert() method has got 5						
	overloaded versions 3. Using "Cache" object's Add() method :						
	Cache.Add("ProductsData", ds, null, System.Web.Caching.Cache.						
	NoAbsoluteExpiration, System.Web.Caching.Cache.						
	NoSlidingExpiration, System.Web.Caching.CacheltemPriority.Default,						
CacheltemPriority:	null); Sliding expiration and absolute expiration can be used to control, how	CacheltemPriority enum values:					
Cachetterifficity.	long the item is cached, but please note, if the web server is running	CacheltemPriority.Low					
	low on memory, and if it	CacheltemPriority.BelowNormal					
	requires memory, it may remove cached items that may not have	CacheltemPriority.Normal					
	expired. However, the order in which the items are removed is determined by the cached item's priority. Cache item's priority can be	CacheltemPriority.Default CacheltemPriority.AboveNormal	[l			
	specified using CacheltemPriority enum.	CacheltemPriority.High	[l			
	, ,	CacheltemPriority.NotRemovable					
Cache dependency :	Cache.Insert("CountriesData", ds, new CacheDependency(Server.						
	MapPath("~/Data/Countries.xml")), DateTime.Now.AddSeconds(20), System.Web.Caching.Cache.NoSlidingExpiration);						
	system.vveo.cacinig.cacire.ivosiuingexpiration);		[l			
CacheltemRemovedCallback	Need to pass the object of delegate CacheltemRemovedCallback as a					\vdash	
	parameter and method associated with the delegate will be called on		[l			
	removal of chache.		[l			
	public delegate void CCacheltemRemovedCallback(string key, object						
to display an icon for website on browser tab	value, CacheltemRemovedReason reason); add this piece of code in header block.				 	\vdash	
	<pre><li< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></li<></pre>						
Sever.MapPath							
How IIS Serve request		https://www.codeproject.com/articles/121096/web-server-and-asp-net-application-life-co	cle-in-d				
Aspnet_regiis.dll						\Box	
ApplicationPool						\vdash	
Application manager	1		1		-	\vdash	
	DE VC Integrated ACD NET Engine is responsible to over the Hiller of the	to not requests and responses. The process name is "MighDou Wohs 5"	Illustrates care of all requires and records f	ah application (******	is supplied for 15	icual Studio 105	
HttpApplication		sp.net requests and responses. The process name is "WebDev.WebServer.Exe" which actual	iny take care or all request and response of an w	eo application which	is running from V	ISUAL SEUDIO IDE	i
When we run our ASP.NET Web Application from visual studio	o loc, vs integrated ASF.NET Engine is responsible to execute all kind of a						
When we run our ASP.NET Web Application from visual studio Worker Process (w3wp.exe)	Tibe, v3 integrated ASP. NET Engine is responsible to execute all kind of a	https://www.codeproject.com/Articles/73728/ASP-NET-Application-and-Page-Life-Cycle					
When we run our ASP.NET Web Application from visual studio	Total, valintegrated Assister Engine is responsible to execute an kind of a	https://www.codeproject.com/articles/32475/asp-net-http-modules					
When we run our ASP.NET Web Application from visual studio Worker Process (w3wp.exe)	7 tot, v 3 miegrateu A3F-Net Engine is responsible to execute an Minu or a						
When we run our ASP.NET Web Application from visual studie Worker Process (w3wp.exe) One confusion: Which process run which code HttpRuntime Http handlers Http Modules	Joe, vallinggateu Ask-Ast Englie is responsibile to execute an kinu ur a	https://www.codeproject.com/articles/32475/asp-net-http-modules					
When we run our ASP.NET Web Application from visual studie Worker Process (w3wp.exe) One confusion: Which process run which code HttpRuntime Http handlers	Aux, vs integrated Aux-Aux Languie is responsible to execute an kind on a	https://www.codeproject.com/articles/32475/asp-net-http-modules					

Revisit HttpEvent	https://angular.io/guide/http#httpevents		
	// clone request and replace 'http:// with 'https:// at the same time const secureReq = req.clone{		
	url: req.url.replace('http://', 'https://')		
The clone() method's hash argument allows you to mutate	}); // send the cloned, "secure" request to the next handler.		
specific properties of the request while copying the others RxIs Operator in Angular	return next.handle(secureReq); debounceTime(500)		
	distinctUntilChanged switchMap, Map Operator		
	pipe		
	catchError retry()		
	tap, catcherror, throwError, map	getConfigResponse(): Observable <httpresponse<config>> {</httpresponse<config>	
	Till the Cloud had a second to fell and a second to the second to	return this.http.get <config>(</config>	
Reading the full response	Tell HttpClient that you want the full response with the observe option. HttpClient.get() returns an Observable of typed HttpResponse rather than just the JSON data.	this.configUrl, { observe: 'response' }}; }	
		.subscribe((data: Config) => this.config = {data }, // success path	
Error handling	You could handle in the component by adding a second callback to the .subscribe()	error => this.error = error // error path);	
-	Two types of errors can occur. The server backend might reject the request, returning an HTTP response with a status code such as 404 or 500. These are error responses.		
	Or something could go wrong on the client-side such as a network error that prevents the request from completing successfully or an exception thrown in an RxIS operator. These errors produce JavaScript ErrorEvent objects.		
	You must call subscribe() or nothing happens. Just calling HeroesService.deleteHero() does not initiate the DELETE(Any)		
	request You can't directly modify the existing headers within the previous options object because instances of the HttpHeaders class		
	are immutable.		
	Use the set() method instead. It returns a clone of the current instance with the new changes applied.	httpOptions.headers =	
Update headers	Here's how you might update the authorization header (after the old token expired) before making the next request. With interception, you declare interceptors that inspect and transform HTTP requests from your application to the server. The	httpOptions.headers.set('Authorization', 'my-new-auth-token');	
	same interceptors may also inspect and transform the server's responses on their way back to the application. Multiple		
Intercepting requests and responses	interceptors form a forward-and-backward chain of request/response handlers.	import { Injectable } from '@angular/core';	
		Import { HttpEvent, HttpInterceptor, HttpHandler, HttpRequest	
		} from '@angular/common/http';	
		import { Observable } from 'rxis';	
		/** Pass untouched request through to the next request handler. */ @Injectable()	
		export class Noopinterceptor implements HttpInterceptor {	
		intercept(req: HttpRequest <anyo, httphandler):<="" next:="" td=""><td></td></anyo,>	
		Observable <httpevent<any>> { return next.handle(req);</httpevent<any>	
Write an interceptor	To implement an interceptor, declare a class that implements the intercept() method of the HttpInterceptor interface.)	
		export const httplinterceptorProviders = { { provide: HTTP_INTERCEPTORS, useClass: NoopInterceptor, multi: true },	
		l:	
		providers: [httplnterceptorProviders	
Provide the interceptor	Angular applies interceptors in the order that you provide them. If you provide interceptors A, then B, then C, requests will).	
	Angular applies interceptors in the order that you provide them. If you provide interceptors A, then B, then C, requests will flow in A->B->C and responses will flow out C->B->A.		
Interceptor order	You cannot change the order or remove interceptors later. If you need to enable and disable an interceptor dynamically, you'll		
	have to build that capability into the interceptor itself. Sometimes applications transfer large amounts of data and those transfers can take a long time. File uploads are a typical		
	example. Give the users a better experience by providing feedback on the progress of such transfers.		
	To make a request with progress events enabled, you can create an instance of HttpRequest with the reportProgress option set true to enable tracking of progress events.	const req = new HttpRequest('POST', '/upload/file', file, {	
Listening to progress events	app/uploader/uploader.service.ts (upload request)	constrete—new numerous (POST), Jupiload/life, life, { reportProgress: true }}-	
to progress events	Rx will help to use HttpClient mode efficiently	"	
	Most routing applications should add a <base/> element to the index.html as the first child in the <head> tag to tell the router how to compose navigation URLs.</head>		
	If the app folder is the application root, as it is for the sample application, set the href value exactly as shown here.		
	The HTML <base/> tag is used to specify a base URI, or URL, for relative links. For example, you can set the base URL once at		
 >base href>	the top of your page, then all subsequent relative links will use that URL as a starting point.	<pre>cbase href="/"> import {</pre>	
		Import RouterModule, Routes Router, NavigationStart, NavigationCancel, NavigationError, NavigationEnd	
		CanActivate, ActivatedRouteSnapshot, RouterStateSnapshot, Router	
		CanDeactivate Router, ActivatedRoute	
Router feature		} from '@angular/router' Router:	
		Displays the application component for the active URL. Manages navigation from one component to the next. RouterModule:	
		A separate NgModule that provides the necessary service providers and directives for navigating through application views. Routes:	
		Defines an array of Routes, each mapping a URL path to a component. Route:	
		Notice: Defines how the router should navigate to a component based on a URL pattern. Most routes consist of a path and a component type. RouterOutlet:	
		The directive (<router-outlet>) that marks where the router displays a view. RouterLink:</router-outlet>	
		The directive for binding a clickable HTML element to a route. Clicking an element with a routerLink directive that is bound to a string or a link	
		parameters array triggers a navigation. RouterLinkActive:	
		The directive for adding/removing classes from an HTML element when an associated routerLink becomes active/inactive respectively. ActivatedRoute:	
		A service that is provided to each route component that contains route specific information such as route parameters, static data, resolve data, global query params, and the global fragment.	
		RouterState: The current state of the router including a tree of the currently activated routes together with convenience methods for traversing the route	
<explore activatedroute="" and="" more:="" routerstate=""></explore>		tree. Link parameters array:	
		Link parameters array: An array that the router interprets as a routing instruction. You can bind that array to a RouterLink or pass the array as an argument to the Router.navigate method.	
		Routing component:	
		An Angular component with a RouterOutlet that displays views based on router navigations. Provides below usefull behaviours:	
		resetConfig(config: Routes) //Resets the configuration used for navigation and generating links. createUriTree()	
		navigateByUrl[url: string UrlTree, extras?: NavigationExtras) //Navigate based on the provided url. This navigation is always absolute. navigate(commands: any[], extras?: NavigationExtras)//Navigate based on the provided array of commands and a starting point.	
		serializeUrl(url: UrlTree): string; //Serializes a 'UrlTree' into a string parseUrl(url: string): UrlTree; //Parses a string into a 'UrlTree	
Router class in RouterModule	Router service basically helps to navigate to other route.	The template expression to the right of the equals (=) contains a space-delimited string of CSS classes that the Router will add when this link is	
RouterLinkActive		The template expression to the right of the equals (=) contains a space-deminited string or CSS classes that the Router will also when this link is active) (and enabled the first link is ractive) (and expression to the router will also when this link is active) (and expression to the router will also when this link is active) (and expression to the router will also when this link is active) (and the router will also when the router will be	
MODEL DITINGUIVE		path?: string;	
		pathMatch?: string; matcher?: UrlMatcher;	
		component?: Type <any>; redirectTo?: string;</any>	
		outlet?: string; ==> ?? canActivate?: any[];	
		canActivateChild?: any[]; canDeactivate?: any[];	
		cantoad? anyl; data?: Data;	
		resolve?: ResolveData;	
Luciani		children?: Routes; loadChildren?: LoadChildren;	
Route Class in RouterModule Singleton implementation in Angular	Available option for route configuration. Please refer the link for implementing service as singleton	runGuardsAndResolvers?: RunGuardsAndResolvers; https://angular.io/guide/singleton-servicesifforroot	
	A routed Angular application has one singleton instance of the Router service. When the browser's URL changes, that router looks for a corresponding Route from which it can determine the component to display.	https://angular.io/guide/singleton-servicesiiforroot	
	The appRoutes array of routes describes how to navigate. Pass it to the RouterModule.forRoot method in the module imports to configure the router.		
leading slashes	to soundance and totales.		
Passing Token as parameter	The data property in this route is a place to store arbitrary data associated with this specific route. The data property is	{ path: 'hero/:id', component: HeroDetailComponent },	
	accessible within each activated route. Use it to store items such as page titles, breadcrumb text, and other read-only, static data. You'll use the resolve guard to retrieve dynamic data later in the guide.	{ path: 'heroes', component: HeroListComponent, data: { title: 'Heroes List' } }	
	The empty path in the fourth route represents the default path for the application, the place to go when the path in the URL is empty, as it typically is at the start. This default route redirects to the route for the /heroes URL and, therefore, will display		
	the HeroesListComponent.	{ path: ", redirectTo: '/heroes', pathMatch: 'full" },	

	Technically, pathMatch = 'full' results in a route hit when the remaining, unmatched segments of the URL match ". In this example, the redirect is in a top level route so the remaining URL and the entire URL are the same thing.		
	The other possible pathMatch value is 'prefix' which tells the router to match the redirect route when the remaining URL begins with the redirect route's prefix path		
	The "* path in the last route is a wildcard. The router will select this route if the requested URL doesn't match any paths for routes defined earlier in the configuration. This is useful for displaying a "404 - Not Found" page or redirecting to another		
	The router uses a first-match wins strategy when matching routes, so more specific routes should be placed above less	{ path: '**', component: PageNotFoundComponent }	
	specific routes. You set the enableTracing: true option in the object passed as the second argument to the RouterModule.forRoot() method.	RouterModule.forRoot(appRoutes, { enableTracing: true })	
Router outlet	The RouterOutlet is a directive from the router library that is used like a component. It acts as a placeholder that marks the spot in the template where the router should display the components for that outlet.	<pre><router-outlet></router-outlet></pre>	
Router links	routerLink to redirect to other component in html	Crisis Center	
	After the end of each successful navigation lifecycle, the router builds a tree of ActivatedRoute objects that make up the current state of the router. You can access the current RouterState from anywhere in the application using the Router service	,	
	and the routerState property.		
Router state	Each ActivatedRoute in the RouterState provides methods to traverse up and down the route tree to get information from parent, child and sibling routes.		
	ActivatedRoute is a service provides services like route path and data. Each ActivatedRoute in the RouterState provides methods to traverse up and down the route tree to get information from		
ActivatedRoute	parent, child and sibling routes.	url => ??	
		An Observable of the route path(s), represented as an array of strings for each part of the route path.	
		data ==> Resolved data or values(static data) mentioned in that route specified in Route configuration of data An Observable that contains the data object provided for the route. Also contains any resolved values from the resolve guard.	
		paramMap	https://vsavkin. com/angular-
		An Observable that contains a map of the required and optional parameters specific to the route. The map supports retrieving single and multiple values from the same parameter.	router- understanding-
		queryParamMap	router-state- 7b5b95a12eab
		An Observable that contains a map of the query parameters available to all routes. The map supports retrieving single and multiple values from the query parameter.	https://blog
		fragment => ?? An Observable of the URL fragment available to all routes.	https://blog. angularindepth. com/angular-
	snapshot is important property	outlet	router-series- secondary-outlets-
	snapsint a nipote to the state property data: Example of resolved data - this.route.snapshot.data['contact']; To get resolved data from snalshot property.	The name of the RouterOutlet used to render the route. For an unnamed outlet, the outlet name is primary.	primer- 139206595e2
	p	routeConfig The route configuration used for the route that contains the origin path.	
		parent	
		The route's parent ActivatedRoute when this route is a child route.	
		firstChild Contains the first ActivatedRoute in the list of this route's child routes.	https://www. techiediaries.
		children	com/angular- router-multiple-
	snapshot is type of ActivatedRouteSnapshot	Contains all the child routes activated under the current route. https://vsawkin.com/angular-router-understanding-router-state-7b5b95a12eab	outlets/
ActivatedRoute Vs ActivatedRouteSnapshot (Component Reuse) RouterState and RouterStateSnapshot, tree of activated route			
and tree of activated routesnapshot Link parameters array		this.router.navigate(['/Hero', { id: crisisld, foo: 'foo' }]);	
Or Passing Required Parameter	Link parameter array contains first element as string (Path) and other elements as required parameter.	Or Crisis Center	
	Query parameters allow you to pass optional parameters to a route. this.router.navigate(['/product-list'], { queryParams: { page: pageNum } });		
Optional Parameters	queryParams property of NavigationExtras type is used to pass the optional parameters. Property of the NavigationExtras type:		
	relativeTo?: ActivatedRoute null; queryParams?: Params null;		
	fragment?: string; preserveQueryParams?: boolean;		
	queryParamsHandling?: QueryParamsHandling null; preserveFragment?: boolean;		
NavigationExtras	skipLocationChange?: boolean; replaceUrl?: boolean;		
		let navigationExtras: NavigationExtras = { queryParamsHandling: 'preserve',	
queryParamsHandling	You can also preserve query parameters and fragments across navigations without having to provide them again when navigating.	preserveFragment: true };	
How relative path works in Angular router module.		NavigationStart	
		An event triggered when navigation starts.	
		RouteConfigLoadStart An event triggered before the Router lazy loads a route configuration.	
		RouteConfigLoadEnd	
		An event triggered after a route has been lazy loaded.	
		RoutesRecognized An event triggered when the Router parses the URL and the routes are recognized.	
		GuardsCheckStart An event triggered when the Router begins the Guards phase of routing.	
		Child Activation Start	
		An event triggered when the Router begins activating a route's children.	
Router events		ActivationStart	
		An event triggered when the Router begins activating a route.	
		GuardsCheckEnd An event triggered when the Router finishes the Guards phase of routing successfully.	
		ResolveStart	
		An event triggered when the Router begins the Resolve phase of routing.	
		ResolveEnd An event triggered when the Router finishes the Resolve phase of routing successfuly.	
		ChildActivationEnd	
		An event triggered when the Router finishes activating a route's children.	
		ActivationEnd An event triggered when the Router finishes activating a route.	
		NavigationEnd An awart triggered when navigation and successfully	
coard to further evolves by implement the		An event triggered when navigation ends successfully.	
<need by="" events="" explore="" further="" implementing="" those="" to=""></need>		NavigationCancel As a usual triangened whom positionalize is canceled. This is due to a Bouto Guard solvening falso during positionalized	
		An event triggered when navigation is canceled. This is due to a Route Guard returning false during navigation. NavigationError	
		Navigation:rror An event triggered when navigation fails due to an unexpected error.	
		Scroll An event that represents a scrolling event.	
	Only call Router/Module.forRoot in the root AppRoutingModule (or the AppModule if that's where you register top level application routes). In any other module, you must call the Router/Module.forChild method to register additional routesWhy		
forChild()	So	RouterModule.forChild(heroesRoutes) localhost:4200/heroes;id=15;foo=foo (Optional)	
<required optional?="" or=""></required>	prefer a required route parameter when the value is mandatory (for example, if necessary to distinguish one route path from another); prefer an optional parameter when the value is optional, complex, and/or multivariate	The optional route parameters are not separated by "?" and "&" as they would be in the URL query string. They are separated by semicolons ";" This is matrix URL notation—something you may not have seen before.	
	snapshot vs paramMap and component instance reuse ParamMap is an Observable of type ParamMap.		
	ParamMap provides api to access router parameter (Parameter Token). where Snapshot provides activatedRoute data of any given time.		
	So whenever token parameter values get change, Router module won't create the new instance of the component but the component instance will be reused but will update the paramMap value (Emit the value of Parammap) so if in code, there is		
Observable paramMap and component reuse	a subscriber on Parammap then it will be called. and if we have used snapshot then view wont be updated based on the new parameter value.	https://angular.io/guide/router#observable-parammap-and-component-reuse	
		this.heroes\$ = this.route.paramMap.pipe(switchMap(params => {	
		<pre>// (+) before `params.get()` turns the string into a number this.selectedId = +params.get('id');</pre>	
l		return this.service.getHeroes();))	
decode code	paramMap + switchMap + pipe To navigate a relative path with the Router.navigate method, you must supply the ActivatedRoute to give the router); The router supports directory-like syntax in a link parameters list to help guide route name lookup:	
	knowledge of where you are in the current route tree.		
		./ or no leading slash is relative to the current level.	
Relative navigation Route Parameter	After the link parenters array, add an object with a relativeTo property set to the ActivatedRoute. The router then calculates the target URL based on the active route's location. Routes parameters are only delat with parameters specific to the route where query parameters are available to all routes.		

		V.	
		{ path: 'admin', loadChildren: './admin/admin.module#AdminModule',	
Lazy load the module	Webpack is a bundling tool),	
@NgModule	@NgModule decorator identifies AppModule as an NgModule class. @NgModule takes a metadata object that tells Angular ho	ow to compile and launch the application.	
	declarations: this application's lone component. The set of components, directives, and pipes that belong to this module.		
	The set of selectors that are available to a template include those declared here, and those that are exported from imported NgModules.		
it has following properties	Declarables must belong to exactly one module. Be careful not to declare a class that is imported from another module.		
	imports: The set of NgModules whose exported are available to templates in this module. A template can use exported declarables from any imported module, including those from modules that are imported		
	indirectly and re-exported. For example, 'ModuleA' imports 'ModuleB', and also exports it, which makes the declarables from 'ModuleB' available		
	wherever 'ModuleA' is imported. providers: Dependencies whose providers are listed here become available for injection into any component, directive, pipe		
	or service that is a child of this injector. The NgModule used for bootstrapping uses the root injector, and can provide dependencies to any part of the app.		
	A lazy-loaded module has its own injector, typically a child of the app root injector. Lazy-loaded services are scoped to the lazy-loaded module's injector.		
	If a lazy-loaded module also provides the 'UserService', any component created within that module's context (such as by router navigation) gets the local instance of the service, not the instance in the root injector.		
	Components in external modules continue to receive the instance provided by their injectors. bootstrap: The set of components that are bootstrapped when this module is bootstrapped. The components listed here are		
	automatically added to 'entryComponents'. entryComponents: The set of components to compile when this NgModule is defined, so that they can be dynamically loaded		
	into the view. For each component listed here, Angular creates a 'ComponentFactory' and stores it in the 'ComponentFactoryResolver'.		
	Angular automatically adds components in the module's bootstrap and route definitions into the 'entryComponents' list. Use this option to add components that are bootstrapped using one of the imperative techniques, such as 'ViewContainerRef.		
	createComponent(): exports: The set of components, directives, and pipes declared in this NgModule that can be used in the template of any	??	
	component that is part of an NgModule that imports this NgModule. Exported declarations are the module's public API. A declarable belongs to one and only one NgModule.		
	A module can list another module among its exports, in which case all of that module's public declaration are exported. @usageNotes		
	Declarations are private by default. If this ModuleA does not export UserComponent, then only the components within this ModuleA can use		
	UserComponent. * ModuleA can import ModuleB and also export it, making exports from ModuleB available to an NgModule that imports		
	ModuleA. schemas:		
	The set of schemas that declare elements to be allowed in the NgModule. Elements and properties that are neither Angular components nor directives must be declared in a schema.		
	Allowed value are 'NO_ERRORS_SCHEMA' and 'CUSTOM_ELEMENTS_SCHEMA'. @security When using one of 'NO_ERRORS_SCHEMA' or 'CUSTOM_ELEMENTS_SCHEMA' you must ensure that allowed		
	elements and properties securely escape inputs. The class we have created provides a service. The @Injectable() decorator marks it as a service that can be injected, but	??	
	Angular can't actually inject it anywhere until you configure an Angular dependency injector with a provider of that service. The injector is responsible for creating service instances and injecting them into classes like component		
	The injector is responsible for creating service instances and injecting them into classes like component Injectors are inherited, which means that if a given injector can't resolve a dependency, it asks the parent injector to resolve it.		
	You can configure injectors with providers at different levels of your app, by setting a metadata value in one of three places:		
	In the @Injectable() decorator for the service itself. In the @NgModule() decorator for an NgModule.		
	2. In the @rgmodule() decorator for an ignodule. 3. In the @Component() decorator for a component.	@Injectable(f	
	The @Injectable() decorator has the provided in metadata option, where you can specify the provider of the decorated service class with the root injector, or with the injector for a specific NgModule.		
	The @NgModule() and @Component() decorators have the providers metadata option, where you can configure providers for NgModule-level or component-level injectors.	Questions:Possible values for provideln?	
	A provider can be the service class itself, so that the injector can use new to create an instance. You might also define more		
	than one class to provide the same service in different ways, and configure different injectors with different providers. Components are directives, and the providers option is inherited from @Directive(). You can also configure providers for		
Injector hierarchy and service instances	directives and pipes at the same level as the component Services are singletons within the scope of an injector. That is, there is at most one instance of a service in a given injector.		
	There is only one root injector for an app. Providing UserService at the root or AppModule level means it is registered with the root injector. There is just one UserService instance in the entire app and every class that injects UserService gets this		
	service instance unless you configure another provider with a child injector. Angular DI has a hierarchical injection system, which means that nested injectors can create their own service instances.		
	Angular regularly creates nested injectors. Whenever Angular creates a new instance of a component that has providers specified in @Component(), it also creates a new child injector for that instance. Similarly, when a new NgModule is lazy-		
	loaded at run time, Angular can create an injector for it with its own providers. Child modules and component injectors are independent of each other, and create their own separate instances of the		
	provided services. When Angular destroys an NgModule or component instance, it also destroys that injector and that injector's service instances.		
Dependency injection tokens	When you configure an injector with a provider, you associate that provider with a DI token. The injector maintains an internal token-provider map that it references when asked for a dependency. The token is the key to the map.		
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	In simple examples, the dependency value is an instance, and the class type serves as its own lookup key. Here you get a HeroService directly from the injector by supplying the HeroService type as the token:	heroService: HeroService:	
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	import { Optional } from '@angular/core'; constructor(@Optional() private logger: Logger) {	
		if (this.logger) { this.logger.log(some message);	
Optional dependencies	When a component or service declares a dependency, the class constructor takes that dependency as a parameter. You can tell Angular that the dependency is optional by annotating the constructor parameter with @Optional().	}	
	When using @Optional(), your code must be prepared for a null value. If you don't register a logger provider anywhere, the injector sets the value of logger to null.		
Hierarchical Dependency Injectors	The choices you make about where to configure providers lead to differences in the final bundle size, service scope, and service lifetime		
	When you specify providers in the @Injectable() decorator of the service itself (typically at the app root level), optimization tools such as those used by the CLI's production builds can perform tree shaking, which removes services that aren't used by		
	your app. Tree shaking results in smaller bundle sizes. When you use providedin.'root', you are configuring the root injector for the app, which is the injector for AppModule. The		
	actual root of the entire injector hierarchy is a platform injector that is the parent of app-root injectors. This allows multiple apps to share a platform configuration. For example, a browser has only one URL bar, no matter how many apps you have		
	apps to state a praction to impuration. For example, a browser has only one occupation matter how many apps you have running.		
Platform injector	The platform injector is used internally during bootstrap, to configure platform-specific dependencies. You can configure additional platform-specific providers at the platform level by supplying extraProviders using the platformBrowser() function.		
	Component-level providers configure each component instance's own injector. Angular can only inject the corresponding servi	ces in that component instance or one of its descendant component instances. Angular can't inject the same service instance anywhere else.	
	A component-provided service may have a limited lifetime. Each new instance of the component gets its own instance of the service. When the component instance is destroyed, so is that service instance.		
@Injectable-level configuration	The providedIn metadata option for a service class configures a specific injector (typically root) to use the decorated class as a provider of the service		
@NgModule-level injectors	Not working practically		
@Component-level injectors	An injector does not actually belong to a component, but rather to the component instance's anchor element in the DOM. A		
Element injectors	different component instance on a different DOM element uses a different injector. Components are special type of directive, and the providers property of @Component() is inherited from @Directive().	??	
	Directives can also have dependencies, and you can configure providers in their @Directive() metadata. When you configure a provider for a component or directive using the providers property, that provider belongs to the injector for the anchor DOM		
	element. Components and directives on the same element share an injector. When a component sand directives on the same element share an injector. When a component requests a dependency, Angular tries to satisfy that dependency with a provider registered in that		
	component's own injector. If the component's injector lacks the provider, it passes the request up to its parent component's injector. If that injector can't satisfy the request, it passes the request along to the next parent injector up the tree. The		
Injector bubbling	injector. It that injector can it satisfy the request, it passes the request along to the next parent injector up the tree. The requests keep bubbling up until Angular finds an injector that can handle the request or runs out of ancestor injectors. If it runs out of ancestors, Angular throws an error.		
	If you have registered a provider for the same DI token at different levels, the first one Angular encounters is the one it uses		
	If you have registered a provider for the same DI token at different levels, the first one Angular encounters is the one it uses to provide the dependency. Whenever Angular creates a new instance of a component that has providers specified in @Component(), it also creates a		
When Angular creates nested injectors	If you have registered a provider for the same DI token at different levels, the first one Angular encounters is the one it uses to provide the dependency.	https://coderraft.bu/courses/annista/ideopedeny-injertion-and-annistant framodulus-annistant annistant ann	
When Angular creates nested injectors	If you have registered a provider for the same DI token at different levels, the first one Angular encounters is the one it uses to provide the dependency. Whenever Angular creates a new instance of a component that has providers specified in @Component(), it also creates a for it with the component of the com	https://codecraft.tv/courses/angular/dependency-injection-and-providers/agmodule-providers-vs-component-providers-	
When Angular creates nested injectors When Injectable decorator is optional and mandatory	If you have registered a provider for the same Dit token at different levels, the first one Angular encounters is the one it uses to provide the dependency. Whenever Angular creates a new instance of a component that has providers specified in @Component[], it also creates a new child injector for that instance. Similarly, when a new Rykylodule is lazy-loaded at run time, Angular can create an injector for a with to own providers. Detail explanation of injector and injector rive with good practical example. Befort the link. You can cap the bubbling by adding the @HostIQ parameter decorator on the dependant-service parameter in a component's		
When Angular creates nested injectors	If you have registered a provider for the same DI token at different levels, the first one Angular encounters is the one it uses to provide the dependency. Whenever Angular creates a new instance of a component that has providers specified in @Component[]), it also creates a new child injector for that instance. Simplify, when a new Rykylodule is lazy-loaded at run time, Angular can create an injector for a with its own providers. Detail explanation of injector and injector Tree with good practical example lefetre the link. You can cap the bubbling by adding the @HostIJ parameter decorator on the dependant-service parameter in a component's constructor. The hunt for providers stops at the injector for the host element of the component, the class provider systals as shorthand expression that example and into a provider configuration, defined by the Provider interfail.	viewszo/dees/ https://deesraft.tv/courses/angular/dependency-injection-and-scoxiders/configuring/ 27	
When Angular creates nested injectors When Injectable decorator is optional and mandatory	If you have registered a provider for the same DI token at different levels, the first one Angular encounters is the one it uses to provide the dependency. Whenever Angular creates a new instance of a component that has providers specified in @Component], it also creates a new child injector for that instance. Similarly, when a new NgModule is laxy-loaded at run time, Angular can create an injector for it with its own providers. Detail explanation of injector and injector Tree with good practical example. Belefer the link. You can cap the bubbling by adding the @Host!) parameter decorator on the dependant-service parameter in a component's constructor. The furth for providers stops at the injector for the host element of the component.	viewszo/dees/ https://deesraft.tv/courses/angular/dependency-injection-and-scoxiders/configuring/ 27	
When Angular creates nested injectors When Injectable decorator is optional and mandatory	If you have registered a provider for the same DI token at different levels, the first one Angular encounters is the one it uses to provide the dependency. Whenever Angular creates a new instance of a component that has providers specified in @Component[], it also creates a new child injector for that instance. Similarly, when a new NgModule is taxy-loaded at run time, Angular can create an injector for a with its own providers. Detail explanation of injector and injector Tree with good practical example. Before the Init. Not can give be bubbling by adding the @Hostil parameter decorator on the dependant-service parameter in a component's to continue the bubbling by adding the @Hostil parameter decorator on the dependant-service parameter in a component's Part dass-provider syntain is a shorthest expression that one providers configuration, but the provider interfair The dass-provider syntain is a shorthest expression that or approvider configuration, but only the provider configuration is an object titteral leafs two properties. The second property holds the token that services as the key for both locating a dependency value and configuring the injector. The second property is a provider definition object, which tells the injector host creates the dependency value. The	viewszo/dees/ https://deesraft.tv/courses/angular/dependency-injection-and-scoxiders/configuring/ 27	
When Angular creates nested injectors When Injectable decorator is optional and mandatory @Host()	If you have registered a provider for the same DI token at different levels, the first one Angular encounters is the one it uses to provide the dependency. Whenever Angular creates a new instance of a component that has providers specified in @Component[], it also creates a new child injector for that instance. Similarly, when a new NgModule is taxy-loaded at run time, Angular can create an injector for a with its own providers. Detail explanation of injector and injector Tree with good practical example. Befer the linik. You can cap the bubbling by adding the @Host() parameter decorator on the dependant-service parameter in a component's constructor. The hunt for providers stops at the injector for the host element of the component, defined by the Provider interfar the explanation of the component is an inject little in link to properties. The class-provider syntax is a shorthand expression that expands into a provider configuration, defined by the Provider interfar the explanation provider configuration, defined by the Provider interfar the explanation provider configuration, defined by the Provider interfar the provider properly holds the taken that services as the key for both locating a dependency value and configuring the injector. The second properly is a provider definition object, which lets the injector how to create the dependency value. The provider-definition key can be useClass, as in the example. It can also be usefasting, usePalue, or useFactory. Different classes and provide the same service. For example, the following code their the injector for the inspector or terms a Better Logger.	viseusconders/ https://code.craft.tv/courses/angular/dependency-injection- and-scroviders/configuring/. 27 27 27 28 29 29 27 29 27 27 27 27 27 27	
When Angular creates nested injectors When Injectable decorator is optional and mandatory	If you have registered a provider for the same DI token at different levels, the first one Angular encounters is the one it uses to provide the deependency. Whenever Angular creates a new instance of a component that has providers specified in @Component[], it also creates a new child injector for that instance. Similarly, when a new NgModule is bazy-loaded at run time, Angular can create an injector for a with its own providers. Detail explanation of injector and injector Tree with good practical example. Befer the link. You can cap the bubbling by adding the @Host() parameter decorator on the dependant-service parameter in a component's constructor. The hunt for providers stops at the nijector for the host element of the component, defined by the Provider interfal the explaned provider configuration, defined by the Provider interfal the explaned provider configuration, defined by the Provider interfal the explaned provider configuration, defined by the Provider interfal the provider property holds the token that serves as the key for both locating a dependency value and configuring the injector. The second property is a provider definition object, which tells the injector how to create the dependency value. The provider-definition key can be useClass, as in the example. It can also be usefaisting, useValue, or useFactory, Different classes can provide the same service. For example, the Glowing code tells the injector to return a BetterLogger instance when the component exists for a logger using the Logger token.	viewszo/dees/ https://deesraft.tv/courses/angular/dependency-injection-and-scoxiders/configuring/ 27	
When Angular creates nested injectors When Injectable decorator is optional and mandatory @Host()	If you have registered a provider for the same DI token at different levels, the first one Angular encounters is the one it uses to provide the dependency. Whenever Angular creates a new instance of a component that has providers specified in @Component(), it also creates a new child injector for that instance. Similarly, when a new RyModule is lazy-loaded at run time, Angular can create an injector for with its own providers. Betal replantation of injector and injector Tree with good practical example Before the link. You can cap the bubbling by adding the @HostIQ parameter decorator on the dependant-service parameter in a component's constructor. The hunt for providers stops at the injector for the host element of the component in the class-provider syntax is a shorthand expression that expands it no a provider configuration, defined by the Provider interfail the expanded provider configuration, is an object literal with two properties. The second property is also provider definition object, which let like the injector how to create the dependency value. The provider property is also provider definition object, which lets the injector how to create the dependency value. The Different classes can provide the same service. For example, the following code tells the injector to return a BetterLogger instance when the component as it component as the component	viseusconders/ https://code.craft.tv/courses/angular/dependency-injection- and-scroviders/configuring/. 27 27 27 28 29 29 27 29 27 27 27 27 27 27	
When Angular creates nested injectors When Injectable decorator is optional and mandatory @Host()	If you have registered a provider for the same DI token at different levels, the first one Angular encounters is the one it uses to provide the deependency. Whenever Angular creates a new instance of a component that has providers specified in @Component[], it also creates a new child injector for that instance. Similarly, when a new NgModule is bazy-loaded at run time, Angular can create an injector for a with its own providers. Detail explanation of injector and injector Tree with good practical example. Befer the link. You can cap the bubbling by adding the @Host() parameter decorator on the dependant-service parameter in a component's constructor. The hunt for providers stops at the nijector for the host element of the component, defined by the Provider interfal the explaned provider configuration, defined by the Provider interfal the explaned provider configuration, defined by the Provider interfal the explaned provider configuration, defined by the Provider interfal the provider property holds the token that serves as the key for both locating a dependency value and configuring the injector. The second property is a provider definition object, which tells the injector how to create the dependency value. The provider-definition key can be useClass, as in the example. It can also be usefaisting, useValue, or useFactory, Different classes can provide the same service. For example, the Glowing code tells the injector to return a BetterLogger instance when the component exists for a logger using the Logger token.	viseusconders/ https://code.craft.tv/courses/angular/dependency-injection- and-scroviders/configuring/. 27 27 27 28 29 29 27 29 27 27 27 27 27 27	
When Angular creates nested injectors When Injectable decorator is optional and mandatory @Host()	If you have registered a provider for the same DI token at different levels, the first one Angular encounters is the one it uses to provide the dependency. Whenever Angular crastes a new instance of a component that has providers specified in @Component[], it also creates a new child injector for that instance. Smillarly, when a new NgModule is laxy-loaded at run time, Angular can create an injector for level his own providers. Betall explanation of injector and injector Tree with good practical example. Betall explanation of injector and injector Tree with good practical example. Betall explanation of injector and injector Tree with good practical example. Betall explanation of injector and explanation of the provider property has the schedule expression that expensed in the grown of the component. The class-provider systants is a shorthand expression that explanation in an aprovider configuration, defined by the Provider interfail the class-provider systals is all that serves as the key for both locating a dependency value and configuring the injector. The second property is a provider definition object, which tells the injector for the injection crum a bettertragger Olferent disease for provider that serves as the key the following code that the injection or terms a bettertragger of the provider property is a provider definition object, which tells the injector or terms a bettertragger of the provider property is a provider definition object, which tells the injector or terms a bettertragger of the provider property is a provider to a size every. For example, the following code that the injection or terms a bettertragger of the provider property is a provider to a size every. For example, the following code that the injection or terms a bettertragger of the provider property is a provider to a size every. For example, the following code that the injection or terms a bettertragger of the provider property is a provider to a size every. For example, the following code the the injection or terms a better	viseusconders/ https://code.craft.tv/courses/angular/dependency-injection- and-scroviders/configuring/. 27 27 27 28 29 29 27 29 27 27 27 27 27 27	
When Angular creates nested injectors When Injectable decorator is optional and mandatory @Host()	If you have registered a provider for the same Dit token at different levels, the first one Angular encounters is the one it uses to provide the deependency. Whenever Angular creates a new instance of a component that has providers specified in @Component(), a fact ocreates a new child injector for that instance. Similarly, when a new RyBoOdule is lazy-loaded at run time, Angular can create an injector for whit is own providers. Detail explanation of injector and injector Tree with good practical example. Detail explanation of injector and injector Tree with good practical example. Detail explanation of injector and injector Tree with good practical example. The least provider of injector and injector Tree with good practical example. The class-provider systals as shorthand expression that explanation from the deependant-service parameter in a component's constructor. The hunt for providers stops at the injector for the host element of the component, and the class that the systals as a shorthand expression that explanation is not approved for configuration, defined by the Provider interfail The expanded provider configuration is an object litteral with two properties. The second property is a provider definition object, which tells the injector how to create the dependency value. The provider operation key are to sec 15m2, as in the example. It can also be useksizing usefulue, or usefactory. Different classes can provide the same service. For example, the following code tells the injector to return a Bettertagoger instance when the component ask for longer using the longer token. Suppose an old component depends upon the Oblicager (saw. Oblicager than the same interface as NewLogger, but for some example, up the old component ask for explored the old component of the extrement to use it. When the old component dependency injector shall insight on instance when a component ask for either the new or the	Visewstoodless/ https://codecraft.tv/courses/angular/dependency-injection- and-scroviders/configuring/. 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27	
When Angular creates nested injectors When Injectable decorator is optional and mandatory @Host() Alternative class providers	If you have registered a provider for the same Dit token at different levels, the first one Angular encounters is the one it uses to provide the dependency. Whenever Angular creates a new instance of a component that has providers specified in @Component[], at also creates a new child injector for that instance. Similarly, when a new RyModule is lazy-loaded at run time, Angular can create an injector for whit to own providers. Betal replantation of injector and injector Tree with good practical example Before the link. You can cap the bubbling by adding the @HostII parameter decorator on the dependant-service parameter in a component's constructor. The hunt for providers stops at the injector for the host element of the component, the class-provider systals as shorthand expression that expands it no a provider configuration, defined by the Provider interfair the expanded provider configuration is an object literal with two properties. The second property is also provider definition object, which tells the injector how to create the dependency value. The provider property holds the token that serves as the level for calls to be usefacing useful, or useful configuration. For provider definition object, as in the example, it can all obe usefacing useful, useful one component is considered to see the component as to recomponent as to recomponent as to recomponent out to recomponent as to recomponent out to the outcomponent loger using the location great that singleton instance when the component asks for either the new or the old loager. Oldiferent dependency injector between a component asks for either the new or the old loager. Oldiferent conditions are also component to see it.	\timestanders/ \times	

| |

 | // An object in the shape of the logger service
export function SilentLoggerFn() {} | |

--
--
--
--
---|--|--|
| |

 | const silentLogger = { | |
| |

 | logs: [Silent logger says "Shhhhhh". Provided via "useValue"], log: SilentLoggerFn | |
| |

 |): | |
| Value providers | Sometimes it's easier to provide a ready-made object rather than ask the injector to create it from a class. To inject an object you have already created, configure the injector with the useValue option

 | [{ provide: Logger, useValue: silentLogger }] | |
| Factory providers Predefined tokens and multiple providers | <example required=""> <need explore="" to=""></need></example>

 | | |
| Tree Shaking |

 | | |
| | Tree shaking refers to a compiler option that removes code from the final bundle if that code not referenced in an application. When providers are tree-shakable, the Angular compiler removes the associated services from the final output when it

 | | |
| Tree-shakable providers | determines that they are not used in your application. This significantly reduces the size of your bundles. Ideally, if an application isn't injecting a service, it shouldn't be included in the final output. However, Angular has to be able

 | | |
| | to identify at build time whether the service will be required or not. Because it's always possible to inject a service directly using injector.get(Service), Angular can't identify all of the places in your code where this injection could happen, so it has no

 | | |
| | chick but to include the service in the injector. Thus, services provided at the NgModule or component level are not tree-
shakable.

 | | |
| | Sometimes you want multiple instances of a service at the same level of the component hierarchy.

 | | |
| | A good example is a service that holds state for its companion component instance. You need a separate instance of the

 | | |
| Multiple service instances (sandboxing) | service for each component. Each service has its own work-state, isolated from the service-and-state of a different component. This is called sandboxing because each service and component instance has its own sandbox to play in.

 | https://angular.io/guide/dependency-injection-in-action//multiple-service-instances-sandboxing | |
| | The @Optional property decorator tells Angular to return null when it can't find the dependency.

 | | |
| | The @Host property decorator stops the upward search at the host component. The host component is typically the component requesting the dependency. However, when this component is projected into a parent component, that parent

 | | |
| Qualify dependency lookup with parameter decorators | component becomes the host. The following example covers this second case.

 | https://medium.com/frontend-coach/self-or-optional-host-the-visual-guide-to-angular-di-decorators-73fbbb5c8658 | |
| | Using the @Self decorator, the injector only looks at the component's injector for its providers. The @SkipSelf decorator allows you to skip the local injector and look up in the hierarchy to find a provider that satisfies this

 | | |
| Class interface | dependency.

 | https://angular.io/guide/dependency-injection-in-action//class-interface | |
| |

 | import { InjectionToken } from '@angular/core'; | |
| InjectionToken' objects | Use of InjectionToken ?

 | export const TITLE = new InjectionToken <strings('title'); 'hero="" month'="" of="" provide:="" td="" the="" title,="" usevalue:="" {="" }<=""><td></td></strings('title');> | |
| | sometimes circular references are unavoidable. You're in a bind when class 'A' refers to class 'B' and 'B' refers to 'A'. One of them has to be defined first.

 | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | |
| forwardRef | The order of class declaration matters in TypeScript. You can't refer directly to a class until it's been defined.

 | | |
| | The Angular forwardRef() function creates an indirect reference that Angular can resolve later.
providers: [{ provide: Parent, useExisting: forwardRef(() => AlexComponent) }]

 | https://angular.io/guide/dependency-injection-in-action/libreak-circularities-with-a-forward-class-reference-forwardref | |
| Observables <implement onservable="" patterns="" subscriber=""></implement> |

 | | |
| of operator | of(items)—Returns an Observable instance that synchronously delivers the values provided as arguments.

 | | |
| from' operator | from(iterable)—Converts its argument to an Observable instance. This method is commonly used to convert an array to an observable

 | | |
| | HTML is the language of the Angular template. Almost all HTML syntax is valid template syntax. The <script> element is a notable exception; it is forbidden, eliminating the risk of script injection attacks. In practice, <script> is ignored and a warning</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td><Template syntax></td><td>appears in the browser console. Some legal HTML doesn't make much sense in a template. The <html>, <body>, and <bd><bd><bd><bd><bd><bd><bd><bd><bd><bd></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Interpolation{{}}</td><td>You use interpolation to weave calculated strings into the text between HTML element tags and within attribute assignments.</td><td>My current hero is {(currentHero.name})</td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>You appear to be inserting the result between element tags and assigning it to attributes. It's convenient to think so, and you rarely suffer for this mistake. Though this is not exactly true.</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Template expressions</td><td>A template expression produces a value. Angular executes the expression and assigns it to a property of a binding target; the target might be an HTML element, a component, or a directive.</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>The interpolation braces in {{1 + 1}} surround the template expression 1 + 1.</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>JavaScript expressions that are prohibited, including: assignments (=, +=, -=,)</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>new chaining expressions with ; or ,</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>increment and decrement operators (++ and)</td><td>In the following snippets, the title within double-curly braces and the isUnchanged in quotes refer to properties of the AppComponent.</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Expression context</td><td>The expression context is typically the component instance.</td><td>{(title}} changed</td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>An expression may also refer to properties of the template's context such as a template input variable (let hero) or a template reference variable (#heroInput).</td><td><pre><drv *ngFor="let hero of heroes">{{hero.name}}</div> <input #heroInput> {{heroInput.value}}</pre></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>The context for terms in an expression is a blend of the template variables, the directive's context object (if it has one), and</td><td>amput wiscomputs filteromputsvanaess</td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>the component's members. If you reference a name that belongs to more than one of these namespaces, the template variable name takes precedence, followed by a name in the directive's context, and, lastly, the component's member names.</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Template statements</td><td>A template statement responds to an event raised by a binding target such as an element, component, or directive. Template statements in the event binding section, appearing in quotes to the right of the = symbol as in (event)="statement".</td><td><button (click)="deleteHero()">Delete hero</button></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Template expression supports both basic assignment (=) and chaining expressions (with ; or ,).</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>One-way
from data source</td><td>{(expression)}
[target]="expression"</td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>to view target
One-way</td><td>bind-target="expression"</td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>from view target to data source</td><td>(target)="statement" on-target="statement"</td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Two-way</td><td>[(target)]="expression"
bindon-target="expression"</td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>The distinction between an HTML attribute and a DOM property is crucial to understanding how Angular binding works.</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Attributes are defined by HTML Properties are defined by the DOM (Document Object Model).</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A few HTML attributes have 1:1 mapping to properties. id is one example.</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Some HTML attributes don't have corresponding properties. colspan is one example.</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Some DOM properties don't have corresponding attributes. textContent is one example.</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Many HTML attributes appear to map to properties but not in the way you might think!</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>That last category is confusing until you grasp this general rule:</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>That last category is confusing until you grasp this general rule:</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>inst usic category is commangume you grapp insignment rule: Attributes initialize DMD properties and then they are done. Property values can change; attribute values can't. For example, when the browser renders circuit hove: "Red": value: "Rod": It renates a corresponding DDM node with a value.</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Attributes initialize DOM properties and then they are done. Property values can change; attribute values can't.</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Attributes initialize DOM properties and then they are done. Property values can change; attribute values can't. For example, when the browser renders <input type="text" value="80b">, it creates a corresponding DOM node with a value property initialized to "80b". When the user exerts "Sally" into the input box, the DOM element value property becomes "Sally". But the HTML value</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Attributes initialize DOM properties and then they are done. Property values can change, attribute values can't. For example, when the browser renders singut type="text" value="80b">, it creates a corresponding DOM node with a value property initialized to "80b".</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Attributes initialize DOM properties and then they are done. Property values can change, attribute values can't. For example, when the browser renders sinput type="text" value="80b">, it creates a corresponding DOM node with a value property initialized to "80b". When the user enters "Saly" into the input box, the DOM element value property becomes "Saly". But the HTML value attribute remains unchanged as you discover if you ask the input element about that attribute: input getAttribute(value).</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Attributes initialize DOM properties and then they are done. Property values can change; attribute values can't. For example, when the throwser renders sinput type="text" value="80b">, it creates a corresponding DOM node with a value property initialized to "80b". When the user enters "Sally" into the input box, the DOM element value property becomes "Sally". But the HTML value attribute remains unchanged as you discover if you ask the input element about that attribute: input getAttribute[value] returns "80b". The HTML attribute value specifies the initial value; the DOM value property is the current value.</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Attributes initialize DOM properties and then they are done. Property values can change; attribute values can't. For example, when the browser renders sinput type="text" value="80b">, it creates a corresponding DOM node with a value property initialized to "80a". When the user enters "sally" into the input box, the DOM element value property becomes "Sally". But the HTML value attribute remains unchanged as you discover if you ask the input element about that attribute: input getAttribute[value] returns "80b". The HTML attribute value specifies the initial value; the DOM value property is the current value. The disabled attribute is another peculiar example. A button's disabled opporpty is false by default so the button is enabled. When you add the disabled attribut, its presence above initializes the button's disabled property to true so the button is</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Attributes initialize DOM properties and then they are done. Property values can change; attribute values can't. For example, when the browser renders <input type="text" values" 800°», it creates a corresponding DOM node with a value property initialized to "800°, which was the content of the second of the s</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Attributes initialize DOM properties and then they are done. Property values can change; attribute values can't. For example, when the browser renders sinput type="text" value="80b">, it creates a corresponding DOM node with a value property initialized to "80a". When the user enters "sally" into the input box, the DOM element value property becomes "Sally". But the HTML value attribute remains unchanged as you discover if you ask the input element about that attribute: input getAttribute[value] returns "80b". The HTML attribute value specifies the initial value; the DOM value property is the current value. The disabled attribute is another peculiar example. A button's disabled opporpty is false by default so the button is enabled. When you add the disabled attribut, its presence above initializes the button's disabled property to true so the button is</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Attributes initialize DOM properties and then they are done. Property values can change, attribute values can't. For example, when the browser renders city reads a corresponding DOM node with a value property initialized to "Bob". If the state is corresponding DOM node with a value property initialized to "Bob". When the uses renders "Sally" into the input box, the DOM element value property becomes "Sally". But the HTML value attribute remains unchanged as you discover if you ask the input element about that attribute; input
getAttribute("value") returns "Bob". The HTML attribute value specifies the initial value; the DOM value property is the current value. The disabled attribute is another peculiar example. A button's disabled property is false by default so the button is enabled. When you add the disabled attribute, its presence sione initializes the button's disabled property to true so the button is disabled. Adding and removing the disabled attribute disables and enables the button. The value of the attribute is irrelevant, which is why you cannot enable a button by writing c'autton disabled-siber Sexilli Disabled-phottons. Setting the button's disabled appropriative, with an Angular binding disables or enables the button. The value of the property</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Attributes initialize DOM properties and then they are done. Property values can change; attribute values can't. For example, when the throwser renders sinput type="text" value="80b">, it creates a corresponding DOM node with a value property initialized of "80b". When the user enders "Sally" into the input box, the DOM element value property becomes "Sally". But the HTML value attribute remains unchanged as you discover if you ask the input element about that attribute: input getAttribute[value] returns "80b". The HTML attribute value specifies the initial value; the DOM value property is the current value. The disabled attribute is another peculiar example. A bottom's disabled opporty is false by default so the button is enabled. When you add the disabled attribute, its presence alone initializes the buttom's disabled property to true so the button is disabled. Adding and removing the disabled attribute disables and enables the button. The value of the attribute is irrelevant, which is why you cannot enable a button by writing "extrino disabled-"false">5880 Dabled-Voltons.</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>HTML attribute vs. DOM property</td><td>Attributes initialize DOM properties and then they are done. Property values can change; attribute values can't. For example, when the browser renders <input type="text" value="80b">, it creates a corresponding DOM node with a value property initialized to "80b". When the user exerts "Sally" into the input box, the DOM element value property becomes "Sally". But the HTML value attribute remains unchanged as you discover if you ask the input element about that attribute: input getAttribute(value') returns "80b". The HTML attribute value specifies the initial value; the DOM value property is the current value. The disabled attribute is another precular example. A button'ts disabled groperty is take by default so the button is enabled. When you add the disabled attribute, its presence alone initializes the button's disabled property to true so the button is disabled. Adding and removing the disabled attribute disables and enables the button. The value of the attribute is irrelevant, which is why you cannot enable a button by writing duston disabled-"false">5580 Disabled/puttons. Setting the button's disabled property (say, with an Angular binding) disables or enables the button. The value of the property matters. The HTML attribute and the DOM property are not the same thing, even when they have the same name.</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>HTML attribute vs. DOM property</td><td>Attributes initialize DOM properties and then they are done. Property values can change; attribute values can't. For example, when the browser renders <input type="text" value="80b">, it creates a corresponding DOM node with a value property initialized to "80b". When the user enters "Sally" into the input box, the DOM element value property becomes "Sally". But the HTML value attribute remains unchanged as you discover if you ask the input element about that attribute: input getAttribute(value) returns "80b". The HTML attribute value specifies the initial value; the DOM value property is the current value. The disabled attribute is another peculiar example. Abutton's disabled property is take by default so the button is enabled. When you add the disabled attribute, its presence alone initializes the button's disabled property to true so the button is disabled. Adding and removing the disabled attribute disables and enables the button. The value of the attribute is irrelevant, which is why you cannot enable a button by writing clutton disabled="false">5880 ibsabled/putton. Setting the button's disabled property (say, with an Angular binding) disables or enables the button. The value of the property matters. The HTML attribute and the DOM property are not the same thing, even when they have the same name. In the world of Angular, the only role of attributes is to initialize element and directive state. When you write a data binding, you're dealing exclusively with property seria and events of the traget object. ITML attribute effectively disapper</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Attributes initialize DOM properties and then they are done. Property values can change, attribute values can't. For example, when the browser renders -kiput types-"text" values-"Bob"-, it creates a corresponding DOM node with a value property initialized to "Bob". When the user enters "Sally" into the input box, the DOM element value property becomes "Sally". But the HTML value attribute remains unchanged as you discover if you ask the input element about that attribute: input getAttribute(value') returns "Bob". The HTML attribute value specifies the initial value; the DOM value property is the current value. The disabled attribute is another peculiar example. A button's disabled property is faile by default so the button is enabled. When you add the disabled attribute, its presence alone initialized the button's disabled property to rue so the button is enabled. When you add the disabled attribute disables and enables the button. The value of the attribute is irrelevant, which is why you cannot enable a button by writing -button disables'-false'-Still Disables'/button. Setting the button's disabled property (say, with an Angular binding) disables or enables the button. The value of the property matters. The HTML attribute and the DOM property are not the same thing, even when they have the same name. In the world of Angular, the only role of attributes is to initiative element and directive state. When you write a data binding, solver dealing exclusively with properties and events of the target operty. This is the only volvinding that creates and sets an office property is to be only binding that creates and sets an office property is to be only binding that creates and sets an office property is to be only binding that creates and sets an office property.</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>HTML attribute vs. DOM property Attribute binding</td><td>Attributes initialize DOM properties and then they are done. Property values can change; attribute values can't. For example, when the knowpar renders cinput type="text" values="80b">, it creates a corresponding DOM node with a value property initialized to "80b". When the user enten's "sally" into the input box, the DOM element value property becomes "sally". But the HTML value attribute remains unchanged as you discover if you ask the input element about that attribute: input getAttribute(value) reterum "80b". The HTML attribute value specifies the initial value; the DOM value property is the current value. The disabled attribute is prosented property in the property in the current value. Adding and removing the disabled attribute disables and enables the button. The value of the attribute is irrelevant, which is why you cannot enable a button by writing chutton disabled="false">5xilis Disables/button>. Setting the button's disabled approperty (say, with an Angular binding) disables or enables the button. The value of the property matters. The HTML attribute and the DOM property are not the same thing, even when they have the same name. In the world of Appliant, the only role of attributes is to initiable element and directive state. When you write a data binding, you're dealing exclusively with properties and events of the target object. HTML attributes are included and attribute the inding. This is the only exception to the rule that a binding sex a target property. This is the only binding that creates and sets an Attribute to indices, state with the prefix and the DOM property property binding, instead of an element property between brackes, star with the prefix and the DOM in the prefix and the DOM in the enter of and the DOM in the prefix i</td><td><pre><!</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Attribute binding</td><td>Attributes initialize DOM properties and then they are done. Property values can change; attribute values can't. For example, when the knowster renders sinput type="test" value="80b">, it creates a corresponding DOM node with a value property initialized to "80b". When the user enters "Sally" into the input box, the DOM element value property becomes "Sally". But the HTML value attribute remains unchanged as you discover if you ask the input element about that attribute: input gestatribute(value) reterran "80b". The HTML attribute value specifies the initial value; the DOM value property is the current value. The disabled attribute is another peculiar example. A button's disabled sproperty is false by default so the button is enabled. When you add the disabled sattribute is presence alone initialises the button's disabled property to true so the button is disabled. Adding and removing the disabled attribute disables and enables the button. The value of the attribute is irrelevant, which is why you cannot enable a button by writing chutton disabled="false">5580 isables(-/button). Setting the button's disabled property (say, with an Angular binding) disables or enables tho button. The value of the property matters. The HTML attribute
and the DOM property are not the same thing, even when they have the same name. In the world of Angular, the only role of attributes is to initiable element and directive state. When you write a data binding, you're dealing exclusively with properties and events of the target object. HTML attributes effectively disappear. You can set the walve of an attribute disable with a binding sets a target property. This is the only binding that creates and sets an attribute. The HTML attribute and the DOM property binding, isolated of an element property between backets, start with the perfux attribute. A to the property between backets, start with the perfux attribute.</td><td><pre><!</td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Attributes initialize DOM properties and then they are done. Property values can change; attribute values can't. For example, when the browser renders sinput type="text" value="80b">, it creates a corresponding DOM node with a value property initialized to "80b". When the user exerts "Sally" into the input box, the DOM element value property becomes "Sally". But the HTML value attribute remains unchanged as you discover if you ask the input element about that attribute: input getAttribute[value] reteruns "80b". The HTML attribute value specifies the initial value; the DOM value property is the current value. The disabled attribute is another peculiar example. A buttom's disabled property to true so the button is enabled. When you add the disabled attribute, its presence alone initializes the button's disabled property to true so the button is disabled. Adding and removing the disabled attribute disables and enables the button. The value of the attribute is irrelevant, which is why you cannot enable a button by writing chotton disabled—"false">5580 Disabled/putton. Setting the button's disabled property (say, with an Angular binding) disables or enables the button. The value of the property matters. The HTML attribute and the DOM property are not the same thing, even when they have the same name. In the world of Angular, the only role of attributes is to initialize element and directive state. When you write a data binding, so call a stribute directly with an artibute binding. You can set the value of an attribute directly with an attribute binding. The state of the control of the property and the attribute binding. You can set the value of an attribute directly with an extrept object. HTML attribute element backets, state with the prefix attribute binding, you do call and the name of the attribute. You then set the tribute value, using an expection that received and the tribute and the tribute walue, using an expection that received and the tribute was the attribute developed and value and set and at</td><td>(attr.colspan)="1+1">One-Two</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Attribute binding</td><td>Attributes initialize DOM properties and then they are done. Property values can change; attribute values can't. For example, when the browser renders -sinput types-"text" values-"80b">, it creates a corresponding DOM node with a value property initialized to "80b". When the user enters "sally" into the input box, the DOM element value property becomes "Sally". But the HTML value attribute remains unchanged as you discover if you ask the input element about that attribute: input getAttribute(value) reterums "80b". The HTML attribute value specifies the initial value; the DOM value property is the current value. The disabled attribute is another peculiar example. A button's disabled property is false by default so the button is enabled. When you add the disabled attribute, its presence alone initializes the button's disabled property to true so the button is disabled. Adding and removing the disabled attribute disables and enables the button. The value of the attribute is irrelevant, which is why you cannot enable a button by writing -dutton disabled-"false">5880 blasbled-/button.</i> Setting the button's disabled property (say, with an Angular binding) disables or enables the button. The value of the property matters. The HTML attribute and the DOM property are not the same thing, even when they have the same name. In the world of Angular, the only role of attributes is to initialize element and directive state. When you write a data binding, set along the property in the same has attribute and the DOM property are not the same thing, even when they have the same name. In the world of Angular, the only role of attributes is to initialize element and directive state. When you write a data binding, so a state property. This is the only binding that creates and sets to attribute binding. This is the only exception to the rule that a binding ests a larget property. This is the only binding that creates and sets an attribute. Attribute binding syntax resembles property binding, instead of an element property</td><td><td</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Attribute binding</td><td>Attributes initialize DOM properties and then they are done. Property values can change; attribute values can't. For example, when the throspier renders sinput type="test" value="80b">, it creates a corresponding DOM node with a value property initialized to "80b". When the user enters "Sally" into the input box, the DOM element value property becomes "Sally". But the HTML value attribute remains unchanged as you discover if you ask the input element about that attribute: input gestatributel value' returns "800". The HTML attribute value specifies the initial value; the DOM value property is the current value. The disabled attribute is another peculiar example. A bottom's disabled oproperty is take by default so the button is enabled. When you add the disabled sattribute is presence alone initiates the button's disabled oproperty to true so the button is disabled. Adding and removing the disabled attribute disables and enables the button. The value of the attribute is irrelevant, which is why you cannot enable a button by writing clotton disabled-"fase"-Still Disabled-pourty to true so the button is why you cannot enable a button by writing clotton disabled-"fase"-Still Disabled-pourty. Setting the button's disabled property (say, with an Angular binding) disables or enables the button. The value of the property matters. The HTML attribute and the DOM property are not the same thing, even when they have the same name. The htmL attribute and the DOM property are not the same thing, even when they have the same name. The htmL attribute and the DOM property are not the same thing, even when they have the same name. The htmL attribute and the DOM property are not the same thing, even when they have the same name. The htmL attribute and the DOM property are not the same thing, even when they have the same name. The htmL attribute and the DOM property are not the same thing, even when they have the same name. The htmL attribute and the DOM property attribute the same name have a data binding, you're deal</td><td><td</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Attribute binding Class binding</td><td>Attributes initialize DOM properties and then they are done. Property values can change; attribute values can't. For example, when the knowser renders sinput type="text" value="80b">, it creates a corresponding DOM node with a value property initialized to "80b". When the user enters "Sally" into the input box, the DOM element value property becomes "Sally". But the HTML value attribute remains unchanged as you discover if you ask the input element about that attribute: input gestatribute(value) reterran "80b". The HTML attribute value specifies the initial value; the DOM value property is the current value. The disabled attribute is another peculiar example. A button's disabled sproperty is false by default so the button is enabled. When you add the disabled attribute disables and enables the button. The value of the attribute is irrelevant, which is with you cannot enable a button by writing chultron disableds-"false"-Sall Disables//buttons. Setting the button's disabled approperty (say, with an Angular binding) disables or enables thorton. The value of the property marters. The HTML attribute and the DOM property are not the same thing, even when they have the same name. In the world of Angular, the only role of attributes is to initiable element and directive state. When you write a data binding, you're dealing exclusively with properties and events of the target object. HTML attributes that or you was a data binding, you're dealing exclusively with properties and events of the target object. HTML attributes were you was a data binding, you're dealing exclusively with properties and events of the target object. HTML attributes was to make a data binding, you're dealing exclusively with properties and events of the target object. HTML attributes was to make a data binding. This is the only exception to the rule that a binding sets a target property. This is the only binding that creates and sets an attribute. You can set the was of an attribute disease of an attribute walue, using an express</td><td><td</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Attribute binding Class binding Style binding</td><td>Attributes initialize DOM properties and then they are done. Property values can change; attribute values can't. For example, when the browser renders sinput type="teat" value="80b">, it creates a corresponding DOM node with a value property initialized to "80a". When the user enters "Sally" into the input box, the DOM element value property becomes "Sally". But the HTML value attribute remains unchanged as you discover if you ask the input element about that attribute: input gelattribute[value] reterums "80b". The HTML attribute value specifies the initial value; the DOM value property is the current value. The disabled attribute is another peculiar example. A buttorn's disabled property is false by default so the button is enabled. When you
add the disabled attribute, its presence alone initializes the buttor's disabled property to true so the button is disabled. Adding and removing the disabled attribute disables and enables the button. The value of the attribute is irrelevant, which is why you cannot enable a button by writing chotton disabled—"false">5100 Disabled of the attribute is irrelevant, which is why you cannot enable a button by writing chotton disabled—"false">5100 Disabled of the attribute is irrelevant, which is why you cannot enable a button by writing chotton disabled—"false">5100 Disabled of the attribute is irrelevant, which is why you cannot enable a button by writing chotton disabled—"false">5100 Disabled of the attribute is irrelevant, which is why you cannot enable a button by writing chotton disabled—"false">5100 Disabled of the attribute is irrelevant, which is writing the button's disabled property (say, with an Angular binding) disables or enables the button. The value of the property matters. The HTML attribute and the DOM property are not the same thing, even when they have the same name. In the world of Angular, the only role of attributes is to initialize element and directive state. When you write a data binding, yold red ening exclusively with properties and events of t</td><td><td</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Attribute binding Class binding</td><td>Attributes initialize DOM properties and then they are done. Property values can change; attribute values can't. For example, when the browser renders sinput type-"teat" value-"Bob">, it creates a corresponding DOM node with a value property initialized to "Bob". When the user exerts "Sally" into the input box, the DOM element value property becomes "Sally". But the HTML value attribute remains unchanged as you discover if you ask the input element about that attribute: input getAttributel'value') reterums "Bob". The HTML attribute value specifies the initial value; the DOM value property is the current value. The disabled attribute is another precular example. A buttom's disabled property for the button is enabled. When you add the disabled attribute, its presence alone initializes the button's disabled property to true so the button is disabled. Adding and removing the disabled attribute, disables and enables the button. The value of the attribute is irrelevant, which is why you cannot enable a button by writing doubtoon disabled-"false">5500 Disabled/publication. Setting the button's disabled property (say, with an Angular binding) disables or enables the button. The value of the property matters. The HTML attribute and the DOM property are not the same thing, even when they have the same name. In the world of Angular, the only role of attributes is to initialize element and directive state. When you write a data binding, to a state of the attribute directly with an attribute binding. You'ce desting exclusively with properties and events of the target object. HTML attribute element disappear Too can set the value of an attribute directly with an attribute binding. Attribute binding syntax resembles property binding, instead of an element property between brackes, start with the prefix class, optionally followed by a dot () and the name of a CSS class (class class-rame). All false binding syntax resembles property binding, instead of an element property between brackes, start with the prefix class,</td><td><td</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Attribute binding Class binding Style binding</td><td>Attributes initialize DOM properties and then they are done. Property values can change; attribute values can't. For example, when the browser renders sinput type-"teat" value-"Bob">, it creates a corresponding DOM node with a value property initialized to "Bob". When the user exerts "Sally" into the input box, the DOM element value property becomes "Sally". But the HTML value attribute remains unchanged as you discover if you ask the input element about that attribute: input getAttributel'value') reterums "Bob". The HTML attribute value specifies the initial value; the DOM value property is the current value. The disabled attribute is another precular example. A buttom's disabled property for the button is enabled. When you add the disabled attribute, its presence alone initializes the button's disabled property to true so the button is disabled. Adding and removing the disabled attribute, disables and enables the button. The value of the attribute is irrelevant, which is why you cannot enable a button by writing doubtoon disabled-"false">5500 Disabled/publication. Setting the button's disabled property (say, with an Angular binding) disables or enables the button. The value of the property matters. The HTML attribute and the DOM property are not the same thing, even when they have the same name. In the world of Angular, the only role of attributes is to initialize element and directive state. When you write a data binding, to a state of the attribute directly with an attribute binding. You'ce desting exclusively with properties and events of the target object. HTML attribute element disappear Too can set the value of an attribute directly with an attribute binding. Attribute binding syntax resembles property binding, instead of an element property between brackes, start with the prefix class, optionally followed by a dot () and the name of a CSS class (class class-rame). All false binding syntax resembles property binding, instead of an element property between brackes, start with the prefix class,</td><td><td</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Attribute binding Class binding Style binding</td><td>Attributes initialize DOM properties and then they are done. Property values can change; attribute values can't. For example, when the browser renders sinput type-"teat" value-"Bob">, it creates a corresponding DOM node with a value property initialized to "Bob". When the user exerts "Sally" into the input box, the DOM element value property becomes "Sally". But the HTML value attribute remains unchanged as you discover if you ask the input element about that attribute: input getAttributel'value') reterums "Bob". The HTML attribute value specifies the initial value; the DOM value property is the current value. The disabled attribute is another precular example. A buttom's disabled property for the button is enabled. When you add the disabled attribute, its presence alone initializes the button's disabled property to true so the button is disabled. Adding and removing the disabled attribute, disables and enables the button. The value of the attribute is irrelevant, which is why you cannot enable a button by writing doubtoon disabled-"false">5500 Disabled/publication. Setting the button's disabled property (say, with an Angular binding) disables or enables the button. The value of the property matters. The HTML attribute and the DOM property are not the same thing, even when they have the same name. In the world of Angular, the only role of attributes is to initialize element and directive state. When you write a data binding, to a state of the attribute directly with an attribute binding. You'ce desting exclusively with properties and events of the target object. HTML attribute element disappear Too can set the value of an attribute directly with an attribute binding. Attribute binding syntax resembles property binding, instead of an element property between brackes, start with the prefix class, optionally followed by a dot () and the name of a CSS class (class class-rame). All false binding syntax resembles property binding, instead of an element property between brackes, start with the prefix class,</td><td><td</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Attribute binding Class binding Style binding</td><td>Attributes initialize DOM properties and then they are done. Property values can change; attribute values can't. For example, when the browser renders sinput type-"teat" value-"Bob">, it creates a corresponding DOM node with a value property initialized to "Bob". When the user exerts "Sally" into the input box, the DOM element value property becomes "Sally". But the HTML value attribute remains unchanged as you discover if you ask the input element about that attribute: input getAttributel'value') reterums "Bob". The HTML attribute value specifies the initial value; the DOM value property is the current value. The disabled attribute is another precular example. A buttom's disabled property for the button is enabled. When you add the disabled attribute, its presence alone initializes the button's disabled property to true so the button is disabled. Adding and removing the disabled attribute, disables and enables the button. The value of the attribute is irrelevant, which is why you cannot enable a button by writing doubtoon disabled-"false">5500 Disabled/publication. Setting the button's disabled property (say, with an Angular binding) disables or enables the button. The value of the property matters. The HTML attribute and the DOM property are not the same thing, even when they have the same name. In the world of Angular, the only role of attributes is to initialize element and directive state. When you write a data binding, to a state of the attribute directly with an attribute binding. You'ce desting exclusively with properties and events of the target object. HTML attribute element disappear Too can set the value of an attribute directly with an attribute binding. Attribute binding syntax resembles property binding, instead of an element property between brackes, start with the prefix class, optionally followed by a dot () and the name of a CSS class (class class-rame). All false binding syntax resembles property binding, instead of an element property between brackes, start with the prefix class,</td><td><pre>dr>-ctd [attr.colspan]="1 + 1">One-Two-/rld>-/tr></pre> <pre> dv [class.special]="isSpecial">The class binding is
special-/div-</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Attribute binding Class binding Style binding Built-in attribute directives</td><td>Attributes initialize DOM properties and then they are done. Property values can change; attribute values can't. For example, when the browser renders sinput type-"teat" value-"Bob">, it creates a corresponding DOM node with a value property initialized to "Bob". When the user exerts "Sally" into the input box, the DOM element value property becomes "Sally". But the HTML value attribute remains unchanged as you discover if you ask the input element about that attribute: input getAttributel'value') reterums "Bob". The HTML attribute value specifies the initial value; the DOM value property is the current value. The disabled attribute is another precular example. A buttom's disabled property for the button is enabled. When you add the disabled attribute, its presence alone initializes the button's disabled property to true so the button is disabled. Adding and removing the disabled attribute, disables and enables the button. The value of the attribute is irrelevant, which is why you cannot enable a button by writing doubtoon disabled-"false">5500 Disabled/publication. Setting the button's disabled property (say, with an Angular binding) disables or enables the button. The value of the property matters. The HTML attribute and the DOM property are not the same thing, even when they have the same name. In the world of Angular, the only role of attributes is to initialize element and directive state. When you write a data binding, to a state of the attribute directly with an attribute binding. You'ce desting exclusively with properties and events of the target object. HTML attribute element disappear Too can set the value of an attribute directly with an attribute binding. Attribute binding syntax resembles property binding, instead of an element property between brackes, start with the prefix class, optionally followed by a dot () and the name of a CSS class (class class-rame). All false binding syntax resembles property binding, instead of an element property between brackes, start with the prefix class,</td><td><td</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Attribute binding Class binding Style binding Built-in attribute directives</td><td>Attributes initialize DOM properties and then they are done. Property values can change; attribute values can't. For example, when the browser renders sinput type-"teat" value-"Bob">, it creates a corresponding DOM node with a value property initialized to "Bob". When the user exerts "Sally" into the input box, the DOM element value property becomes "Sally". But the HTML value attribute remains unchanged as you discover if you ask the input element about that attribute: input getAttributel'value') reterums "Bob". The HTML attribute value specifies the initial value; the DOM value property is the current value. The disabled attribute is another precular example. A buttom's disabled property for the button is enabled. When you add the disabled attribute, its presence alone initializes the button's disabled property to true so the button is disabled. Adding and removing the disabled attribute, disables and enables the button. The value of the attribute is irrelevant, which is why you cannot enable a button by writing doubtoon disabled-"false">5500 Disabled/publication. Setting the button's disabled property (say, with an Angular binding) disables or enables the button. The value of the property matters. The HTML attribute and the DOM property are not the same thing, even when they have the same name. In the world of Angular, the only role of attributes is to initialize element and directive state. When you write a data binding, to a state of the attribute directly with an attribute binding. You'ce desting exclusively with properties and events of the target object. HTML attribute element disappear Too can set the value of an attribute directly with an attribute binding. Attribute binding syntax resembles property binding, instead of an element property between brackes, start with the prefix class, optionally followed by a dot () and the name of a CSS class (class class-rame). All false binding syntax resembles property binding, instead of an element property between brackes, start with the prefix class,</td><td>ctr>-ctd [attr.colspan]="1+1">Dne-Two-/tr> cdiv [class special]="isspecial">The class binding is special cdiv [class special]="isspecial">The class binding is special cdiv [class special]="isspecial">The class binding is special cdiv [class special]="isspecial">The class name. Angular adds the class when the template expression evaluates to truthy. It removes the class when the expression is falsy. button [style_color]="isspecial?" [reef": [green">Red</button> this currentClasses = {</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Attribute binding Class binding Style binding Built-in attribute directives</td><td>Attributes initialize DOM properties and then they are done. Property values can change; attribute values can't. For example, when the browser renders sinput type-"teat" value-"Bob">, it creates a corresponding DOM node with a value property initialized to "Bob". When the user exerts "Sally" into the input box, the DOM element value property becomes "Sally". But the HTML value attribute remains unchanged as you discover if you ask the input element about that attribute: input getAttributel'value') reterums "Bob". The HTML attribute value specifies the initial value; the DOM value property is the current value. The disabled attribute is another precular example. A buttom's disabled property for the button is enabled. When you add the disabled attribute, its presence alone initializes the button's disabled property to true so the button is disabled. Adding and removing the disabled attribute, disables and enables the button. The value of the attribute is irrelevant, which is why you cannot enable a button by writing doubtoon disabled-"false">5500 Disabled/publication. Setting the button's disabled property (say, with an Angular binding) disables or enables the button. The value of the property matters. The HTML attribute and the DOM property are not the same thing, even when they have the same name. In the world of Angular, the only role of attributes is to initialize element and directive state. When you write a data binding, to a state of the attribute directly with an attribute binding. You'ce desting exclusively with properties and events of the target object. HTML attribute element disappear Too can set the value of an attribute directly with an attribute binding. Attribute binding syntax resembles property binding, instead of an element property between brackes, start with the prefix class, optionally followed by a dot () and the name of a CSS class (class class-rame). All false binding syntax resembles property binding, instead of an element property between brackes, start with the prefix class,</td><td></</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Attribute binding Class binding Style binding Built-in attribute directives</td><td>Attributes initialize DOM properties and then they are done. Property values can change; attribute values can't. For example, when the browser renders sinput type-"teat" value-"Bob">, it creates a corresponding DOM node with a value property initialized to "Bob". When the user exerts "Sally" into the input box, the DOM element value property becomes "Sally". But the HTML value attribute remains unchanged as you discover if you ask the input element about that attribute: input getAttributel'value') reterums "Bob". The HTML attribute value specifies the initial value; the DOM value property is the current value. The disabled attribute is another precular example. A buttom's disabled property for the button is enabled. When you add the disabled attribute, its presence alone initializes the button's disabled property to true so the button is disabled. Adding and removing the disabled attribute, disables and enables the button. The value of the attribute is irrelevant, which is why you cannot enable a button by writing doubtoon disabled-"false">5500 Disabled/publication. Setting the button's disabled property (say, with an Angular binding) disables or enables the button. The value of the property matters. The HTML attribute and the DOM property are not the same thing, even when they have the same name. In the world of Angular, the only role of attributes is to initialize element and directive state. When you write a data binding, to a state of the attribute directly with an attribute binding. You'ce desting exclusively with properties and events of the target object. HTML attribute element disappear Too can set the value of an attribute directly with an attribute binding. Attribute binding syntax resembles property binding, instead of an element property between brackes, start with the prefix class, optionally followed by a dot () and the name of a CSS class (class class-rame). All false binding syntax resembles property binding, instead of an element property between brackes, start with the prefix class,</td><td><pre>cdv [class.special]="1 + 1">One-Two-/rld>-/Ir></pre> <pre>cdv [class.special]="IsSpecial">The class binding is special-/divo- finally, vac on bind to a specific class name. Angular adds the class when the template expression evaluates to truthy. It removes the class when the expression is fally. button [style.color]="isSpecial"? red": [green">Red-/button> this.currentClasses = {</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>Attribute binding Class binding Style binding Built-in attribute directives</td><td>Attributes initialize DOM properties and then they are done. Property values can change; attribute values can't. For example, when the browser renders sinput type-"teat" value-"Bob">, it creates a corresponding DOM node with a value property initialized to "Bob". When the user exerts "Sally" into the input
box, the DOM element value property becomes "Sally". But the HTML value attribute remains unchanged as you discover if you ask the input element about that attribute: input getAttributel'value') reterums "Bob". The HTML attribute value specifies the initial value; the DOM value property is the current value. The disabled attribute is another precular example. A buttorn's disabled property to true so the button is enabled. When you add the disabled attribute, its presence alone initializes the buttors' disabled property to true so the button is disabled. Adding and removing the disabled attribute disables and enables the button. The value of the attribute is irrelevant, which is why you cannot enable a button by writing duston disabled-"false">5500 Disabled-ybutton. Setting the buttors' disabled property (say, with an Angular binding) disables or enables the button. The value of the property matters. The HTML attribute and the DOM property are not the same thing, even when they have the same name. In the world of Angular, the only role of attributes is to initialize element and directive state. When you write a data binding, to a state of the attribute directly with an attribute binding. You're desting exclusively with properties and events of the target object. HTML attribute element disappear Too can set the value of an attribute directly with an attribute binding. Attribute binding syntax resembles property binding, instead of an element property between brackes, start with the prefix class in the property between brackes, start with the prefix class optionally followed by a dot; and the name of a CSS class (class class rame). Against and and an errowe as est of HTML stiffs.</td><td>ctr>-ctd [attr.colspan]="1+1">CneTwoc/hd>-/tr> cdiv [class.special]="iSspecial">The class binding is special-/divo- Finally, you can bind to a specific class name. Angular adds the class when the template expression evaluates to truthy. It removes the class when the expression is falsy. button [style.color]="iSspecial">Tred': 'green">Redc/button> this.currentClasses = {</td><td></td></tr></tbody></table></script> | | |

March Marc			
Part		A template reference variable is often a reference to a DOM element within a template. It can also be a reference to an	
### 1985 1985			
Service of the content of the conten		You can use the ref- prefix alternative to #.	You can refer to a template reference variable anywhere in the template. The phone variable declared on this <input/> is consumed in a
Septimber 1997 and septimber 199	Template reference variables		
Ministry		Angular sets the reference variable's value to the element on which it was declared. In the previous example, phone refers to	
Separate and separ		the prione number <input/> box. The prione button click handler passes the input value to the component's callPrione method. But a directive can change that behavior and set the value to something else,	https://itnext.io/working-with-angular-5-template-reference-variable-e5aa59fb9af
Service of the content of the conten			<form #heroform="ngForm" (ngsubmit)="onSubmit(heroForm)"></form>
Part			<label for="name">Name</label>
Service of the content of the conten			
Service of the servic			
Service of the content of the conten			
Section of the content of the conten			{{submitMessage}}
Service of the content of the conten	ngForm What behaviour/feature does ngForm add?	NgForm directive with the ability to track the value and validity of every control in the form.	
Section 1999 Proposed propos			
Service of the content of the conten			alternative is
Section of the content of the conten			
Section of the content of the conten	Input/output		outputs: ['deleteRequest'],
Part	ngForm : Its usage		
Company Comp	ngModel : Its Feature like two way data bind, Validation		
International production and international polyment of the product in production for production	The safe navigation operator (?.) and null property paths	property paths. Here it is, protecting against a view render failure if the currentHero is null.	
The content process of	The non-null assertion operator (!)	77	<div></div>
Appear for the control of the contro	The Comptune cost function	Sometimes a binding expression will be reported as a type error and it is not possible or difficult to fully specify the type. To	The hero's marker is {{\$any(hero).marker}}
The second standard price of the control of the con	Angular Elements		Anny
Control Cont	Dynamic Component		
Substitute designation of a contribution of the contribution of th		 Components—directives with a template. 	
Section of the sectio		Attribute directives—change the appearance or behavior of an element, component, or another directive.	
Service of the content of the conten	Directive	Structural Directives change the structure of the view. Two examples are NgFor and NgIf.	
Interest actions and several profession of a p	DI CCUPE		@ Directive{{
Service of trainer of the content and trainer of the content of th	Attribute directive	It's the brackets ([]) that make it an attribute selector. Angular locates each element in the template that has an attribute named appHighlight and applies the logic of this directive to that element.	selector: [appHighlight]" })
Section of the control of the contro		The import statement specifies an additional ElementRef symbol from the Angular core library:	import { Directive, ElementRef } from '@angular/core';
The stands of th			
Service of the content in the content of the conten			} Do we need to add behaviour to the construction only?
and the desires of the control of th		ElementRef grants direct access to the host DOM element through its nativeElement property.	When constructor will be executed?
Section of the content of the conten		Procure or or responsible for name. Tayout. They shape or respape the DOM's structure, typically by adding, removing, or manipulating elements.	
Section of the content of the conten		As with other directives, you apply a structural directive to a host element. The directive then does whatever it's sunnosed to	
Security of the content of the conte	Structural Directives	do with that host element and its descendants.	
and registrations and refer the restaurance and refer to the desired control and restaurance a	So decard of Dil ectives		<div *ngif="hero" class="name">{(hero.name)}</div>
the first of disclaims and the incipanguish density alone in property indicing jugs of the control of the contr		Throughout this guide, you'll see a directive spelled in both UpperCamelCase and lowerCamelCase. Already you've seen NgIf and ngIf. There's a reason. NgIf refers to the directive class: ngIf refers to the directive's attribute name.	
The first principal content to the regeneration state and prompting states and several prompting states			<div *nglf="hero" class="name">{{hero.name}}</div> to
Control Contro		The *nglf directive moved to the <ng-template> element where it became a property binding,[nglf].</ng-template>	<div class="name">{{hero.name}}</div>
Selection of the content of the cont			
Age to a solit content enter the personal process of t		<example a="" create="" custom="" directive="" to=""></example>	
This process programme the find productions and the foliage of the control of the			
There all the entitioning agreement to the resultioning agreement to the resultion and part both this could part agreement to the resultion and part both this could part both th		•The pipe class implements the PipeTransform interface's transform method that accepts an input value followed by optional	import { Pipe, PipeTransform } from '@angular/core';
with parameters for response. In ord piece concord melanty in the respo			export class ExponentialStrengthPipe implements PipeTransform (
where the design designed and secure of the part of th		such parameter: the exponent.	transform(value: number, exponent: string): number {
The control or proportion of proportion of proportion or proportion of proportion or proportion of proportion or p		•The @Pipe decorator allows you to define the pipe name that you'll use within template expressions. It must be a valid	
Applied making a part page only when the distribution as part page to the plant of the plant page to the plant of the plant page of the plant of the plant page of the plant p	Pipe	JavaScript identifier.	}
Angle or grown the regard will for incomposed or given a bear part will not in page of given changes a legal or stands and seed or the seed of the off differences and way places are seed or the set of the seed		There are two categories of pipes: pure and impure. Pipes are pure by default.	
It is not you ment existing a shaped display properties and any shaped and shaped display properties and a shaped and a sh		angular executes a pure pipe only when it detects a pure change to the input value. A pure change is either a change to a primitive input value (String, Number, Boolean, Symbol) or a changed object reference (Date, Array, Function, Object).	
It is not you ment existing a shaped display properties and any shaped and shaped display properties and a shaped and a sh		Angular ignores changes within (composite) objects. It won't call a pure pipe if you change an input month, add to an input	
the plane of the p		array, or update an input object property.	
proper point appear points appear appear points appear appear points appear p			
ery systrates or mode modes. While that content me ability private in traper pipe with great care. An expendite, long revising pipe could detroity the user experience. ### Characterial (Respond when Angular (releast that bound input properties. The method reviews a limpti-Chaeges object of care fair and provision property schaege may be a feed to the property chaege. ### Characterial (Page of your day to the book when the when of the mode properties changes, Angular develop of your day to the book when the when of the mode property change. ### Characterial (Page of your day to the book when the when of the mode property change. ### Characterial (Page of your day to the book when the when of the mode property change. ### Characterial (Page of your day to the book when the when of the mode property change. ### Characterial (Page of your day to the book when the when of the mode properties and sets the develop/component's control of the property change developed from the develop of the property change. ### Characterial (Page of your change) ### Characterial (Page o	Pure pipes	so Angular can quickly determine if it can skip both the pipe execution and a view update.	
Section to social to social in struct, implement as inspute pipe and general properties. In Concept Properties diseased and social input properties. The method receives a Simple Congres object of control and and social properties of the control and social properties of			
Incompany pages Ingolitical pages and personal personal when Angular legistics data bound report properties. The method receives a Simplicit langer object of current and previous property years. Called bother registion gloss with women or our more data bound report properties charge, Angular deserting the property charges. Angular deserting charges and sets the discriber/component's property registion (all personal properties charge). Angular coin; called cooks, after the first egistic (all possess). Called doors age from the Angular frost displays the data bound properties and sets the discriber/component's property properties. Called cooks age from the Angular frost displays the data bound properties and sets the discriber/component's property properties. Called cooks age from the Angular property charges. Angular describer to control related to the component's view of the even that a directive is in. Called cooks age from the Angular property and angular describer to content properties. Called cooks age from the Angular property and property in a general content of the component's view with a directive is in. Called cooks age from the Angular related to content properties and distributes in a directive is in. Called cooks age from the Angular related to content properties. Responded from Angular related the component's views and chall views / the view that a directive is in. Called down the respirat related to component's views and chall views / the view that a directive is in. Called down the respirat related to component's views and chall views / the view that a directive is in. Called down the respirat related to component's views and chall views / the view that a directive is in. Called down the respirat related to component's views and distributes of the views of the view of the views			
Right Classified in Regional states Angular Projects data bound report properties. The method recrives a Simplicit Classified in Section (Projects (Agricum)) and section of progression, Angular decision of projects (Agricum) and section of progression, Angular decision of projects (Agricum) and section of progression, Angular decision of progression, Angular decision of progression, Angular decision of progression and test the discrive/component's property procepts, Angular decision of progression and test the discrive/component's property progression and test the discrive/component's progression and test the discrive/component's progression and progression and test the discrive/component's progression and progression and test the discrive/component's progression and progression			
Claifed before grinding and wherever one or more data bound import properties change. Anglar only claif the hook when the value of the input property changes. Anglar only claif the hook when the value of the input property changes. Including a complete of the property changes of the property changes of the property changes of the property changes of the property changes. Including a complete of the property changes of the property change	Impure pipes		
Alegar only ask the floor when the wave of the input property changes. Angular devier to emb the deject's own property property changes. Signification and the develop/component after Angular first diplays the data-bound properties and sets the directive/component's sport properties. Called once, after the first spich-Changes). Colled once, after the first spich-Changes). Colled during every change detection not, immediately after agricultanges and sport and sport and sport on the component's view of the view that a directive is in. Called once after the first spich-Changes) and report of the component's view of the view that a directive is in. Called once after the first spich-Changes and child views / the view that a directive is in. Called once after the first spiched elective properties and child views / the view that a directive is in. Called once after the first spiched elective properties and child views / the view that a directive is in. Called once after the first spiched checked). Spicher-Consciously Report after Angular checked the component's view and child views / the view that a directive is in. Called once after the first spiched checked in component's views and child views / the view that a directive is in. Called once after the first spiched checked the component's views and child views / the view that a directive is in. Called once after the first spiched checked the component's views and child views / the view that a directive is in. Called once after the first spiched checked the component's views and child views / the view that a directive is in. Called once after the first spiched checked the component's views and child views / the view that a directive is in. Called once after the first spiched checked the component's views and child views / the view that a directive is in. Called once after the first spiched checked the component's views and child views / the view that a directive is in. Called once after the first spich checked of the views / the view that a directive		inguricinanges); -nespona when Angular (rejsets data-dound input properties. The method receives a SimpleChanges object of current and previous property values.	
Alegar only ask the floor when the wave of the input property changes. Angular devier to emb the deject's own property property changes. Signification and the develop/component after Angular first diplays the data-bound properties and sets the directive/component's sport properties. Called once, after the first spich-Changes). Colled once, after the first spich-Changes). Colled during every change detection not, immediately after agricultanges and sport and sport and sport on the component's view of the view that a directive is in. Called once after the first spich-Changes) and report of the component's view of the view that a directive is in. Called once after the first spich-Changes and child views / the view that a directive is in. Called once after the first spiched elective properties and child views / the view that a directive is in. Called once after the first spiched elective properties and child views / the view that a directive is in. Called once after the first spiched checked). Spicher-Consciously Report after Angular checked the component's view and child views / the view that a directive is in. Called once after the first spiched checked in component's views and child views / the view that a directive is in. Called once after the first spiched checked the component's views and child views / the view that a directive is in. Called once after the first spiched checked the component's views and child views / the view that a directive is in. Called once after the first spiched checked the component's views and child views / the view that a directive is in. Called once after the first spiched checked the component's views and child views / the view that a directive is in. Called once after the first spiched checked the component's views and child views / the view that a directive is in. Called once after the first spiched checked the component's views and child views / the view that a directive is in. Called once after the first spich checked of the views / the view that a directive			
Interval sequence Right-lead Right-lead		Angular only calls the hook when the value of the input property changes. Angular doesn't care that the object's own	
Institution the directive/Component after Angular first displays the data-bound properties and sets the directive/component's input properties. Called once, after the first rigitor/clange(I). Oxided using every change detection run, jumediately after rigitor/clange(I) and rigitoriat(I). Called using every change detection run, jumediately after rigitor/clange(I) and rigitoriat(I). Called use after rigitor/clange(I) and rigitoriat(I) and rigitoriat(I). Called once after the first rigitor/clange(I) and rigitoriat(I). Called once after rigitory content is the component's view / the view that a directive is in. Called once after rigitor/clange(I) and every subsequent rigitor/clange(I). Called once after rigitory clange in the directive/component. Called after the papter content projected into the directive/component. Called once after the first rigitor/clange(II). Rispondiate rigitory in the rigitory clange in the directive/component views and child views / the view that a directive is in. Called once after the first rigitor/clange(II). Rispondiate rigitory in the rigitory clange in the rigitory clan	Lifecycle sequence		
input properties. Caled once, after the first agoin/Changed). applications on brange that Angular card or worlt detect on its own. Caled during every change detection run, immediately after regiffic/Changed) and rg/Dinatel). applications are served detection run, immediately after rg/DicChanged) and rg/Dinatel). applications after the first rg/DicChanged) and rg/Dinatel (in the component's view / the view that a directive is in. Caled once after the first rg/DicChanged). applications after Angular detects the content projected into the directive/component. Caled after the rg/Piter/Content/DicAced). applications after the first rg/DicChanged in the server that a directive is in. Caled once after the first rg/Directoretent/DicAced). applications after the first rg/Directoretent/DicAced). applications after Angular detects the component's views and child views / the view that a directive is in. Called once after the first rg/Directoretent/DicAced). applications after Angular detects the component's views and child views / the view that a directive is in. Called offer the rg/Direct/Viewshitz and every subsequent rg/DicChanged). applications after Angular detects the component's views and child views / the view that a directive is in. Called after the rg/Direct/Viewshitz and every subsequent rg/DicChanged). applications after Angular detects the component's views and child views / the view that a directive is in. Called after the rg/Direct/Viewshitz and every subsequent rg/DicChanged). applications after angular detects the component views and child views / the view that a directive is in. Called after the rg/Directory and angular detects the component views and child views / the view that a directive is in. Called after the rg/Directory and angular detects the component views and child views / the view that a directive is in. Called after the rg/Directory the directory component. 1. To perform complex initializations shortly after construction. 2. To set up the component after every uncertain colleges		Initialize the directive/component after Angular first displays the data-bound properties and sets the directive/component's	
rigDocDect() Detect and set upon changes that Angular carr't or won't detect on its cown. Called ourse every change detection run, immediately after rigDnChange() and rigDnint(). rigAfterContestial() Respond after Regular projects external content into the component's view / the view that a directive is in. Called once after the first rigDnChick(). Respond after rigDnChick(). Respond after Angular checks the content projected into the directive/component. Called after the rigDnChick(). Respond after Angular checks the content projected into the directive is in. Called once after the first rigDnChick(). Respond after Angular checks the component's views and child views / the view that a directive is in. Called once after the first rigDnChick(). Respond after Angular checks the component's views and child views / the view that a directive is in. Called after the rigDnChick(). Respond after Angular destroys the directive/component. Unsubscribe Observables and detach event handlers to avoid memory leaks. Called just before Angular destroys the directive/component. Une rigDnChick() after the rigDnChick() and respond the destroys the directive/component. Unsubscribe Observables and detach event handlers to avoid memory leaks. Called just before Angular destroys the directive/component. Une rigDnChick() and right a			
Detect and six topin changes that Angular cent or won't detect on its own. Called using every change detection run, immediately after rgOriChange(I) and rgOrioti(I). appliceContentinity) Respond after Angular projects external content into the component's view / the view that a directive is in. Called once after the first rgDoCheck(I). appliceContentChecke(I). Respond after Angular decists the content projected into the directive/component. Called after the rgafter Contentinity) and every subsequent rgDoCheck(I). appliceContentChecke(I). Respond after Angular initializes the component's views and child views / the view that a directive is in. Called once after the first rgafterContentChecke(I). Respond after Angular retherists and every subsequent rgDoCheck(I). Respond after Angular retherists and every subsequent rgafterContentChecke(I). Called after the rgafterVeleviniti and every subsequent rgafterContentChecke(I). Called after the rgafter Angular sets the intercent projected into the directive/component. Use rgContail (I) or no main reasons: 1. To perform complex initializations shortly after construction. 2. To set the component after Angular sets the input properties when created under text or before you excelled relative, should not no more than are the initial local variables to simple value. Remember also that a directively date before he properties are not at until after construction. That's a problem If you Remember also that a directively date before the properties are not at until after construction. That's a problem If you Remember also that a directively date before the properties are not at until after construction. That's a problem If you		Called once, after the first ngOnChanges().	
Detect and six topin changes that Angular cent or won't detect on its own. Called using every change detection run, immediately after rgOriChange(I) and rgOrioti(I). appliceContentinity) Respond after Angular projects external content into the component's view / the view that a directive is in. Called once after the first rgDoCheck(I). appliceContentChecke(I). Respond after Angular decists the content projected into the directive/component. Called after the rgafter Contentinity) and every subsequent rgDoCheck(I). appliceContentChecke(I). Respond after Angular initializes the component's views and child views / the view that a directive is in. Called once after the first rgafterContentChecke(I). Respond after Angular retherists and every subsequent rgDoCheck(I). Respond after Angular retherists and every subsequent rgafterContentChecke(I). Called after the rgafterVeleviniti and every subsequent rgafterContentChecke(I). Called after the rgafter Angular sets the intercent projected into the directive/component. Use rgContail (I) or no main reasons: 1. To perform complex initializations shortly after construction. 2. To set the component after Angular sets the input properties when created under text or before you excelled relative, should not no more than are the initial local variables to simple value. Remember also that a directively date before he properties are not at until after construction. That's a problem If you Remember also that a directively date before the properties are not at until after construction. That's a problem If you Remember also that a directively date before the properties are not at until after construction. That's a problem If you			
rgAfferContentinit() Respond after Angular projects external content into the component's view / the view that a directive is in. Called once after the first ngDocheck(). rgAfferContentChecked() Respond after Angular checks the content projected into the directive/component. Called after the rgAfferContentChecked() Respond after Angular intializes the component's views and child views / the view that a directive is in. Called once after the first ngAfferContentChecked(). Respond after Angular initializes the component's views and child views / the view that a directive is in. Called once after the first ngAfferContentChecked(). Respond after Angular initializes the component's views and child views / the view that a directive is in. Called after the ngAfferViewInitial and every subsequent ngAfferContentChecked(). Respond after Angular checks the Component's views and child views / the view that a directive is in. Called after the ngAfferViewInitial and every subsequent ngAfferContentChecked(). Galled Jate before Angular destroys the directive/component. Unsubscribe Observables and detach event handlers to avoid memory leaks. Called just before Angular destroys the directive/component. Use rgChind() for two main reasons: 1. To perform complex in initializations shortly after construction. 2. To set up the component after Angular sets the input properties When created under test or before you decide to display it. Constructions should on on more than set the initial local viewables and angular last a component constructor. You shouldn't worry that a new component will try to contact a remote server when created under test or before you decide to display it. Constructors should do no more than set the initial local viewables An angulan() is a good place for a component to ferch it is initial data. Remember also that a decrease a component to ferch it is initial data. Remember also that a decrease a component to ferch it is initial data.			
Respond after Angular projects external content into the component's view / the view that a directive is in. Called once after the first right-ocheck(). Respond after Angular checks the content projected into the directive/component. Called after the nighter-Contentificial and every subsequent right-ocheck(). Respond after Angular initializes the component's views and child views / the view that a directive is in. Called once after the first righter-Contentificial and every subsequent righter-ocheck(). Respond after Angular initializes the component's views and child views / the view that a directive is in. Called once after the first righter-Content/Checked(). Respond after Angular checks the component's views and child views / the view that a directive is in. Called after the mighter-Viewinit and every subsequent righter-Content/Checked(). Respond after Angular destroys the directive/component. Unsubscribe Observables and detach event handlers to avoid extensive places. Called just before Angular destroys the directive/component. Use right-order-order initializations shortly after construction. 2. To set up the component after Angular sets the input properties When created under the order by our decide doubly it. Constructions should do no more than set the initial local variables and anything it is a pool place for a component constructor. You shouldn't worry that a new component will try to contact a remote server when created under test or before you acceled to display it. Constructors should do no more than set the initial local variables. Remember also that a directive's dist-bounding purp properties are not set until after construction. That's a problem if you		Called during every change detection run, immediately after ngOnChanges() and ngOnInit().	
Called once after the first ngboChecks(). rgAfterContentChecked() reported after the rgAgular checks the content projected into the directive/component. Called after the rgAgular checks the component's views and child views / the view that a directive is in. Called once after the first ngAfterContentInit() and every subsequent ngDoCheck(). rgAfterViewChecked() rgAfterViewChecked() rgAfterViewChecked() Respond after Angular redects the component's views and child views / the view that a directive is in. Called after the ngAfterViewInit() and every subsequent ngAfterContentChecked(). Respond after Angular destroys the directive/component. Called after the ngAfterViewInit and every subsequent ngAfterContentChecked(). Genomic to the ngAfterViewInit and every subsequent ngAfterContentChecked(). Called just before Angular destroys the directive/component. Unsubscribe Observables and detach event handlers to avoid memory leaks. Called just before Angular destroys the directive/component. Use ngDinitall for two main reasons: 1. To perform complex initializations bortly after construction. 2. To set up the component after Angular sets the input properties when created under test or before you decide to display it, Constructors should do no more than set the initial local variables An ngDinitall) is a good place for a component to fetch its initial data. Remember also that a directive's data be a construction. That's a problem if you			
ngAfterContentChecked) Respond after Angular checks the content projected into the directive/component. Called after the ngAfterContentinit() and every subsequent ngDoCheck(). ngAfterViewhost) Respond after Angular initializes the component's views and child views / the view that a directive is in. Called once after the first ngAfterContentChecked(). Respond after Angular checks the component's views and child views / the view that a directive is in. Called after the ngAfterViewChecked() Respond after Angular checks the component's views and child views / the view that a directive is in. Called after the ngAfterViewIndt and every subsequent ngAfterContentChecked(). Respond after Angular destroys the directive/component. Unsubscribe Observables and detach event handlers to avoid memory leaks. Called just before Angular destroys the directive/component. Use ngOniolif for two main reasons: 1. To genform complex initializations shortly after construction. 2. To set up the component after Angular sets the input properties when created under test or before you decide to display it. Construction should do no more than set the initial local variables An ngOninit() is a good place for a component to fetch its initial data. Remember also that a directive's data of a component to fetch its initial data. Remember also that a directive's data chart construction. That's a problem if you			
Respond after Angular chects the content projected into the directive/component. Called after the mpAfterContentiniti) and every subsequent mgDoCheck(). rgAfterView(mit) Respond after Angular initializes the component's views and child views / the view that a directive is in. Called once after the first rgAfterContentChecked(). rgAfterView(hockeed()) Respond after Angular release the component's views and child views / the view that a directive is in. Called after the mpAfterView(hockeed()) Respond after Angular release the component's views and child views / the view that a directive is in. Called after the mpAfterView(nit) and every subsequent rgAfterContentChecked(). rgOnDestroy() Celemp just before Angular destroys the directive/component. Unsubscribe Observables and detach event handlers to avoid memory leaks. Called just before Angular destroys the directive/component. Use ngOninit) for two main reasons: 1. To perform complex initializations shortly after construction. 2. To set up the component after Angular sets the input properties when created under lest or before put decide to display it. Contrituctors should do no more than set the initial local variables to ample values. An rgOninit) is a good place for a component to fetch its initial data. Remember also that a directive's data bound input properties are not set until after construction. That's a problem if you Remember also that a directive's data bound input properties are not set until after construction. That's a problem if you Remember also that a directive's data bound input properties are not set until after construction. That's a problem if you		Called once after the first ngDoCheck().	
Called after the ngAfterContentinit() and every subsequent ngDoCheck(). rgAfterViewinit() Respond after Angular initializes the component's views and child views / the view that a directive is in. Called once after the first ngAfterContentChecked(). rgAfterViewChecked() Respond after Angular checks the component's views and child views / the view that a directive is in. Called after the ngAfterViewinit and every subsequent rgAfterContentChecked(). rgcniDestroy() Cleanup just before Angular destroys the directive/component. Unsubscribe Observables and detach event handlers to avoid memory leaks. Called just before Angular destroys the directive/component. Use ngCninit) (for two main reasons: 1. To perform complex initializations shortly after construction. 2. To set up the component after Angular sets the input properties when created under test or before you decide to display its. Constructions should do no more than set the initial local variables An ngCninit) is a good place for a component to fetch its initial data. Remember also that a directive's data of a component to test its initial data. Remember also that a directive's data of a component of test its initial data. Remember also that a directive's data of a component to test its initial data. Remember also that a directive's data of a component to test its initial data. Remember also that a directive's data of a component to less this initial data. Remember also that a directive's data of a component to less this initial data. Remember also that a directive's data of a component to less this initial data. Remember also that a directive's data of a component to less this initial data. Remember also that a directive's data of a component to less this initial data. Remember also that a directive's data of a component to less this initial data. Remember also that a directive state of a component to less this initial data. Remember also that a directive state of the construction. That's a problem if you			
ngAfterViewMnit[] Respond after Angular initializes the component's views and child views / the view that a directive is in. Called once after the first ngAfterContentChecked[). ngAfterViewChecked] Respond after Angular checks the component's views and child views / the view that a directive is in. Called after the ngAfterViewInst and every subsequent ngAfterContentChecked[). Glailed after the ngAfterViewInst and every subsequent ngAfterContentChecked[). Glaming last before Angular destroys the directive/component. Unsubscribe Observables and detach event handlers to avoid memory leaks. Called just before Angular destroys the directive/component. Use ngOniolif for two main reasons: 1. To perform complex initializations bortly after construction. 2. To set up the component after Angular sets the input properties When created under test or before you decide to display it. Constructors should do no more than set the initial local variables An ngOnint() is a good place for a component to fetch its initial data. Remember also that a directive's state bound input properties are not set until after construction. Remember also that a directive's state bound input properties are not set until after construction. Remember also that a directive's state bound input properties are not set until after construction. That's a problem if you			
Respond after Angular initializates the component's views and child views / the view that a directive is in. Called once after the first ng/MerContentChecked). Respond after Angular checks the component's views and child views / the view that a directive is in. Called after the ng/MerContentChecked). Respond after Angular checks the component's views and child views / the view that a directive is in. Called after the ng/MerContentChecked). Called after the ng/MerContentChecked). Consum just before Angular destroys the directive/component. Unsubscribe Observables and detach event handlers to avoid memory leaks. Called just before Angular destroys the directive/component. Use ng/Sinking for two main reasons: 1 to perform complex initializations shortly after construction. 2 To set up the component after Angular sets the input properties Obnit fetch data in a component constructor. You shouldn't worry that a new component will try to contact a remote server when created under test or before you decide to display it. Construction should do no more than set the initial local variables An ngolimbil is a good place for a component to letch its initial data. Remember also that a directive's data bundling upto properties are not set until after construction. That's a problem if you		Called after the ngAfterContentinit() and every subsequent ngDoCheck().	
Called once after the first ngAfterContentChecked]. ngAfterViewChecked]) Respond after Angular checks the component's views and child views / the view that a directive is in. Called after the ngAfterView(nit and every subsequent ngAfterContentChecked]. ngOnDestroy] Glamap just before Angular destroys the directive/component. Unsubscribe Observables and detach event handlers to avoid memory leaks. Called just before Angular destroys the directive/component. Use ngOninity for two main reasons: 1. To perform complets intilizations shortly after construction. 2. To set up the component after Angular sets the input properties Don't fetch data in a component constructor. You shouldn't way that a new component will try to contact a remote server when created under test or before you dedied to display it. Constructors should do no more than set the hintal local variables An ngOninity] is a good place for a component to fetch its initial data. Remember also that a directive's data board input properties are not set until after construction. That's a problem if you Remember also that a directive's data board input properties are not set until after construction. That's a problem if you Remember also that a directive's data board input properties are not set until after construction. That's a problem if you			
ngAfterViewChecked() Respond after Angular checks the component's views and child views / the view that a directive is in. Called after the ngAfter/lewinit and every subsequent ngAfter/ContentChecked(). ngoniDestroy() Cleanup just before Angular destroys the directive/component. Unsubscribe Observables and detach event handlers to avoid memory leaks. Called just before Angular destroys the directive/component. Use ngOnintif for two main reasons: 1. To perform complex initializations shortly after construction. 2. To set up the component after Angular sets the input properties Don't fetch data in a component constructor. You shouldn't worry that a new component will try to contact a remote server when created under test or before you decide to display its. Constructors should do no more than set the hintal local variables An ngoninally is a good place for a component to fetch its initial data. Remember also that a directive's data bound input properties are not set until after construction. That's a problem if you Remember also that a directive's data bound input properties are not set until after construction. That's a problem if you Remember also that a directive's data bound input properties are not set until after construction. That's a problem if you			
Respond after Angular checks the component's views and child views / the view that a directive is in. Called after the ngAfterViewinit and every subsequent ngAfterContentChecked[). rgContestroy[) Cleanup just before Angular destroys the directive/component. Unsubscribe Observables and detach event handlers to avoid memory leaks. Called just before Angular destroys the directive/component. Use ngContail for two main reasons: 1 to perform complex initializations shortly after construction. 2 to set up the component after Angular sets the input properties Don't fetch data in a component constructor. You shouldn't worry that a new component will try to contact a remote server when created under test or before you decide to display it. Constructors should do no more than set the initial local variables An rgContail bit is agood place for a component to fetch its initial data. Remember also that a directive's data but detects on the construction. That's a problem if you Remember also that a directive's data but directive state but detects on the united local Remember also that a directive's data but direct prostruction. That's a problem if you			
Called after the ngAfter/lewinit and every subsequent ngAfter/content/Checked(). ngOnDestroy() Cleanup just before Angular destroys the directive/component. Unsubscribe Observables and detach event handlers to avoid memory lasks. Called just before Angular destroys the directive/component. Use ngOnnitt) for two main reasons: 1.1 to perform complets initializations shortly after construction. 2.1 os et up the component after Angular sets the input properties Oninitt) Oninitt) Oninity (fetch data in a component constructor. You shouldn't worry that a new component will try to contact a remote server when created under test or before put decide to display it. Constructors should do no more than set the initial local variables to simple values. An ngOninity) is a good place for a component to fetch its initial data. Remember also that a directive's data bound input properties are not set until after construction. That's a problem if you Remember also that a directive's data bound input properties are not set until after construction. That's a problem if you			
ngOnDestroy() Clasmap just before Angular destroys the directive/component. Unsubscribe Observables and detach event handlers to avoid memory leaks. Called just before Angular destroys the directive/component. Use ngOninity for two main reasons: 1. To perform complets intilializations shortly after construction. 2. To set up the component after Angular sets the input properties Don't fetch data in a component construction (Vou shouldn't worry that a new component will try to contact a remote server when created under test or before you dedied to display it. Constructors should do no more than set the hintal local variables An ngOninity is a good place for a component to fetch its initial data. Remember also that a directive's data bound input properties are not set until after construction. That's a problem if you Remember also that a directive's data bound input properties are not set until after construction. That's a problem if you			
Cleanup just before Angular destroys the directive/component. Unsubscribe Observables and detach event handlers to avoid memory leaks. Called just before Angular destroys the directive/component. Use ngDnintifl for two main reasons: 1. To perform complets initializations bortly after construction. 2. To set up the component after Angular sets the input properties Don't fetch data in a component constructor. You shouldn't worry that a new component will try to contact a remote server when created under test or before you decide to display it. Constructors should do no more than set the initial local variables An ngDnintifl is a good place for a component to fetch its initial data. Remember also that a directive's data bound input properties are not set until after construction. That's a problem if you Remember also that a directive's data bound input properties are not set until after construction. That's a problem if you		Called after the ngAfterViewInit and every subsequent ngAfterContentChecked().	
memory leaks. Called just before Angular destroys the directive/component. Use ngOninit) for two main reasons: 1.1 op refrom complex initializations shortly after construction. 2.1 os et up the component after Angular sets the input properties Doninit) Don't fetch data in a component construction. You shouldn'th worry that a new component will try to contact a remote server when created under test or before you decide to display it. Constructors should do no more than set the initial local variables to simple values. An ngchinally is a good place for a component to fetch its initial data. Remember also that a directive's data bound input properties are not set until after construction. That's a problem if you			
Use ngOnlinit]) for two main reasons: 1. To perform complex initializations shortly after construction. 2. To set up the component after Angular sets the input properties Don't fetch data in a component constructor. You shouldn't worry that a new component will try to contact a remote server when created under test or before you decide to display II. Constructors should do no more than set the initial local variables to simple values. An agolinally is a good place for a component to fetch its initial data. Remember also that a directive's data the active state are not set until after construction. That's a problem if you		шевпир јых регоге Angular destroys the directive/component. Unsubscribe Observables and detach event handlers to avoid memory leaks.	
Use ngOnlinit]) for two main reasons: 1. To perform complex initializations shortly after construction. 2. To set up the component after Angular sets the input properties Don't fetch data in a component constructor. You shouldn't worry that a new component will try to contact a remote server when created under test or before you decide to display II. Constructors should do no more than set the initial local variables to simple values. An agolinally is a good place for a component to fetch its initial data. Remember also that a directive's data the active story are not set until after construction. That's a problem if you		Called just before Angular destroys the directive/component.	
1.To perform complex initializations shortly after construction. 2.To set up the component after Angular sets the input properties Don't fetch data in a component constructor. You shouldn't worry that a new component will try to contact a remote server when created under test or before you decide to display it. Constructors should do no more than set the initial local variables to simple values. An agolinally is a good place for a component to fetch its initial data. Remember also that a directively s'atta bound input properties are not set until after construction. That's a problem if you			
Don't fetch data in a component constructor. You shouldn't worry that a new component will try to contact a remote server when created under test or before you decide to display it. Constructors should do no more than set the initial local variables to simple values. An agolinality is a good place for a component to fetch its initial data. Remember also that a directive's data-bound input properties are not set until after construction. That's a problem if you			
On't fetch data in a component constructor. You shouldn't worry that a new component will try to contact a remote server when created under test or before you decide to display it. Constructors should do no more than set the initial local variables to simple values. An agolinally is a good place for a component to fetch its initial data. Remember also that a directive's data-bound input properties are not set until after construction. That's a problem if you	OnInit()	2.To set up the component after Angular sets the input properties	
to simple values. An rigonishif is a good place for a component to fetch its initial data. Remember also that a directive's data-bound input properties are not set until after construction. That's a problem if you			
An ngolinally is a good place for a component to fects its initial data. Remember also that a directively s'atta bound input properties are not set until after construction. That's a problem if you		to simple values.	
need to initiate the directive based on those properties. They'll have been set when a proposal properties are producted by the properties of the properties. They'll have been set when a productive		An ngOnInit() is a good place for a component to fetch its initial data.	
		need to initialize the directive based on those properties. They'll have been set when ngOnInit() runs.	

	Put cleanup logic in ngOnDestroy(), the logic that must run before Angular destroys the directive.	
	This is the time to notify another part of the application that the component is going away.	
	This is the time to notify another part of the application that the component is going away.	
	This is the place to free resources that won't be garbage collected automatically. Unsubscribe from Observables and DOM	
	events. Stop interval timers. Unregister all callbacks that this directive registered with global or application services. You risk	
	memory leaks if you neglect to do so.	
OnDestroy()		
	Content projection is a way to import HTML content from outside the component and insert that content into the	
Content projection	component's template in a designated spot. AngularJS developers know this technique as transclusion.	https://dzone.com/articles/simplifying-content-projection-in-angular
@ViewChild	Explore more to understand life cycle hook>	ittps://dzoire.com/articles/simpinying-content-projection-in-angular
@ContentChild	<explore cycle="" hook="" life="" more="" to="" understand=""></explore>	
AbstractControl in input parameter	<explore></explore>	
SimpleChanges Type	<explore></explore>	
Simple Changes 14pc	View queries are set before the ngAfterViewInit callback is called.	
	any class with the @Component or @Directive decorator	
	a template reference variable as a string (e.g. query <my-component #cmp=""></my-component> with@ViewChild('cmp')')	
	any provider defined in the child component tree of the current component (e.g. @ViewChild(SomeService)	
	someService: SomeService)	
Supported selectors include:	any provider defined through a string token (e.g. @ViewChild('someToken') someTokenVal: any) a TemplateRef (e.g. query <ng-template></ng-template> with @ViewChild(TemplateRef) template;)	??
Supported selectors include:	a templateker (e.g. query <ng-template></ng-template> with @view.cniid(Templateker) template;) as the first child in the <head> tag</head>	er.
	2. to tell the router how to compose navigation URLs.	
 dase href> :	 If the app folder is the application root, as it is for the sample application, set the href value as "/" 	
Why Angular 2	Angular is a framework for building client applications in HTML and either JavaScript or a language like TypeScript.	
decorator	In TypeScript, you attach metadata by using a decorator.	Component, directive, Injectable, Input, are the example of predefined decorator.
Metadata	Metadata tells Angular how to process a class.	
	Car class creates everything it needs inside its constructor. What's the problem? The problem is that the Car class is brittle,	export class Car {
	inflexible, and hard to test.	public engine: Engine;
	This Car needs an engine and tires. Instead of asking for them, the Car constructor instantiates its own copies from the very specific classes Engine and Tires.	public tires: Tires; public description = 'No DI':
	What if the Engine class evolves and its constructor requires a parameter? That would break the Car class and it would stay	public description = No Di; constructor() {
	broken until you rewrote it along the lines of this engine = new Engine(theNewParameter). The Engineconstructor parameters	this.engine = new Engine();
	weren't even a consideration when you first wrote Car. You may not anticipate them even now. But you'll have to start caring	this.tires = new Tires();
	because when the definition of Engine changes, the Car class must change. That makes Car brittle.	P
	What if you want to put a different brand of tires on your Car? Too bad. You're locked into whatever brand the Tires class creates. That makes the Car class inflexible.	// Method using the engine and tires drive() {
	creates. I nat makes the Car class inflexible. Right now each new car gets its own engine. It can't share an engine with other cars. While that makes sense for an	drive() { return 'S(this description) car with '+
	automobile engine, surely you can think of other dependencies that should be shared, such as the onboard wireless	'S(this.engine.cylinders) cylinders and S(this.tires.make) tires.';
	connection to the manufacturer's service center. This Carlacks the flexibility to share services that have been created	}
Why dependency injection?	previously for other consumers.)
	It's a coding pattern in which a class receives its dependencies from external sources rather than creating them itself.	
	On the one hand, a provider in an NgModule is registered in the root injector. That means that every provider registered	
	within an NgModule will be accessible in the entire application.	
When to use NgModule versus an application component	On the other hand, a provider registered in an application component is available only on that component and all its children.	
When to use rightoduse versus an application component	on the other hand, a provider registered in an application component is a transacted only on that component and an its children.	
to register provider		
Why @Injectable()?		
	@Injectable() marks a class as available to an injector for instantiation. Generally speaking, an injector reports an error when	
	trying to instantiate a class that is not marked as @Injectable()	
injector in detail	https://angular.io/docs/ts/latest/guide/dependency-injection.html [property]="expression": set property of an element to the value of expression	
	(event)="statement": execute statement when event occurred	
	[(property)]="expression": create two-way binding with expression	
	[class.special]="expression": add special CSS class to element when the value of expression is truthy	
	[style.color]="expression": set color CSS property to the value of expression	
super-short primer on Angular's template syntax	The @Injectable() decorator tells TypeScript to emit metadata about the service. The metadata specifies that Angular may	
	need to inject other dependencies into this service.	
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
	Although the HeroService doesn't have any dependencies at the moment, applying the @Injectable() decorator from the start	
	ensures consistency and future-proofing.	
minimately 0		
@Injectable()		heroService = new HeroService(): // don't do this
Don't use new with the HeroService	You could create a new instance of the HeroService with new like this:	neroservice - new neroservice(, // uon t oo tribs
and the second s	Promises are a pattern that helps with one particular kind of asynchronous programming; a function (or method) that returns	
Promise	a single result asynchronously. One popular way of receiving such a result is via a callback ("callbacks as continuations")	asyncFunction(arg1, arg2, result => { console.log(result); }};
	Promises provide a better way of working with callbacks: Now an asynchronous function returns a Promise, an object that	
	serves as a placeholder and container for the final result. Callbacks registered via the Promise method then() are notified of the result:	The state of the s
	the result: No inversion of control: similarly to synchronous code, Promise-based functions return results, they don't (directly) continue –	asyncFunction(arg1, arg2) .then(result => { console.log(result); });
	No inversion of control: similarly to synchronous code, Promise-based functions return results, they don't (directly) continue – and control – execution via callbacks. That is, the caller stays in control.	
	and control. Coccation via callidates. That is, the called stays in control.	
	Chaining is simpler: If the callback of then() returns a Promise (e.g. the result of calling another Promise-based function)	
	then then() returns that Promise (how this really works is more complicated and explained later). As a consequence, you can	
Promises have the following advantages	chain then() method calls:	
	Composing asynchronous calls (loops, mapping, etc.): is a little easier, because you have data (Promise objects) you can work	
	with.	
	Error handling: As we shall see later, error handling is simpler with Promises, because, once again, there isn't an inversion of	
	control. Furthermore, both exceptions and asynchronous errors are managed the same way.	
	Cleaner signatures: With callbacks, the parameters of a function are mixed; some are input for the function, others are	
	responsible for delivering its output. With Promises, function signatures become cleaner; all parameters are input.	
	Standardized: Prior to Promises, there were several incompatible ways of handling asynchronous results (Node is callbacks.	
	XMLHttpRequest, IndexedDB, etc.). With Promises, there is a clearly defined standard: ECMAScript 6. ES6 follows the	
	standard Promises/A+ [1]. Since ES6, an increasing number of APIs is based on Promises.	
	A low loaded and to broken to a street on the broken and a street death of the ball of the street of	
Lazy-loading modules with the router	A lazy-loaded module location is a string, not a type. In this app, the string identifies both the module file and the module class, the latter separated from the former by a III.	{ path: 'crisis', loadChildren: 'app/crisis/crisis.module#CrisisModule' }
Lazy-roading modules with the router	class, the latter separated from the former by a #.	{ path: 'crisis', loadchildren: 'app/crisis/crisis.module#CrisisModule' } Never call RouterModule.forRoot in a feature-routing module.
	forRoot and forChild are conventional names for methods that deliver different import values to root and feature modules.	Always call RouterModule.forChild in a feature-routing module.
	For this reason Angular provides a way to separate providers out of the module so that same module can be imported into	
	the root module with providers and child modules without providers.	
RxJs		

Concepts Introduction	Discription DATABASE - A set of inter-related data DBMS - A software that manages the data SCHEMA - A set of structures and relationships, which meet a	Example	
DataBase Model	specific need • Flat Model – Data is stored in an array of two dimensions		
	Hierarchical model Data and the relationships among them are represented in the form of a tree structure, Network model Data and the relationships among them are represented in the		
	form of records and links. • Relational model – Data is stored in tables and the relationship among them is represented in common column called foreign key		
Normalization	Process of efficiently organizing data in a database eliminate redundant data ensure data dependencies make sense		
Fisrt normalized Form		http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/First_normal_form	
Second normalized Form	a table is in 2NF if and only if it is in 1NF and no non-prime attribute is dependent on any proper subset of any candidate key of the table. A non-prime attribute of a table is an attribute that is not a	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Second_normal_form	
	part of any candidate key of the table. If in table single column is not suffucient to identitfy the unique row and more than one column is required and other colums deend the		
Third normalized Form	part of comosites key then 2NF is required, a table is in 3NF if and only if 1.the entity is in second normal form and 2.all the attributes in a table are dependent on the primary key and only the primary key	http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Third_normal_form	
Data Integrity	Entity Integrity: Entity integrity ensures that no records are duplicated -PrimaryKey Domain Integrity Domain integrity is the validity of entries for a given column -Can be enforced by type(through data types), format (through CHECK constraints and rules), or the range of possible values(through FOREIGN KEY Constraints,		
	CHECK constraints, DEFAULT definitions, NOT NULL definitions, and rules). Referential integrity preserves the defined relationships between tables Data integrity or Referential Integrity. When records are entered or deleted. User-defined integrity-Refers to a set of rules specified by a user, which do not belong to the entity, domain, and referential integrity.		
	categories - The Data Definition Language (DDL) - Data Manipulation Language (DML) - Data Control Language (DCL) - Transactional Control Language (TCL)		
DDL:	It is the subset of SQL which contains the commands used to create alter and destroy destabases and distabase objects DQL includes the commands for handling tasks such as creating tables, indees, views, and constraints The commands are ORBATE ORBATE ORBATE ORBOTO		
DML:	- [USE] It is the subset of SQL used to access and manipulate data contained within the data structures previously defined via DQL. The Commands are a database INSRIY. Adds data to a database USE ADD COMMAND ADD COMM		
DCL:		<tample></tample>	
	Grant is used to provide permissions like Select, All, Execute to user on the database objects like Tables, Views, Databases etc.	Syntax: Grant privilageName on objectName TofuserManne/Public/roleName) (with Grant Option) Eg. grant select on deep to use/24	
	provided to a user by the Grant command	Revoke privilageName on objectName fromjuserName/public/roleName) Eg.: revoke select on eep	
TCL:	It is used to manage different transactions occurring within a database. The commands are COMMIT ROLLBACK Save Tran	from public <example></example>	
SystemDB:	Master model tempdb msdb distribution		
master	The master database hold all of the information related to logins, endpoints, linked servers, and user databases, it's important that you take a backup of the master database after configuring any of these server level changes. Otherwise, if your SQL Server suffers a catastrophic failure, those changes will be lost to the sands of time	<need all="" and="" concrete="" databases="" information="" more="" of="" system=""></need>	
model	The model database is used as the template for all databases created on an instrance of SQL Server. Because templot is created every time SQL Server is started, the model database must always exist on a SQL Server yetern. The entire contents of the model database, including database options, are copied to the new database. Some of the settings of model are also used for creating a new tempds during start up, so the model database must always exist on a SQL Server yetern.		
msdb	msdh is used by the SQL Server Agent, database mall, Service Broker, and other services. If you aren't actively working with things like jobs, alerts, log shipping, etc you can pretty safely ignore msdb-sort of. One important item is that msdb holds backup history. Using the msdb tables (you can star by taking a look at msdb abbackupset), it's possible to determine when each database and filegroup was last backed up.		
Resource database	The resource database is a hidden system database. This is where system objects are stored. It isn't possible to see the resource database by normal means. However you can see the data file by navigating to C:\Program Files\Microsoft SQL Server\MSSQL10. MSSQLSENVER\MSSQL1\text{sin}. The seast size and modification data of this file will be different from version to version, but the modified date should be the same date that you see when you run SELECT @@version.		
	It is best to think of the resource database as if it were another system DL. The resource database is designed to make it easy for quick database upgrades. If new system objects are being put in place, it is only necessary to swap out the resource database MDF file.		
	Typically, the only way to view the contents of the resource database is using the OBJECT_DEFINITION system function.		

Concepts	Discription	Example	
tempdb	We come, at last, to templot. Tempdo is the workhorse of the system databases. It is the workspace that SQL Server uses to store the intermediate results of query processing and sorting. You know how you see those spools in your execution plans? When you see one of those, SQL Server is probably spooling the data to a temporary table in the tempob. Outside of storing temporary results, templob is also used during snapshot folsiotian and for user		
	created temporary tables (this includes table variables). One thing that is interesting to note about tempdb is that it is recreated every time the SQL Server service is started. Any objects that you have created in tempdb will be gone once the server restarts. If you want specific tables or stored procedures to always		
System catalog	be available in tempdb, you will need to add them to the model database or else use a stored procedure to create them in tempdb when the SQL Server is started.		
database catalog SQL_Variant	?? sql_variant - A data type that stores values of various SQL Server- supported data types, except varchar, nvarchar, text, ntext,	https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/sql/t-sql/data-types/sql-variant-transact-sql? view=sql-server-2017	
XML datatype and Typed XML datatype	timestamp, and sql_variant.		
Difference between char, varchar and nvarchar	Cher distatippe which is used to stere fixed legath of characters. Suppose if we declared char[50] it will allocates memory for 50 suppose if we declared char[50] and into not you characters of word then only 10 characters of word the not you Characters of memory will be used and other 40 characters of memory will be wested. Varchar means variable characters and it is used to store non-unicode characters. It will allocate the memory based on number characters instead suppose if we declared varchar[50] it will allocates memory of 0 characters at the time of declaration. Once we declare varchar[50] and insect only 10 characters of word it will allocate memory for only 10 characters in 20 that parts of word it will allocate memory for only 10 characters at 10 yet per character memory for only 10 characters and tallows you to store multiple languages in database. It takes 2 bytes per Unicode/Non-Unicode	http://isalhints.com/2011/12/23/difference-between-varchar-and-morrchar/	
User-defined Data Types	If a user-defined data type is created in the model database, it exists in all new user-defined databases. However, if the data type is created in a user-defined	EXEC sp_addtype city, 'nvarchar(15)', NULL EXEC sp_droptype city	
All basic Queries	database, the data type exists only in that user-defined database. Creating table with primary and foreigh key Add primary key and foreign query later droping table add/delete/Modify column after creating table	ALTER TABLE Employee Add city nvarchar(max)	
IDENTITY key word @@IDENTITY	Only one identifier column and one globally unique identifier column can be created for each table. @@identity to determine most recent value		
key word @@IDENTITY Database SCHEMA	is a system function that returns the last-inserted identity value. A database schema is a visual and logical architecture of a database created on a database management system. It provides a graphical view of the entire database architecture and structure. It provides a means for logically grouping and displaying		
	database objects such as tables, fields, functions and relations. A database schema typically shows the different tables, their fields and the relationship between them and other tables. The database schema is defined within the native database language; therefore the logical structure and visualization of schema might vary in each database language. It helps database administrators in understanding the architectural layout of the database. In addition to tables and fields, a database schema defines a		
	database's: Indexes Views Triggers Databas links Events Events		
	Functions	CREATE TABLE my_publishers (pub_id char(4), pub_name varchar(40), constraint my_chk_constraint check (pub_id in ("1234", "4321", "1212") or pub_name on like "Bad Books"))	
Check Constrain		ALTER TABLE dbo.Employees ADD CONSTRAINT CK_birthdate	
Default Constrain		CHECK (BirthDate > '01-01-1900' AND BirthDate < getdate()) ALTER TABLE dbo.Customers ADD CONSTRAINT DF_contactname DEFAULT 'UNKNOWN'	
PrimaryKey		FOR ContactName ALTER TABLE dbo. Customers ADD	
UNIQUE		CONSTRAINT PK_Customers PRIMARY KEY NONCLUSTERED (CustomerID) ALTER TABLE dbo.Suppliers	
FOREIGN KEY		ADD CONSTRAINT U_CompanyName UNIQUE NONCLUSTERED (CompanyName) ALTER TABLE dbo. Orders	
		ADD CONSTRAINT FK_Orders_Customers FOREIGN KEY (CustomerID) REFERENCES dbo.Customers(CustomerID)	
WITH NOCHECK	Use if existing data will not change	ALTER TABLE dbo.Employees	
		WITH NOCHECK ADD CONSTRAINT FK_Employees_Employees FOREIGN KEY (ReportsTo) REFERENCES dbo.Employees(EmployeeID)	
Default	sp_binddefault It is database specific	CREATE DEFAULT phone_no_default AS (100)000-0000' GO EXEC sp_bindefault phone_no_default, ('customers,Phone'	
RULE	sp_bindrule It is database specific	CREATE RULE regioncode, rule AS @regioncode IN (I.W, IL", YS', YMO') GO EXEC 5.p bindrule regioncode_rule, 'Customers. Region'	
	order is fixed WGHO	SELECT [DISTINCT][TOP n] columns > [FIROM] -table names: [WHERE] scritteria that must be true for a row to be chosen- [GROUP BY] -columns for grouping aggregate functions > [HAWNG] criteria that must be me for aggregate functions GROUP BY] -coptional specification of how the results should be sorted-	
		Select CONVERT(char,100)converts 100 to '100' Select CAST(100 as char)	
Cast and Convert Difference	Parameter CAST CONVERT ANSI standard Yes No Data-type coverage Limited Full (Date & Date Time values supported! Performance No difference Microsoft SQL CONVERT CONVERT Consect implementation CONVERT CONVERT	http://beyondrelational.com/modules/2/fbloss/77/ploss/5/1334/cast-vs-convert-is- there-a-difference-a-fid-ass-ol-as-over-is-concerned-which-is-better-assox - Select_CONVERT(char, 100)converts 100 to '100'. Select_CAST(100 as char]	
DISTINCT	Server implementation DISTINCT is used to eliminate duplicate rows	SELECT DISTINCT Region - lists out all regions in which employees live FROM Northwind.dbo.Employees	
Diff between Count(columnname) and count(*)	COUNT(*) returns a count of all records COUNT(table.ColumnName) returns a count of all non-null values.	• •	
Groupby Difference	Columns in a select list must be in the group by expression or they must be arguments of aggregate functions		

Reference of the content of the cont				
Part	Concepts Having Clause	Discription	Example	
Service of the servic	naving clause	must be arguments of aggregate functions.	The where clause excludes rows that do not meet its search conditions.	
Service of the company of the compan				
Marie			Aggregate functions specified in the select list calculate summary values for each	
March Marc				
No. 100 Immediate Immedi	IOIN	1 INNER IOIN · (Faui IOIN)	conditions.	
No. 10.00 10.00	3511	2.Outer JOIN: LEFT JOIN		
Marche		3.SELF JOIN		
	SET operators	UNION:Combine two or more result sets into a single set, without		
Company Comp				
Company Comp		including all duplicates.		
March Marc		common.		
Marche		EXCEPT:Takes the data from first result set, but not the second (i.e. no matching to each other)		
Marie Mari	SET operators	In order to sort the result, an ORDER BY clause should be part		
Part	Restriction of SubOuery		Fxplace	
Company Comp	COMPUTE BY, COMPUTE			
Part	DELETE,TRUNCATE,DROP			
The content of the		space containing the table.	TRUNCATE TABLE _tableName	
### Company of the Co		table.		
Service of March 1980 the 1980		TRUNCATE TABLE is similar to the DELETE statement with no WHERE clause		
The control of the co	217			
	Difference Between TRUNCATE, DELETE, And DROP IN SQL	TRUNCATE is a DDL command TRUNCATE is executed using a table lock and whole table is locked		
March Marc		for remove all records.		
TREATMENT AND		TRUNCATE removes all rows from a table.		
and the control to th		TRUNCATE TABLE removes the data by deallocating the data pages		
Service of the comment of the commen		used to store the table data and records only the page deallocations		
Trust Trust and set to exercise from the color of the col		Identify column is reset to its seed value if table contains any		
Transport of the control of the cont		To use Truncate on a table you need at least ALTER permission on		
International Content of the Content		the table.		
Control of the cont		Truncate cannot be used with indexed views.		
Section Sect		DELETE is a DML command.		
Section of the content of the conten		DELETE is executed using a row lock, each row in the table is locked		
The SECTION CONTINUES AND THE SECTION CONTIN		We can use where clause with DELETE to filter & delete specific		
Medical Conference of the Conf		records.		
The CECCT consistent receives to consistent in the consistent of consistent and consistent in the consistent of consistent consistent in consistent in the consistent consistent in the consiste		WHERE condition.		
the first of the decoration of of the decorati				
Type of Verwar 1999 and 1999 a		entry in the transaction log for each deleted row.		
Detail of the south of the sout		To use Delete you need DELETE permission on the table.		
The cancer of Parlies Grown, the first grown or recogned of the composition of the compos		Delete can be used with indexed views.		
Service of the color of the col		To execute a DELETE queue, delete permissions are required on the		
All the state of the control cannot be foreigned and the service of the control cannot be foreigned and the control cannot be foreigned and the control cannot be foreigned and the control cannot be that belows, which the control cannot be that belows, which the control cannot be that belows, which the control cannot be the control cannot be that belows, which the control cannot be the control		permissions are required as well.		
No DATE (agree will be form) COURT of partition of the least in planting of the court of the least in the least in planting of the court of the least in planting of				
Section of Management Section		No DML triggers will be fired.		
Comment Comm		DROP and TRUNCATE are DDL commands, whereas DELETE is a DML		
United bades and the company of the		command.		
Name		TRUNCATE operations cannot be rolled back		https://www.c-sharpcorner.com/blogs/difference-between-truncate-delete-and-drop-in-sql-server1
Column C	Cluster Index	Unique Clustered index is automatically created when column has a PRIMARY KEY constraint		
Content of the Content of the Intention of Content of Intention of Intention of Content of Intention of Content of Intention of Intent				
sp. plephodes (will not be stored and strates to the stored strates the start of stored strates the start of strates for start of starts. The strates of starts of starts. The strates of starts of star		Unique pan clustered index is automatically created when a		
Views Colorina to the Colorina of Colorina Colorina (Colorina Colorina		column has UNIQUE constraint	ON customers(CustomerID)	
and continues the date and schools for set of ourse In control schools for sex of ourse In control schools for sex of ourse In control schools (Control schools (Control schools)) - Control schools (Control schools (Control schools)) - Control schools (Control schools) - Control schools (Control school) - Control schools (Control schools) - Control schools (Control schools) - Control schools (Control schools) - Control schools (Control school) - Control schools (Control schools) - Control schools (Control schools) - Control schools - Control	sp_helpindex		EXEC sp_helpindex Customers	
Selections on View and Content (Content) (Cont	views			
Disjective of cereting views in Admiration, not performance Restrictions on view Definitions on view Defin		- To control access to rows and columns of data.		
Remotive on view Definitions - Common include WIND spraced - Commo		Objective of creating views is Abstraction , not performance	Discount)/100))*100)	
Limitation of View Control care and parameters to SUL Server views Control care and one of the PLACENTPT CONTROL To from clause with views without specifying FOR JAML or TOP Views cared on offer the PLACENTPT (above the Views of Views of the Views of		Restrictions on View Definitions	GROUP BY OD.OrderID	
Limitation of View To cannot pass parameters to 50L5-ener views Cannot be earth Order By Control (19 Control 19 Control		- Cannot include ORDER BY clause		
Cannot use an Order by COMPUTE or CINDATUTE				
Cannot use an Order by COMPUTE or CINDATUTE	Limitation of View	You cannot hass harameters to SOI Sonios design		
with views without specifying (10 MM, or 10°) Views cannot be created on improving Tables or Vious on build view on other views and on procedures that reference views. Only INSTRAD OF righters on be associated with views. When a latellow review a forgot, witews in the same database It is not possible to create an indice on a view To later view, it must be depoyed and re-created. Codi not renamed or Change the output column name **Shareful Views **Partitioned Views	Limitation of View	Cannot use an Order By, COMPUTE, or COMPUTE BY or Into clause		
Vocance associate rules and defaults with veews vocance reconstitution in build views on onthe reviews and on procedures that Only, NSTRAD OF frigues can be associated with views. When a table or view is not procedure are also dropped, any views in the manual database are also dropped, any views in the manual database are also dropped, any views in the manual database are also dropped, any views in the manual database are also dropped, any views in the manual database are also dropped, any views in the manual database are also dropped, any views in the manual database are also dropped, any views in the manual database are also dropped, any views in the manual database are also dropped. The procedure of the pr		with views without specifying FOR XML or TOP		
reference views. Only INSTAD Of registers can be associated with views. When a table or view is dropped, any views in the same database in the constant of the possible to restand or character or depoted or remaind or character to depot and or character or depoted in the possible to restand or character or depoted or remaind or character to depot and or manner or depoted in views WITH ENCRYPTION **Standard Views** **Justicional Views**		You cannot associate rules and defaults with views		
When a table or view is dropped, any views in the same database are also dropped. It is not possible to create an index on a view a sea of dropped. It is not possible to create an index on a view are also frame to despit column name are output column name. * Standard Views * Partitioned Views * Partition		reference views.		
are also dropped. To alter a view, it must be dropped and re-created. Could not roate an index on a view of to alter a view, it must be dropped and re-created. Could not roate an index on a view of the view of		Only INSTEAD OF triggers can be associated with views. When a table or view is dronned, any views in the same database.		
To alter a view, It must be dropped and re-created. Could not remained or change the output column name. 17pes of Views		are also dropped.		
Types of Views sinded or Change the output column name sinded or Change the output column name sinded Views sindead Views sindea		To alter a view, it must be dropped and re-created. Could not		
*Indexed Views - Partitioned Views - Partition	Types of Views	renamed or change the output column name		
Rules for insert or update in views WITH ENCRYPTION Keyword WITH ENCRYPTION is used to encrypt the text of the Stored Procedure. One SP are encrypted it is not possible to get to giant text of the Stored Procedure. One SP are encrypted it is not possible to get to giant text of the SP from SP lest. User who recated SP will need to save the text to be used to create SP somewhere safe to reuse it again WITH RECOMPILE on stored procedure With Recompile at Stored procedure With Recompile at Stored procedure with the proc is executed and query is not saved to Cache Go through the link for better understanding OPTION (RECOMPILE) and begin or effect of Poling Constant Follong Constant Follong Constant Follong WITH RECOMPILE (in Detail) **NOTH RECOMPILE (in Detail) **NOT	special views	Indexed Views		
WITH ENCRYPTION Keyword MITH ENCRYPTION is used to encrypt the text of the Stored Procedure. One 9 are encrypted it is not possible to get to ginal text of the Stored procedure with the proc is executed and query is not saved to Cache With RECOMPILE on stored procedure With Recompile at Stored proc level, will cause recompilation every time the proc is executed and query is not saved to Cache Ob through the link for better understanding	Pulse for invest or undata la visua	Partitioned Views		
Keyword WITH ENCRYPTION is used to encrypt the text of the Sord Procedure. One 97 are encrypted it is not possible to get original text of the 59° from \$PLEME!. User who created \$9° will need to save the text to be used to create \$9° somewhere safe to result to be used to create \$9° somewhere safe to result to be used to create \$9° somewhere safe to result to be used to create \$9° somewhere safe to result to be used to create \$9° somewhere safe to result to be used to create \$9° somewhere safe to result the beginning of the same that the procise executed and guery is not saved to Ciche Advanced Topic OPHON (ECOMPILE) and beginning of the same text of the safe to the procise executed and guery is not saved to Ciche Advanced Topic OPHON (ECOMPILE) and beginning of the same text of the safe to the procise executed and guery is not saved to Ciche Advanced Topic OPHON (ECOMPILE) and beginning of the safe to the procise executed and guery is not saved to Ciche Advanced Topic OPHON (ECOMPILE) and beginning of the safe to the procise executed and guery is not saved to Ciche Advanced Topic OPHON (ECOMPILE) and the procise executed and guery is not saved to Ciche Advanced Topic OPHON (ECOMPILE) and the procise executed and guery is not saved to Ciche Advanced Topic OPHON (ECOMPILE) and the procise executed and guery is not saved to Ciche Advanced Topic OPHON (ECOMPILE) and the procise executed and guery is not saved to Ciche Advanced Topic OPHON (ECOMPILE) and the procise executed and guery is not saved to Ciche Advanced Topic OPHON (ECOMPILE) and the procise executed and guery is not saved to Ciche Advanced Topic OPHON (ECOMPILE) and the procise executed and guery is not saved to Ciche Advanced Topic OPHON (ECOMPILE) and the procise executed and guery is not saved to Ciche Advanced Topic OPHON (ECOMPILE) and the procise executed and guery is not saved to Ciche Advanced Topic OPHON (ECOMPILE) and the procise executed and guery is not saved to Ciche Advanced Topic OPHON (ECOMPILE) and the procise executed a	nuies for insert or update in views			
Keyword WITH ENCRYPTION is used to encrypt the text of the Sord Procedure. One 97 are encrypted it is not possible to get original text of the 59° from \$PLEME!. User who created \$9° will need to save the text to be used to create \$9° somewhere safe to result to be used to create \$9° somewhere safe to result to be used to create \$9° somewhere safe to result to be used to create \$9° somewhere safe to result to be used to create \$9° somewhere safe to result to be used to create \$9° somewhere safe to result the beginning of the same that the procise executed and guery is not saved to Ciche Advanced Topic OPHON (ECOMPILE) and beginning of the same text of the safe to the procise executed and guery is not saved to Ciche Advanced Topic OPHON (ECOMPILE) and beginning of the same text of the safe to the procise executed and guery is not saved to Ciche Advanced Topic OPHON (ECOMPILE) and beginning of the safe to the procise executed and guery is not saved to Ciche Advanced Topic OPHON (ECOMPILE) and beginning of the safe to the procise executed and guery is not saved to Ciche Advanced Topic OPHON (ECOMPILE) and the procise executed and guery is not saved to Ciche Advanced Topic OPHON (ECOMPILE) and the procise executed and guery is not saved to Ciche Advanced Topic OPHON (ECOMPILE) and the procise executed and guery is not saved to Ciche Advanced Topic OPHON (ECOMPILE) and the procise executed and guery is not saved to Ciche Advanced Topic OPHON (ECOMPILE) and the procise executed and guery is not saved to Ciche Advanced Topic OPHON (ECOMPILE) and the procise executed and guery is not saved to Ciche Advanced Topic OPHON (ECOMPILE) and the procise executed and guery is not saved to Ciche Advanced Topic OPHON (ECOMPILE) and the procise executed and guery is not saved to Ciche Advanced Topic OPHON (ECOMPILE) and the procise executed and guery is not saved to Ciche Advanced Topic OPHON (ECOMPILE) and the procise executed and guery is not saved to Ciche Advanced Topic OPHON (ECOMPILE) and the procise executed a				
Keyword WITH ENCRYPTION is used to encrypt the text of the Sord Procedure. One 97 are encrypted it is not possible to get original text of the 59° from \$PLEME!. User who created \$9° will need to save the text to be used to create \$9° somewhere safe to result to be used to create \$9° somewhere safe to result to be used to create \$9° somewhere safe to result to be used to create \$9° somewhere safe to result to be used to create \$9° somewhere safe to result to be used to create \$9° somewhere safe to result the beginning of the same that the procise executed and guery is not saved to Ciche Advanced Topic OPHON (ECOMPILE) and beginning of the same text of the safe to the procise executed and guery is not saved to Ciche Advanced Topic OPHON (ECOMPILE) and beginning of the same text of the safe to the procise executed and guery is not saved to Ciche Advanced Topic OPHON (ECOMPILE) and beginning of the safe to the procise executed and guery is not saved to Ciche Advanced Topic OPHON (ECOMPILE) and beginning of the safe to the procise executed and guery is not saved to Ciche Advanced Topic OPHON (ECOMPILE) and the procise executed and guery is not saved to Ciche Advanced Topic OPHON (ECOMPILE) and the procise executed and guery is not saved to Ciche Advanced Topic OPHON (ECOMPILE) and the procise executed and guery is not saved to Ciche Advanced Topic OPHON (ECOMPILE) and the procise executed and guery is not saved to Ciche Advanced Topic OPHON (ECOMPILE) and the procise executed and guery is not saved to Ciche Advanced Topic OPHON (ECOMPILE) and the procise executed and guery is not saved to Ciche Advanced Topic OPHON (ECOMPILE) and the procise executed and guery is not saved to Ciche Advanced Topic OPHON (ECOMPILE) and the procise executed and guery is not saved to Ciche Advanced Topic OPHON (ECOMPILE) and the procise executed and guery is not saved to Ciche Advanced Topic OPHON (ECOMPILE) and the procise executed and guery is not saved to Ciche Advanced Topic OPHON (ECOMPILE) and the procise executed a				
Stored Procedure. One 5P are encrypted it is not possible to get original text of the 5P from 5P Inct. Mer who created 5P swill need to save the text to be used to create 5P somewhere safe to result again WITH RECOMPILE on stored procedure With Recompile at Stored procedure With Recompile at Stored procedure the proc is executed and query is not saved to Cathe Advanced Topic- OPTION (RECOMPILE) and before or give DVINON (RECOMPILE) or Stored procedure Constant Follows APPLICATION (Profer Details ASSURCED (In Detail)				https://www.codeproject.com/Articles/236425/How-to-Insert-Data-Using-SQL-Views-Created-Using-M
original text of the SP from SP teeff. User who created SP will need to save the text to be used to create SP somewhere safe to read to save the text to be used to create SP somewhere safe to read to save the text to be used to create SP somewhere safe to read to save the text to be used to create SP somewhere safe to read to save the text to be used to create SP somewhere safe to read to save the text to be used to create SP somewhere safe to read to save the text to be used to create SP somewhere safe to read to Sudden State of the SP from SP (ECOMPILE) on the safe to the user to executed and query is not saved to Cache With RECOMPILE on stored procedure Orification of the SP from SP test to be used to create SP somewhere safe to read to Sudden SP somewhere safe to the user to be used to create SP somewhere safe to the User to describe a substitution of the SP from SP somewhere safe to read to Sudden SP somewhere safe to read to SP somewhere safe to the SP somewhere safe to read to SP somewhere safe to the SP somewhere safe to read to SP somewhere safe to read to SP somewhere safe to the SP somewhere safe to read to SP somewhere safe to the SP somewhere safe to	WITH ENCRYPTION	Stored Procedure. One SP are encrypted it is not possible to get	AS	
AS Subtotal WITH RECOMPILE on stored procedure With Recompile at Stored proc levet, will cause recompilation every time the proc is executed and query is not saved to Cache Advanced Topic> OFONDN (RECOMPLE) CONDON (RECOMPLE) CONSISTING Parameter Sniffing OPPIMAZE FOR WITH RECOMPILE (In Detail) **BERROR** **BERROR* **BERROR** **BERROR* **BER		original text of the SP from SP itself. User who created SP will need	SELECT OrderID,	
WITH RECOMPILE on stored procedure With Recompile at Stored proc level, will cause recompilation every time the proc is executed and query is not saved to Cache Advanced Topic> Go through the link for better understanding before or ofter OPTION (RECOMPILE) and before or ofter OPTION (RECOMPILE) constant Folding avoiding Parameter Sniffing OPTIMIZE TOR WITH RECOMPILE (In Detail) **e@ERROR**			AS Subtotal	
Advanced Topics Go through the link for better understanding bittos://blogs.msdn.microsoft.com/robinlester/2016/08/10/mproving-querc- performance-with-option-recompile-constant-folding-and-avoiding-parameter- soffine issues/ or though the link for better understanding bittos://blogs.msdn.microsoft.com/robinlester/2016/08/10/mproving-querc- performance-with-option-recompile-constant-folding-and-avoiding-parameter- soffine issues/ or though parameter infling or thinker con with accomment in proving-querc- performance-with-option-recompile-constant-folding-and-avoiding-parameter- soffine issues/ or thinker con ### Option is the proving is a constant-folding-and-avoiding-parameter- soffine issues/ ### Option is a constant-folding-and-avoiding-parameter- soffine issues/ #	WITH RECOMPILE on stored procedure	With Recompile at Stored proc level will cause recompilation every	FROM [Order Details	
OPTION (RECOMPLE) and before or give DFON (RECOMPLE) Constant Folding OPTION (RECOMPLE) O		time the proc is executed and query is not saved to Cache	Language of the second of the	
before or ofter OPTION (RECOMPLE) Constant Folding ovoiding Parameter Sriffing OPTIMIZE FOR WITH RECOMPILE (In Detail)	OPTION (RECOMPILE) and	Go through the link for better understanding	https://blogs.msdn.microsoft.com/robinlester/2016/08/10/improving-query- performance-with-option-recompile-constant-folding-and-avoiding-parameter-	
avoiding Parameter Sriffing OPTHAUZE FOR PERROR	before or after OPTION (RECOMPILE)			
### ECOMPUE (In Detail) @@ERROR https://www.codeproject.com/Articles/39131/Global-Variables-in-SQL-Server	avoiding Parameter Sniffing			
### #### ### ### ### #### #### #### #### #### #### #### #### ##### #### #### ######	OPTIMIZE FOR WITH RECOMPILE (In Detail)			
	Global Variable	• @@ERROR	https://www.codeproject.com/Articles/39131/Global-Variables-in-SQL-Server	
		@@IDENTITY		
		@@ROWCOUNT		
*@PTRANCOUNT *@PVESION		• @@SPID		
		@@TRANCOUNT @@VERSION		

Concepts Cursor	Discription — Is a data structure which helps in defining a result set and perform	Example	
Cursor	- a dual attricture which inegs in deniming a result set and periorin a complex business logic on each row of the result set at a complex business logic on each row of the result set of rows - He main advantage is that we can process the data row-by-row They are NOT database objects NOTE: cursors are the SLOWEST way to access data inside SQL Seneer. Therefore they used be used only when there is an absolute need		
How cursors work	A cursor is a symbolic name associated with a select statement. It consists of the following parts: Cursor result set the set (table) of rows resulting from the execution of a query that is associated with the cursor. Cursor position a pointer to one row within the cursor result set. The cursor position indicates the current row of the cursor. You can explicitly modify or delete that row using update or delete statements with a clause naming the cursor.		
	procedure, Server creates the cursor structure and complies the query defined for that cursor. It stores the complied query plan but does not execute it. 2. Opening the cursor When the cursor is opened, Server needs to perform preliminary operations for executing a scan and returning a result set. 3. Fetching from the cursor: The fetch command executes the complied cursor to return one or more rows meeting the conditions defined in the cursor. 4. Processing the row by examining, updating, or deleting it through the cursor. 5. Processing the row by examining, updating, or deleting it through the cursor row that cursor control the cursor control that the cursor control that cursor control the cursor structure. However, it keeps the query plan for the cursor structure. However, it keeps the query plan from memory and eliminates all trace of the cursor structure.	FOR SELECT uid.name from sysusers OPEN douser_cursor FETCH NEXT FROM douser_cursor INTO @USER_ID,@USER_NAME WHILE @@FETCH_STATUS = 0 BEGIN pmrt CAST(@USER_ID as char(2))+''+@USER_NAME	
Types of cursors	1. static, whenever cursor opens all records will be stored in tempdb. changes on the data can't be seen. 2. Key setdriven:Whenever cursor opens only key values will be stored in the cursor if we use fetch next it will take key value and search record from the database. 3. Dynamic curson: Cursor crasm owe anywhere and all the changes on the data can be viewed. 4. forward-only:Cursor moves one step forward. Can't move backwards.		
StoreProcedure types	1.System 2.Temporary 3.Extended		
Store Procedure	Two types of parameters 1. Input type: IN 2. Output type: OUT		
Exception is SP	Error_message(), Error_number(), Error_severity(), Error_state(), Error_state(), Error_procedure()		
Exception is SP Recompilation of SP	RAISERROR () SP needs recompilation when Data in underlying tables are changed?? Indexes are added /removed in tables	- CREATE PROCEDURE [WITH RECOMPILE] - EXECUTE [procedure] [WITH RECOMPILE] - sp_recompile [procedure]	
return value in SP	OUTPUT parameter Note than 1 parameter can be of type OUTPUT – Return statement State	exec @retum_value = <storedprocname></storedprocname>	
Difference between procedure and function		Function Return single value of any scalar data type supported by SQL server 2005 or Table type Can be called through select statement if it returns scalar value otherwise can be called through from statement if it returns table. Use return statement to pass values to caller	
	Basic Difference Ol.Function must return a value but in Stored Procedure It is optional [Procedure can return zero or n values]. Ol.Functions can have only input parameters for it whereas Procedures can have only input parameters for it whereas Procedures can have input/output parameters. Ol.Functions can be called from Procedure whereas Procedures cannot be called from Procedure whereas Procedures cannot be called from Procedure whereas Procedures cannot be called from Function. Ol. Procedure sellows SSLECT as well as DML [INSSRT/UBDATF_DELTE] patament in it. whereas Function allows only SELECT statement. Ol. Procedures can not be utilized in a SELECT statement whereas Function can be methoded in a SELECT statement. Ol. Stored Procedures cannot be used in the SQL statements anywhere in the WHERE_PMANINGS_ELECT section whereas Function can be. Ol. The most important feature of stored procedures over function is to retention and reuse the execution plan while in case of function it to retention and reuse the execution plan while in case of function it to retention and be supplied to the strength of the procedure whereas function. Ol. Store the procedure is a sweet that take parameters and can be used in JONs and other Rowset operations. Of Exception can be though of as views that take parameters and can be used in JONs and other Rowset operations. Of Exception can be handled by try-catch block in a Procedure whereas try-catch block cannot be used in a Function. Ols Wet can go for Transaction Management in Procedure whereas we can't go in Function.		
Save Point in Transaction can we have two commit statement in single transaction	??	http://www.blackwasp.co.uk/SQLSavepoints.aspx	
Implicit transction Explicit transaction	No need to write "Begin Transaction/Tran" SET IMPLICIT_TRANSACTIONS ON the instance of the Database Engine automatically starts a transaction when it first executes T-sql query Need to mention the start of the transaction.	http://technet.microsoft.com/en-us/library/ms188317(v-sql.105).aspx	

Concepts	Discription	Example	
Triggers	A trigger is a special kind of a store procedure that executes in response to certain action on the table like insertion, deletion or updation of data. It is a database object which is bound to a table and is executed automatically. You can't explicitly invoke triggers. The only way to do this is by performing the required action no the		
		http://www.codeproject.com/Articles/25600/Triggers-SQL-Server	
Types of triggers	1.After trigger 2.Instead-of Triggers		
1.After trigger	These triggers run after an insert, update or delete on a table. They are not supported for views. AFTER RIGGERS can be classified further into three types as: a. AFTER NESER Trigger. b. AFTER UPDATE Trigger. c. AFTER DELETE Trigger.		
AFTER INSERT Trigger.	The FOR INSERT specifies that this is an AFTER INSERT trigger. In place of FOR INSERT, AFTER INSERT can be used. Both of them mean the same. In the trigger body, table named inserted has been used. This table is a logical table and contains the row that has been inserted	CREATE TRIGGER trgAfterinsert ON [dbo].[Employee_Test] FOR INSERT AS SELECT * from inserted	
AFTER UPDATE Trigger	can obtain the updated value of a field from the update (column_name) function. In our trigger,	CREATE TRIGGER trgAfterUpdate ON [dbo].[Employee_Test] FOR UPDATE AS SELECT * from inserted if update(Emp_Name)	
AFTER DELETE Trigger	deleted table	CREATE TRIGGER trgAfterDelete ON [dbo].[Employee_Test] AFTER DELETE AS SELECT * FROM deleted;	
Instead Of Triggers	These can be used as an interceptor for anything that anyone tried to do nou rat ble or view. If you define an instead of Trigger on a table for the Delete operation, they try to delete rows, and they will not actually get deleted (unless you issue another delete instruction from within the trigger) INSTEAD OF TRIGGERS can be classified further into three types as: anINSTEAD OF RESETT Trigger. INSTEAD OF DELETE Trigger.	CREATE TRIGGER trginsteadOfDelete ON [dbo], [Employee_Test] INSTEAD OF DELETE AS	
DDL triggers. Logon triggers			
Set NOCOUNT	Stops the message that shows the count of the number of rows affected by a Transact-SQL statement or stored procedure from		
SET ANSI NULLS ON	being returned as part of the result set When SET ANS, INULLS is ON, a SELECT statement that uses WHERE column, name = NULL returns zero rows even if there are null values in column, name. A SELECT statement that uses WHERE column, name <> NULL returns zero rows even if there are nonnul values in column, name. When SET ANSI, MULLS is OFF, the Equals (=) and NOE Equal TO (<>) comparison operators do not follow the ISO standard. A SELECT statement that uses WHERE column, name <> NULL returns the rows that have null values in column, name. A SELECT statement that uses WHERE column.pame <> NULL returns the rows nonnull values in the column.		
If we add two column in indexuse ?			
differnce between temp table and table datatype	⇒ Table variable (@table) is created in the memory. Whereas, a Temporary table (firmpl) is created in the tempdo database. However, if there is a memory pressure the pages belonging to a table variable may be pushed to temporary. ⇒ Table variables cannot be involved in transactions, logging or locking. This makes @table faster then #tempo. So table variable is faster then emporary table. ⇒ Temporary tables are allowed CREATE INDEXs whereas, Table variables aren't allowed CREATE INDEX instead they can have index by using Primary key or Unique Constraint. ⇒ Table variable can be passed as a parameter to functions and stored procedures while the same cannot be done with Temporary tables. ⇒ Temporary tables are visible in the created routine and also in the child routines. Whereas, Table variables are only visible in the created routine. ⇒ Temporary table allows Schema modifications unlike Table variables.		https://www.c-sharpscorner.com/article/temporary-tables-and-table-variables-in-sql/
types of function with(nolock)			
Merge	MERGE statement allows you to join a data source with a target table or view, and then perform multiple actions against the target based on the results of that join.	DECLASE @ TargetTable TABLE(EmployeeD int, EmployeeName varchar(10)) DECLASE @ SourceTable TABLE(EmployeeD int, EmployeeName varchar(10)) INSERT @ TargetTable(EmployeeD, EmployeeName) VALUES(100, 'Mary'); INSERT @ TargetTable(EmployeeD, EmployeeName) VALUES(100, 'Mary'); INSERT @ TargetTable(EmployeeD, EmployeeName) VALUES(100, 'Mary'); INSERT @ TargetTable(EmployeeD, EmployeeName) Values(103, 'Bob1); INSERT @ TargetTable(EmployeeD, EmployeeName) Values(103, 'Bob1); INSERT @ SourceTable(EmployeeD, EmployeeName) Values(103, 'Bob1); INSERT @ SourceTable(EmployeeD, EmployeeName) Values(104, 'Steve'); BEGIN TRAN; MERGE @ TargetTable AS T USING @ SourceTable AS S ON IT.EmployeeD = S.EmployeeD WHEN MATCHEL BB TARGET THEN INSERT(EmployeeD, EmployeeName) VALUES(S.EmployeeD, S. EmployeeName) WHEN MATCHEL BB TARGET THEN DELTE OUTPUT Saction, Inserted.*, deleted.*; ROLIBACK TRAN;	
OUTPUT \$action, deleted.*,inserted.*;	Saction specify the action done in the execution of merge statement in each row.		
	inserted means what will be the data after operation, deleted menas what was the original data.		
Cursor	cursor is a database objects to retrieve data from a result set one row at a time, instead of the T-SQL commands that operate on all the rows in the result set at one time. We use cursor when we need		
Life Cycle of Cursor :	to update records in a database table in singleton fashion means row by row.		

Backers for the control of the contr				
Description	Concepts 01.Declare Cursor	cursor, such as its scrolling behavior and the query used to build the result set on which the cursor operates.	[FORWARD_ONLY SCROLL]—define cursor movements (forward/backward)04. [STATIC KEYSET DYNAMIC FAST_POWARD]—basic type of cursor05. [READ_ONLY SCROLL_LOCKS OPTIMISTIC]—define locks 06. FOR select_stament—define SOL Select statement 07. FOR UPDATE [coil_col2coln]—define columns that need to be updated	which the cursor was created. The cursor name is only valid within this scope. The cursor can be referenced by local cursor variables in the batch, stored procedure, or trigger, or a stored procedure OUTPUT parameter. GLOBAL: Specifies that the scope of the cursor is global to the connection. The cursor name can be referenced in any stored procedure or batch executed by the connection. The cursor is only implicitly deallocated at disconnect. FORWARD D.NIY: Specifies that the cursor can only be scrolled from the first to the last row. FETCH NEXT is the only supported fetch option. If FORWARD_ONLY is specified without the TATIC, KEYSET, or DYNAMIC keywords, the cursor operates as a DYNAMIC cursor. When neither FORWARD_D.NIY pro SCROLL is specified, FORWARD_D.NIY is the default, unless the keywords STATIC, KEYSET, or DYNAMIC are specified. STATIC, KEYSET, and DYNAMIC cursors default to SCROLL. Specifies that all fetch options (FIRST, LAST, PRIOR, NEXT, RELATIVE, ABSOLUTE) are available. If SCROLL is not specified in an ISO DECLARE CURSOR, NEXT is the only fetch option
Manufaction of the control of the co	03 Open	ODEN enterment populator the result set		supported. Seriote culmot of specified in Post_Ontwino is also specified.
Section Sect		FETCH returns a row from the result set	FETCH [NEXT PRIOR FIRST LAST ABSOLUTE n RELATIVE n]02. FROM [GLOBAL] cursor_name 03.	
Taylor Control California Taylor California Taylor Control California Taylor Control California Taylor Control California Taylor California Taylor Control California Taylor California Taylor Control California Taylor California Taylor California Taylor California Taylor Californ	04.Close		CLOSE cursor_nameafter closing it can be reopen	
All parts and more and parts and par	05.Deallocate		DEALLOCATE cursor_nameafter deallocation it can't be reopen	
Indeed and the first and search for excluded and the first and the search for the	Types of Cursor : 1.Static	affect either the membership of the result set or changes to the values in the columns of the rows that make up the result set. A static cursor does not display new rows inserted in the database after the cursor was opened, even if they match the sushes are the conditions of the cursor SELECT statement. If rows making up the result set are updated by other users, the new data values are not displayed in the static cursor. The static cursor displays rows deleted in the static cursor. The static cursor displays rows deleted in the static cursor was the static cursor flower than the static cursor flower than the cursor is closed and reopened). By default static cursor is closed and reopened).	If we are updating the data with the cursor, Will changes be updated in base table ?	
Insertion to the data source which the course speen feature and puport speeds for speeds and puport speeds and puport speeds and puport speeds for speeds and puport speeds and pupo		fixed when the cursor is opened. Keyset-driven cursors are controlled by a set of unique identifies, keys, known as the keyset. The keys are built from a set of columns that uniquely identify the rows in the result set. The keyset is the set of the key walues from all the rows that qualified for the SELECT statement at the time the cursor was opened. The keyset for a keyset-driven cursor is built in tempolb when the cursor is opened. Changes to data values in nonkeyset columns (made by the cursor owner or committed by other users) are visible as the user scrolls of the cursor is conserved in the cursor is conserved and reopened. Inserts made through the cursor is closed and reopened. Inserts made through the cursor is closed frund or south as the OECC SELSerVes function are visible at the end of the attempts is made to fetch a row deleted after the cursor was opened. An update to a key column operates like a delete of the tool key value followed by an insert of the new key value. The new key value is not visible if the update was not made through the cursor it is visible at the end of the cursor if the update was not much as SOLSetPos to function as SOLSetPos or the Cursor was not sold to the cursor it is visible at the end of the cursor if the update was not mean through the cursor it is visible at the end of the cursor if the new key value is not visible if the insert contained a remote table in the FROMC dause. He new key value is not visible if the insert contained a remote table in the FROMC dause. He he made the same through the cursor was opened.		
in closure topicar balayand or college for the surge frames of the closure is a sensitive to say changes to the closure is a sensitive to say changes to the closure of the sensitive of the closure of t	3.Dynamic	insertion in the data source while the cursor is open. Hence a dynamic cursor is sensitive to any changes to the data source and		
referenced in a VERTE CURRENT OF Classe in an UPART or DELTE statement. This option overlate the default capability of a crisor to be updated. 10. Supplies com/2012 (www.informic.com/anticles/article.aspx? p=11805-54e.gelum 4	4.Forward Only Cursors	It doesn't support backward scrolling. You can update, delete data using forward Only cursor. It is sensitive to any changes to the original data source. There are three more types of Forward Only Cursors. Forward_Only KEYSET, FORWARD_ONLY STATIC Cursor is populated at the time of creation and cached the data to the cursor lifetime. It is not sensitive to any changes to the data source. A FAST_FORWARD_Cursor is the fastest cursor and it is not sensitive.		
SQ. Server 2008 New features http://palmist.com/2013/09/11/new-features-in-sql-server-2008/ New Syste introduced are DATE.TIME.E/INT.COMPTERM.COMPT	READ_ONLY	referenced in a WHERE CURRENT OF clause in an UPDATE or DELETE statement. This option overrides the default capability of a cursor to	Update Employee SET name='nimesh' WHERE CURRENT OF cursoor	
New York Tentures New York Interfuely Control (1991) 11/90 11/190	Update delete and insert in View			
DATEMINOFISET Five first normalized form SSYDATETIME, SSDATETIME SWITCHOFFSET and TODATETIMEOFFSET SSYDATETIME (SYSTATETIME tone), with an accuracy of 10 milliseconds. The SYSDATETIME (original increases and includes the time zone, which an accuracy of 10 milliseconds. The SYSDATETIME (original increases and includes the time zone. SYSTICHATETIME freturns the Universal Coordinated Time table is known as SYSTICHATETIME freturns the Universal Coordinated Time table is known as SYSTICHATETIME freturns the Universal Coordinated Time table is known as SYSTICHATETIME freturns the Universal Coordinated Time table is known as SYSTICHATETIME freturns the Universal Coordinated Time table is known as SYSTICHATETIME freturns the Universal Coordinated Time table is known as SYSTICHATETIME freturns the Universal Coordinated Time table is known as SYSTICHATETIME freturns the Universal Coordinated Time table is known as SYSTICHATETIME freturns the Universal Coordinated Time table is known as SYSTICHATETIME freturns the Universal Coordinated Time table is known as SYSTICHATETIME freturns the Universal Coordinated Time table is known as SYSTICHATETIME freturns the Universal Coordinated Time table is known as SYSTICHATETIME freturns the Universal Coordinated Time table is known as SYSTICHATETIME freturns the Universal Coordinated Time table is known as SYSTICHATETIME freturns the Universal Coordinated Time table is known as SYSTICHATETIME freturns the Universal Coordinated Time table is known as SYSTICHATETIME freturns the Universal Coordinated Time table is known as SYSTICHATETIME freturns the Universal Coordinated Time table is known as SYSTICHATETIME freturns the Universal Coordinated Time table is known as SYSTICHATETIME freturns the Universal Coordinated Time table is known as SYSTICHATETIME freturns the Universal Coordinated Time table is known as SYSTICHATETIME freturns the Universal Coordinated Time table is known as SYSTICHATETIME freturns the Universal Coordinated Time table in English Individuals Time and the Universa		http://sqlhints.com/2011/09/11/new-features-in-sql-server-2008/ New types introduced are DATE,TIME,DATETIME2(n),		
Sparce columns New Hierarchyll Otatatype New Hierarchyll Otatatype 172 GROUPING STS, CUBE, and ROLLUP Subclauses https://decimet.microsoft.com/ensus/library/c271270/essql.1001 apps Spi Server, 2012 features Column store indexes When you create a column store index it stores same column data in the same page. When you create a column store index it stores same column data in the same page. When you create a column store index it stores same column data in instance, which is a same page. When you create a column store index it stores same column data in instance, which is a same page. When you create a column store index it stores same column data in instance, which is a same page. When you create a column store index it stores same column data in instance, which is a single store indexes When you create a column store index it stores same column data in instance, which is a single store indexes When you create a column store index it stores same column data in instance, which is a single store indexes When you create a column store index it stores same column data in instance, which is a single store indexes When you create a column store index it stores same column data in instance, which is a single store indexes When you create a column store index it stores same column data in instance, which is a single store indexes with whale 1 instance, which is a single store in instance, which is a single store	Five First normalized Form	DATEIMEOFFSET SYSDATETIME, SYSDATETIMEOFFSET, SYSUTCDATETIME SWITCHOFFSET and TODATETIMEOFFSET	zone, with an accuracy of 10 milliseconds. The SYSDATETIMEOFFSET function works like SYSDATETIME but the only difference is it includes the time zone. SYSUTCDATETIME returns the Universal Coordinated Time that is known as Greenwich Mean Time within an accuracy of 10 milliseconds. SWITCHOFFSET returns a datetimenoffset value that is changed from the stored time	
AGOURNE SETS, CUBE, and ROLLUP Subclauses https://textinest.microsoft.com/en-suf/library/c5711270/essgl.100). assis Sql Server 2012 features Column store index it stores same column data in thow we know that we required only set of columns only? Note are understanding. Note are underst		Sparse columns		/
Sql Server 2012 features Column store indexes When you create a column store index it stores same column data in the same page. Sequence objects Sequence objects Sequence objects Sequence objects Feet, Offset we can have a database water method and the database treef. So that when we migrate the database, we migrate everything with it the database treef. So that when we migrate everything with it the database treef. So that when we migrate everything with it the database treef. So that when we migrate the database, we migrate everything with it the database treef. So that when we migrate everything with it the database treef. So that when we migrate the database, we migrate everything with it the database maken the database, we migrate everything with it the database maken	GROUPING SETS, CUBE, and ROLLUP Subclauses	https://technet.microsoft.com/en-us/library/cc721270(v=sql.100).	rr	
the same page. No clear understanding. No clear understanding. Acquence objects Sequence objects Sequence objects Acquence objects			How we know that we required only set of advance and 2	
Pagination Fetch,Offset we can have a database with meta-data information, security information et with in the database itself. So that when we migrate the database, we migrate everything with it the database management system principles: Metadata discovery improvements Projection redirection and the WITH RESULT SETS argument database management system principle: ACID (atomicity, consistency, isolation, and durability)		the same page.	No clear understanding. reate sequence MySeg as int start with 1 – Shart with value 1 increment by 1- increment with value 1 minvalue 0 – Minimum value to start is zero maxvalue 100 – Maximum it can go to 100 no cycle – Do not go above 100 cache 50 – increment 50 values in memory rather than incrementing from 10	
Projection redirection and the WITH RESULT SETS argument database management system principle: ACID (atomicity, consistency, isolation, and durability)	Contained database Error handling	Fetch,Offset we can have a database with meta-data information, security information etc with in the database itself. So that when we migrate	-	
	Projection redirection and the WITH RESULT SETS argument	ACID (atomicity consistency isolation and durability)		
Sql Server 2014 restures III-inventiony - by moving server, categories and sorres procedures into memory, you can drastically reduce I/O and improve performance of	Sql Server 2014 features	In-Memory: By moving select tables and stored procedures into		

Concepts	Discription	Example	
	AlwaysOn Availability Groups: SQL Server 2014's AlwaysOn Availability Groups has been enhanced with support for additional scondary replicas and Windows Azure integration. First introduced with SQL Server 2012, AlwaysOn Availability Groups boosted SQL Server availability by providing the ability to protect multiple databases with up to four secondary replicas. In SQL Server 2014, Microsoft has enhanced AlwaysOn integration by expanding the maximum number of secondary replicas from four to eight. Readable secondary replicas are now available for read-only workloads, even when the primary replical survavailable.		
	Enhancements to Backups:		
PIVOT	PIVOT rotates a table-valued expression by turning the unique values from one columin in the expression into multiple columns in the output, and performs aggregations where they are required on any remaining column values that are wanted in the final output.	SELECT conn-ploted columns, [first pivoted column] AS column names, [second pivoted column] AS column names, [second pivoted column] AS column names, [second pivoted column] AS column names (SCEELECT query that produces the data>) AS callas for the source query> PIVOT [aggregation function>(column being aggregated>) FOR [column that contains the values that will become column headers>] IN [first pivoted column], [second pivoted column], [—[bat pivoted column]) JAS callas for the pivot table> coptonal ODDER for Clauses;	
WITH CTE() AS	the common table expression (CTE) is a temporary named result set that you can reference within a subsequent SELECT, INSERT, UPDATE, or DELETE statement		
Contained database		https://www.sqlshack.com/contained-databases-in-sql-server/	
Offset/Fetch clause		https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/sql-offset-fetch-clause/	
What cluster index is			
Why cluster index		https://www.geeksforgeeks.org/sql-indexes/	
only one cluster index per table	Only one per table is allowed		
cluster index on not primary key		https://www.c-sharpcorner.com/UploadFile/ff2f08/create-cluster-index-other-than	-primary-key-column-in-sql-se/
how cluster index works internally		https://www.red-gate.com/simple-talk/sql/learn-sql-server/effective-clustered-inde	exes/

Decorator Pattern		http://www.jourg	naldey com/1540/de	ecorator-nattern-ir	n-java-example-tutorial
Decorator rattern		ittp.//www.jouri	Halacv.com/1540/a	ecorator-pattern-ii	r java example tutoriai
Design Principles					
1					
2					
3					
4	Strive for loosely co	oupled designs bety	wwen the objects th	at interacts	
			but closed for modi		

Composite	Disculation	Francis
Concepts	Discription	Example
ADO.NET		
	responsible for providing and maintaining the connection	The .NET Data Provider currently comes with two Data Providers - The SQL Data
	to the database. It is a set of related components that work	Provider which is designed only to work with Microsoft's SQL Server 7.0 or later and the OleDbDataProvider which allows us to connect to other types of
	together to provide data in an efficient and performance	databases like Access and Oracle.
Data provider	driven manner	databases like Access and Oracle.
	Data source,attachdbFilename,Integrated Security,server,	<add connectionstring="Server=IGTEHYDZSDB01;Database=SEPDB_Online; User</td></tr><tr><td>Connection string contains</td><td>database,user id,Password,Initial Catalog</td><td>Id=int_test;password=int_test" name="SALES"></add>
	System will dispose the conenction object once the execution	
Creating connection in using block.	will be over in that block	
to get the connection string from config file:	ConfigurationManager.ConnectionStrings[name];	
Connection pooling	http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/8xx3tyca(v=vs.110).a	???
Execute reader	Used to examine the result of query.when u move to next	
	row,Previous row will be discarded.It is read only and forward	
	only.	
command.ExecuteReader()		
command.ExecuteNonQuery()		
command.ExecuteDataSet()		
DataSet is transmitted as XML		
type and untype dataset		
77		
	http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/wha85tzb(v=vs.	
	110).aspx?cs-save-lang=1&cs-lang=csharp#code-snippet-3	
	, ., .,	
	Along with late bound access to values through weakly typed	
	variables, the DataSet provides access to data through a	
	strongly typed metaphor. Tables and columns that are part of	
	the DataSet can be accessed using user-friendly names and	
	strongly typed variables.	
	To perform the set of action as a single block.	Sqlconnection con = new sqlConnection();
		Transaction trans = con.beginTransaction();
		SqlCommand cmd = new SqlCommand();
		cmd.Transaction = trans
		•
		•
		T
		Trans.commit()
		•
		Trans.RollBack()
Transaction		
	CultureInfo (InvariantCulture)	
DbProviderFactories	http://msdn.microsoft.com/en-us/library/wda6c36e(v=vs.	
	110).aspx	
Class		
DbProviderFactory		//get the information out of the configuration file.
		ConnectionStringSettings connectionStringSettings =
		ConfigurationManager.ConnectionStrings["blah"];
		Vant the proper factory
		//get the proper factory DbProviderFactory factory =
		DbProviderFactories.GetFactory(connectionStringSettings.ProviderName);
		but to the contest according to the contest according to the contest according to
		//create a command of the proper type.
		DbConnection conn = factory.CreateConnection();
		//set the connection string
		conn.ConnectionString = connectionStringSettings.ConnectionString;
		//open the connection
		conn.Open();
SalCannaction DhCannaction		
SqlConnection, DbConnection		
SqlCommand,DbCommand		
SqlParameter,DbParameter		
SqlDataReader		
Dataset in detail		
Dataset Methos and property		
	L	
	WriteXmlSchema()	
	WriteXml() ReadYml() to read scheme and data from YMI format	
	ReadXml() to read schema and data from XML format.	
	AcceptChanges() and RejectChanges() EnforceConstraints property=> Constraints are enforced when	
	the EnforceConstraints property of the DataSet is TRUE.	
datatable in detail		
DataColumn		
		To get the original version of deleted row :
	RowState : to track the changes that	if (dataRow.RowState == DataRowState.Deleted)
DataRow	have been made to a DataRow	id = (string)dataRow["CustomerID",DataRowVersion.Original];
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
DataAdapter in detail	Needs to have demo.	
Some properties and methods of DataAdapter	ContinueUpdateOnError	
One practical example of generalized data access ir respective of		
data provider.		
UniqueKeyConstraint		

Concepts	Discription	Example
ForeignKeyConstraint	The DeleteRule and UpdateRule properties of the ForeignKeyConstraint define the action to be taken when the user attempts to delete or update a row in a related table. The settings for DeleteRule and UpdateRule properties for the ForeignKeyConstraint are as follows:- Cascade - Deletes or updates related rows. SetNull - Set values in related rows to DBNull SetDefault - Set values in related rows to the default value. None - Take no action on related rows. This is the default behavior	
	SAVE TRANSACTION	

Doubts + points	Solution	Example
To include the jquery files		
\$ keyword + why to use		
Start point	\$(Documnet).ready()	\$(Documnet).ready(Function () { alert("ready function") })
Ready function will be loaded when ? Page life	\$\footamile\text{t.i.eady()}	11
cycle realted		
Other function as a starting point?		
		\$('#id').on('click',function() { alert(event Binded);
Use of "ON" keyword	it used to bind event with jquery	});
Types of event in jquery	mouseover,mouseout,click	
Diffenrt functions	fadeIn(),fadeOut().SlideToggle(),toggle()	
this keyword		
how to get attibutevalue	\$('#ID').attr('href');	
Callback in Jquery	wait untill the current function completes its execution.	
addClass		
removeClass		
setInterval()		
clearInterval()		
animate()	An object of CSS properties and values that the animation	n will move toward
\$.ajax({})		
\$.each()		
jQuery-1.4.1-vsdoc.js	Provide intelligence to visual studio	
jQuery-1.4.1.js	it is debug version of jquery.	
jQuery-1.4.1.min.js	it is minified versoin of jquery file.	
\$()	it is a selector fuctionto select the elements from web p	page.
jQuery() and \$()	called as selectors.	
Difference between bind(),		http://www.codeproject. com/Articles/662949/Differences-Among-Bind-Live-
		Delegate-Trigger-in-iQ
:first,:last,:even,:odd,:not,:first-child,:last-child,nth-child()		\$("h2:first")
search elements with specified value of attribute	*,^,\$,!	\$(a[href=mydomain])
:enabled,:disabled	1 141.	
\$(:checked),\$(:selected),		
\$("h2").size(),\$("h2").length()		
\$("h2").eq(1)		
\$("h2").eq(1).css("color","green")		
7 112 J. Ed(1). E33(COIOI , green)		This weakhard and throughout a single level down the DOM
children(),find(),	searching in Dom in down direction	This method only traverse a single level down the DOM tree.
	closest(): Begins with the current element Travels up the DOM tree and returns the first (single)	
	ancestor that matches the passed expression The returned jQuery object contains zero or one element	
	parents(): Begins with the parent element Travels up the DOM tree and returns all ancestors that matches the passed expression The returned jQuery object contains zero or more than one element Other related methods:	
	parent():- returns the direct parent element of the selected element	
parent(),parents(),parentsUntil(),closet() searching in Dom in up direction	parentsUntil() - returns all ancestor elements between two given arguments	

Doubts + points	Solution	Example
siblings()		
next()		
nextAll()		
nextUntil()		
prev()		
prevAll()		The siblings() method returns all sibling elements of the
prevUntil()	Traversing Sideways in The DOM Tree	selected element.
manipulating	<pre>append(),detach(),\$("#id1).after(\$("#div2")), replacewith()</pre>	
	delay(),fadeIn(),fadeOut(),fadeTo(),show(),hide(),	
animation	slideDown(),slideUp(),slideToggle(),toggle(),stop()	
ajax		
type:	http request type,GET or POST	type:POST
contentType	request's multipurpose internet mail extension(NIME) type,The content type used when sending data to the server. Default is: "application/x-www-form-urlencoded"	contentType:"application/json"
·	MIME type of data you want to have returned from the	,, ,,
dataType:	request	dataType:"json"
url:		url: "xyz.asmx/getemployee"
data:		data: "{}"
success:		
error:		
async:	A Boolean value indicating whether the request should be handled asynchronous or not. Default is true	
beforeSend(xhr)	A function to run before the request is sent	
7) Explain bind() vs live() vs delegate() methods	The bind() method will not attach events to those elements which are added after DOM is loaded while live() and delegate() methods attach events to the future elements also. -The difference between live() and delegate() methods is live() function will not work in chaining. It will work only on an selector or an element while delegate() method can work in chaining. his and \$(this) references the same element but the difference is that "this" is used in traditional way but	<pre>\$(document).ready(function(){ \$("#myTable").find("tr").live("click",function(){ alert(\$(this).text()); }); Above code will not work using live() method. But using delegate() method we can accomplish this. \$(document).ready(function(){ \$("#dvContainer")children("table").delegate("tr","click", function(){ alert(\$(this).text()); }); });</pre>
What is difference between \$(this) and 'this' in jQuery? param()	when "this" is used with \$() then it becomes a jQuery object on which we can use the functions of jQuery. By using jQuery.holdReady() function we can hold or release the execution of jQuery's ready event. This method should be call before we run ready event. To delay the ready event, we have To call This function is helpful when we want to load any	jQuery.holdReady(true); -When we want to release the ready event then we have to call
jQuery.holdReady()	jQuery plugins before the execution of ready event.	jQuery.holdReady(false);

Doubts + points	Solution	Example
empty() vs .remove() vs .detach().	empty() method is used to remove all the child elements from matched elementsremove() method is used to remove all the matched element. This method will remove all the jQuery data associated with the matched elementdetach() method is same as .remove() method except that the .detach() method doesn't remove jQuery data associated with the matched elementsremove() is faster than .empty() or .detach() method.	
Is window.onload is different from document. ready()?	The window.onload() is Java script function and document.ready() is jQuery event which are called when page is loaded. - The difference is that document.ready() is called after the DOM is loaded without waiting for all the contents to get loaded. While window.onload() function waits until the contents of page is loaded. - Suppose there is very large image on a page, at that time window.onload() will wait until that image is loaded totally. - So while using the window.onload() function the execution will be slow, but the document.ready() will not wait until the image is loaded	
What is Chaining in jQuery?	Chaining means specifying multiple function and/or selectors to an element. Advantage of chaining is that it makes your code simple and simple to manage. -The execution becomes faster because the code search for the element only once.	\$(document).ready(function(){ \$('#mydiv').css('color', 'blue'); \$('#mydiv').addClass('myclass'); \$('#mydiv').fadeIn('fast'); } By using chaining we can write above code as follows \$(document).ready(function(){ \$('#mydiv').css('color', 'blue').addClass('myclass').fadeIn ('fast'); });
What is difference between prepand attr?	In jQuery both prop() and attr() function is used to set/get the value of specified property of an element. The difference in both the function is that attr() returns the default value of the property while the prop()	<input type="text" value="My Value"/> \$('input').prop('value', 'Changed Value');attr('value') will return 'My Value'
What is difference between prop and attr?	The resize() function is called whenever the browser size is changed. This event can be only used with	prop('value') will return 'Changed Value' \$(window).resize(function() { \$('#message).text('window is resized to ' + \$(window). width() + 'x' + \$(window).height());
resize() On,Off,One	\$(window). on to bind the event,off to unbind event and one to create an event to be executed one time only	});
this keyword	http://learn.jquery.com/javascript-101/this-keyword/ Chaining allows us to run multiple jQuery methods (on the same element) within a single statement.	
chaining in jQuery \$.Get()	Execution will be from left to right. The jQuery.get(url, [data], [callback], [type]) method loads data from the server using a GET HTTP request. The method returns XMLHttpRequest object.	<pre><script type="text/javascript"> \$(function() { \$.get("content.html", function(data, textStatus)</td></tr></tbody></table></script></pre>

Doubts + points	Solution	Example
	Here is the description of all the parameters used by this method:	
	url: A string containing the URL to which the request is sent	
	data:: This optional parameter represents key/value pairs that will be sent to the server.	
	callback:: This optional parameter represents a function to be executed whenever the data is loaded successfully.	
	type:: This optional parameter represents type of data to be returned to callback function: "xml", "html", "script", "json", "jsonp", or "text".	The first callback parameter is simply the content of the page requested, while the second callback parameter is the textual status of the request
		<script type="text/javascript"> \$(function() { \$.post("test_post.php",</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td>{ name: "John Doe", age: "42" },</td></tr><tr><td></td><td></td><td><pre>function(data, textStatus) { alert("Response from server: " + data); }); });</pre></td></tr><tr><td>\$.Post()</td><td></td><td></script>
\$("div.a")		
\$("div>a")		
Load	The load() method loads data from a server and puts the returned data into the selected element.	\$(selector).load(URL,data,callback);
	JSON: JavaScript Object Notation.	
	JSON is a syntax for storing and exchanging data.	
JSON	JSON is an easier to use alternative to XML.	
JSON.parse()	The JavaScript function JSON.parse(text) can be used to convert a JSON text into a JavaScript object	
5040	SOAP stands for Simple Object Access Protocol SOAP is a communication protocol SOAP is for communication between applications SOAP is a format for sending messages SOAP communicates via Internet SOAP is platform independent SOAP is language independent	
SOAP	SOAP is based on XML	
Namespaced quarts		\$('li').on('click.logging', function() { console.log('a list item was clicked'); })
Namespaced events Unbind the event		}); \$('li').off('click');
preventDefault		y in point click j
Difference between Empty and remove		
Use of "strict"		

Concepts	Discription	Example
Web service - Defination	A Web Service exposes a number of methods to provide functions that can be used by one or more applications, regardless of the programming languages, operating systems, and hardware platforms used to develop them. The methods that provide such function are called Web Methods.	
	The functions used by a Web Service can be accessed by applications using Internet standards, such as Simple Object Access Protocol (SOAP).	SOAP is a protocol that uses eXtensible Markup Language (XML) to describe data and HyperText Transfer Protocol (HTTP) to transmit application data.
Web service client	An application that uses a Web service is called a Web service client.	
Service Provider Service Broker Service Client	Service Provider: A service provider is responsible for providing the software components that are published as Web services. The software components can be simple classes or complex applications written in some programming language. A service provider describes information of the Web Service using an interface. The interface specifies information, such as: 1. Service methods that are invoked by a Client 2. URL that the client needs to use to access the service. 3. Network protocol required to access the Web Service.	Service Broker: The interface defined by the service provider is published in a centralized service registry called a service broker. The service broker allows the Web Clients to search the registry for information about published Web Services. The client and the Web service locate each other using service broker. Service Client: A service client is the potential client of the service provider's Web Service, whose information is made available by the service broker. A service client, after locating the Web Service in the service registry, invokes the service simplemented by the Web Service. Locating a Web Service in the service registry and invoking its methods is known as the Web Service binding operation. A service client can be a simple Web application or another Web service accessing the published Web Services.
Web Service Description Language (WSDL)	Provides format to represent the webs ervice exposed by services provider. WSDI is xml based grammer that describes how external clients can intract with the web methods as given URL, using each of the supported wire protocols WSDL provides follow characteristics 1. The name of the XML web methis 2. number of, type id, and order of input parameter 3. return type 4. the HTTP Get, HTTP POST and SOAP calling conventions	check one example
	To view wsdl for a webservice, type URL for the Web Service followed by ?wsdl as shown below: http://localhost/WebService/Service1.asmx?wsdlPage	
Universal Description, Discovery and Integration (UDDI):	It provides a standard mechanism to register and discover a Web Service. When a web service provider wants to make a web service available to client applications, the provider describes the Web Service by using a WSDL document. Then, the provider registers the Web Service in the UDDI Directory, which contains pointers to the Web Service and the WSDL document for the Web Service.	http://uddi.microsoft.org/
	1. HTTP GET Operation: You can pass parameters to a Web Service by calling the ASMX page with query string parameters for the method to call and the values of simple parameters to pass. Example: WebDemo.asmx/MethodName?Parm1=value 2. HTTP POST Operation: It works the same as GET Operation except that the parameters are passed as standard URL encoded form variables. If you use a client such as wwlPStuff you can use AddPostKey() to add each parameter in the proper parameter order. Example: WebDemo.asmx/MethodName 3. SOAP: This is the proper way to call a Web Service in .Net and it is also the way that .Net uses internally to call Web Services. The GET and POST operations are useful if you need to call a Web Service quickly and no SOAP client is readily available. For example: In a browser based client application it may be easier to use GET and POST instead of constructing and parsing the more complex SOAP headers that are passed back and forth in a SOAP request. However, with a proper SOAP client in place SOAP provides the full flexibility of the protocol, where GET and POST operations have to stick to simple inputs and outputs. Among other things that you can do with SOAP is pass complex objects and data over the wire and for these operations to work you need to use SOAP.	
	Class implementting the wer services method implements the 'System.	
	Web.Services.WebServices'	
WebService and WebMethod attribue WebService attribue 's Property	Web.Services.WebServices'	

Concepts	Discription	Example
	service oriented technology	
	1.WCF is interoperable with other services when compared to .Net Remoting, where the client and service have to be .Net. 2.WCF services provide better reliability and security in compared to ASMX web services. 3.In WCF, there is no need to make much change in code for implementing the security model and changing the binding. Small changes in the configuration will make your requirements. 4.WCF has integrated logging mechanism, changing the configuration file settings will provide this functionality. In other technology developer has to	
Advantage	write the code.	
Difference between WCF and Web service		http://www.wcftutorial.net/Difference-between-WCF-and- Webservice.aspx
what are the alternatives to WCF earlier?		Webservice.uspx
Why WCF ?		
WCF Design Goals :	Interoprability Service oriented development Unification of existing distributed architechture	
EndPoint	WCF Service is a program that exposes a collection of Endpoints. Each Endpoint is a portal for communicating with the world. End point consists of three components	
1 Address	Basically URL, specifies where this WCF service is hosted .Client will use this	
1.Address	url to connect to the service	
2.Binding	can mention the protocol type based on your requirements.	Transport -Defines the base protocol to be used like HTTP, Named Pipes, TCP, and MSMQ are some type of protocols. Encoding (Optional) - Three types of encoding are available-Text, Binary, or Message Transmission Optimization Mechanism (MTOM). MTOM is an interoperable message format that allows the effective transmission of attachments or large messages (greater than 64K). Protocol(Optional) - Defines information to be used in the binding such as Security, transaction or reliable messaging capability
Bindings	BasicHttpBinding,NetTcpBinding	
3.Contract	Collection of operation that specifies what the endpoint will communicate with outside world. Usually name of the Interface will be mentioned in the Contract, so the client application will be aware of the operations which are exposed to the client.	<pre><system.servicemodel> <services></services></system.servicemodel></pre>
	In WCF, all services are exposed as contracts. Contract is a platform-neutral and standard way of describing what the service does. Mainly there are four types of contracts available in WCF 1.Service Contract /Operation Contract 2.Data Contract 3.Message Contract	
	A.Fault Contract Service contracts describe the operation that service can provide. For Eg, a Service provide to know the temperature of the city based on the zip code, this service is called as Service contract. It will be created using Service and Operational Contract attribute.	How internally this attibute is usefull to framework to generate WSDL System.ServiceModel.ServiceContratAttribute // what all are the attributes on Service Contract CallbackContract= "" , ConfigurationName="" ,Name="" ,Namespace = "" ,ProtectionLevel=""
1.Service Contract		,ProtectionLevel= ,SessionMode = ""
		System.ServiceModel.OperationContratAttribute Action = "" Action = false Action =
Operation Contract		,ReplyAction = ""

Concepts	Discription	Example
2.Data Contract	Data contract using [DataContract] and [DataMember] attribute	System.Runtime.Serialization.DataContract http://www.wcftutorial.net/Data-Contract.aspx Isrederence = "" Name = "" Namespace = ""
DataMarsha		EmitDefault = "" IsRequired = "" Name= "" Order = ""
DataMember 3.Message Contract	As I said earlier, WCF uses SOAP message for communication. Most of the time developer will concentrate more on developing the DataContract, Serializing the data, etc. WCF will automatically take care of message. On Some critical issue, developer will also require control over the SOAP message format. In that case WCF provides Message Contract to customize the message as per requirement.	isWrapped = true WrapperName = "" WrapperNamespace = "" ProtectionLevel=""
You have to follow certain rules while working with Message contract	When using Message contract type as parameter, Only one parameter can be used in servicie Operation [OperationContract] void SaveEmployeeDetails(EmployeeDetails emp); Service operation either should return Messagecontract type or it should not return any value [OperationContract] EmployeeDetails GetEmployeeDetails(); Service operation will accept and return only message contract type. Other data types are not allowed. [OperationContract] EmployeeDetails ModifyEmployeeDetails(EmployeeDetails emp); Note: If a type has both Message and Data contract, service operation will accept only message contract.	
MessageHeader		Actor = "" MustUnderstand = "" Name = "" Namespace = "" Order = ""
MessageBodyMember		Name = "" Namespace = "" Order = "" ,ProtectionLevel=""
		If we use MessageHeaderArray in place of MessageHeader for the Employees, Message format will be like below format: <pre></pre>
MessageHeaderArray MessageProperty		
,MessageParameter,MessageProperty		
4.Fault Contract	Suppose the service I consumed is not working in the client application. I want to know the real cause of the problem. How I can know the error? For this we are having Fault Contract. Fault Contract provides documented view for error occurred in the service to client. This helps us to easy identity, what error has occurred.	

	Discription	Example
	1.Selfhosting	
	2.IIS	
of FOSTING DV A MAYS	3. Windows Activation Services	
vcf hOSTING BY 4 WAYS :	4.Windows Services	Conjugation = now Conjugation is a
.Self hosting :	Prons : Cons	ServiceHost sh = new Servicehost(srvice) sh.open()
IIS	Prons : Cons	
.iis	Prons :	
.Windows Activation Servers	Cons	
. Windows Services	Prons : Cons	
	A special case of hosting is in-process hosting, or in-proc for short, where the	
n-process hosting, or in-proc for short nassage Exchange Pattern :	service resides in the same process as the client	
	OneWay/Simplex Request-Reply Duplex	
OneWay/Simplex		
equest-Reply		
Ouplex		Example ??
ervice Behaviour	Defination: ?? ServiceBehavior attribute is used to define service behaviour or in web. config file we can define can we define at service level only ?? Not at operation level ?? Where can we define ?? In Interface or service implementation. Who will override whose effect ?	Attributes ?
nstance Management (It is one of service behaviour)	Instance management is set of techniques WCF uses to bind client request to service instance, governing which service instance handles which client request.it will finallize whether to create a new instance of service object or need to use the existing.	
	5	[ServiceBehavior
		(InstanceContextMode=InstanceContextMode.PerCall)]
L.Per-Call Service :	will be created for each client request. This Service instance will be disposed after response is sent back to client.	How to do in web.config file ??
in cr cuit service .	arter response is sent back to chem.	now to do in web.comig inc ::
2.Per-Session Service:	session between client and service will be maintained. When the client creates new proxy to particular service instance, a dedicated service instance will be provided to the client. It is independent of all other instance. How it will identify that it is first time client is calling (Identify the user?) how it will dospose the service instance. When WCF service is configured for Singleton instance mode, all clients are	[ServiceBehavior (InstanceContextMode=InstanceContextMode.PerSession)]
3.Singleton Service :	independently connected to the same single instance. This singleton instance will be created when service is hosted and, it is disposed when host shuts down.	[ServiceBehavior (InstanceContextMode=InstanceContextMode.Single)]
	WCF throttling provides some properties that you can use to limit how many	In Web.config file: <system.servicemodel> <services> <service behaviorconfiguration="ServiceBehavior" name="MyService"> </service> <behaviors> <servicebehaviors> <behavior name="ServiceBehavior"> <servicebehaviors> <behavior name="ServiceBehavior"> <servicemedadata httpgetenabled="true"></servicemedadata> <servicetrottling <="" maxconcurrentcalls="500" maxconcurrentinstances="100" td=""></servicetrottling></behavior></servicebehaviors></behavior></servicebehaviors></behaviors></services></system.servicemodel>
'hrottling (It is also one of service behaviour)	instances or sessions are created at the application level. Performance of the WCF service can be improved by creating proper instance.	
maxConcurrentCalls:	Limits the total number of calls that can currently be in progress across all service instances. The default is 16.	Programatically: ServiceHost host = new ServiceHost(typeof(MyService));
	The number of InstanceContext objects that execute at one time across a ServiceHost. The default is Int32.MaxValue.	ServiceThrottlingBehavior throttle = host.Description.Behaviors.Find(); if (throttle == null) { throttle = new ServiceThrottlingBehavior(); throttle.MaxConcurrentCalls = 500;
2.maxConcurrentInstances	Servicinose. The default is into 2.19(dA) vidue.	throttle.MaxConcurrentSessions = 200; throttle.MaxConcurrentInstances = 100; host.Description.Behaviors.Add(throttle); }
	A positive integer that limits the number of sessions a Sonico Host object one	
B.maxConcurrentSessions:	A positive integer that limits the number of sessions a ServiceHost object can accept. The default is 10.	host.Open();

Wiley provides to by soliding from the reference of creates propriet on the soliding comment of the control of	Concepts	Discription	Example	
Transfer or presente Propy Use of sonicideblescore antitisde Deed to specify the better considerated and presente a propy Week Service in ASP MET 8 WES Service Service of MET Service (Service) Difference between Web Service in ASP MET 8 WES Service Light of MET Service (Service) Difference between Web Service in ASP MET 8 WES Service Light of MET Service (Service) Difference between Web Service in ASP MET 8 WES Service Light of MET Service (Service) Difference between Web Service in ASP MET 8 WES Service Light of MET Service (Service) Difference between Web Service in ASP MET 8 WES Service Light of MET Service (Service) Difference between Web Service in ASP MET 8 WES Service Light of MET Service (Service) Difference between Web Service in ASP MET 8 WES Service Light of MET Service (Service) Difference between Web Service in ASP MET 8 WES Service Light of MET Service (Service) Difference between Web Service in ASP MET 8 WES Service Light of MET Service (Service) Difference between Web Service in ASP MET 8 WES Service Light of MET Service (Service) Difference between Web Service in ASP MET 8 WES Service Light of MET Service (Service) Difference between Web Service in ASP MET 8 WES Service Difference between Web Service in ASP MET 8 WES Service Difference between Web Service in ASP MET 8 WES Service (Service) Difference between Web Service in ASP MET 8 WES Service (Service) Difference between Web Service in ASP MET 8 WES Service (Service) Difference between Web Service in ASP MET 8 WES Service (Service) Difference between Web Service in ASP MET 8 WES Service (Service) Difference between Web Service in ASP MET 8 WES Service (Service) Difference between Web Service in ASP MET 8 WES Service (Service) Difference between Web Service in ASP MET 8 WES Service (Service) Difference in ASP MET 8 WES SERVICE (Service) Difference between Web Service in ASP MET 8 WES SERVICE (Service) Difference between Web Service in ASP MET 8 WES SERVICE (Service) Difference between Web Service in ASP	•			
Use of anvecebel-autor antimote Vice Services can be occorded with over 1117 & It words in stricted is severage and with a very 1117 & It words in stricted is severage and with a very 1117 & It words in stricted in the located in a very 1117 & It words in stricted in the located in a very 1117 & It words in the located in a very 1117 & It words in the located in a very 1117 & It words in the located in located in the located in		SvcUtil: command-line		
Web Services can be excessed only over HTTR & it works in stations in stations of different types of agriculture. Comman screaming to the funding WC services sets (Mov. Services Services) and stations of the funding WC services sets (Mov. Services) and (Mov. Service	How can we generate Proxy	utility to import the service metadata and generate a proxy		
Web Services can be excessed only over HTTR & it works in stations in stations of different types of agriculture. Comman screaming to the funding WC services sets (Mov. Services Services) and stations of the funding WC services sets (Mov. Services) and (Mov. Service	Han of conside Debasias weatherbooks	Lload to angelf, the lasteness Contain Andre for WCF Conting place		
environment, where WCF II fill fallible because its provise on he histed a sifferent to be consistention. Emmor secretars for history WCF services and some provision of the street of t	Ose of serviceBenaviour attribute	osed to specify theiristancecontexioode for wcr service class		
difference between Wish Service in AGN MT & WG Service Difference between Wish Service in AGN MT & WG Service Difference between Wish Service in AGN MT & WG Service New York or an WG Services? Help to force an WG Services 7 Help to force and WG Services 7 Help to force and WG Services 7 Help to force and WG Services 7 Authorities to MG Services 7 Help to force and WG Services 7 Authorities to MG Ser		Web Services can be accessed only over HTTP & it works in stateless		
are 18, W.K.S. Self-Acting Managed Windows Service. The enjage definers in the Was diseased to a Michael Service. The enjage definers in the Was diseased to a Michael Service. The enjage definers in the Was diseased to the self-Acting Michael Service. The enjage definers in the Was diseased to the self-Acting Michael Service. The enjage defined to the self-Acting Michael Service Michael Service. The enjage defined to the self-Acting Michael Service Michael Service Michael Service. The enjage defined to the self-Acting Michael Service Michael				
Difference intersect West Service in ASP ACT & WOS Service Displayers of Most Services 2 The region of Most Services 2 Therefore in Most Services 3 Metap //www.distreet or/cis.com/Tourisily-Mc/VSabOO73-Understanding- wintow boats an WOS services 7 Therefore in WOS Metapage Encoding Metapage Security Transfer Security Metapage Security In an international Metapage And Engage and Metapage and Me				
Different hype of bridge the service of the Service the Service of Note of N				
Tracefor Security Tracefor Secu				
Interest to an AVC arriver 2	Difference between Web Service in ASP.NET & WCF Service	XmlSerializer.		
threeting http://www.dotect-ricks.com/Tutorial/wcf/YEla200713-Understanding- various-types-of-WCF landings.html threetings tateneuse of Configuration of WCF services Charaction in WC broad-Microage-incoding month/escage-incoding month/escage-incoding tenderscage-incoding tenderscage-incoding-inc				
Different type of bindings Varieties of Configuration of Wolf services Configuration of Wolf services Configuration of Wolf services Configuration of Wolf services Anthericides of Wolf services Message Intignity is resource before on do ? Message Intignity is resource before on do ? Message Services Security: Security south of the Configuration of Wolf security features and foreign of wolf perform Anthericides of Wolf security is the means by which WCF security features and foreign on behavior as allowing service features of the WCF security features and foreign on behavior as allowing security services and recommunication channel (e.g., by wang SSL), while message security transport security and message security is the means by which WCF security features the recommunication channel (e.g., by wang SSL), while message security s				
Datement by or holdings Claimeds in WC Authoritication: Who are year in content of the work of th	throttling			
Structure of Configuration of WCF services Charmés in WCF Internation WCF Authorization: With an export pooling introduces agein conding introduces ageing the condition of the conditio	Diifearent type of hindings			
Dearey Message Encoding : Deary Message Encoding : Authentication : Who are you? abbringing conting teachlessage function : Authentication : Who are you? abbringing contingent in contingent that message have been been deared. Changing the deared in the contingent that message have been been deared. The contingent that message have been deared in the contingent that message have been deared in the contingent that message have been deared. Security : Security : Security (or the feat of the WCF security features related to adding and logging, authentication, authorization, confidentiality, and integrity a		various-types-oi-wcr-bindings.ntmi		
Message Encoding : Message Encoding : Authentication : What a submitication grown and or security authorization : What a submitication grown and or Message producing the data. Authentication : What a submitication grown and or Message integrity creams that message hands been tempered. (changing the data.) Security : Message for integrity creams that message hands been tempered. (changing the data.) Security : Security and MCX sense engages londed be private — Encoption (reading the facts). Security and integrity Bindings and behaviors allow you to configure the state of additional control of authorization, confidentiality, and integrity Bindings and behaviors allow you to configure trainfor security and integrity. Bindings and behaviors allow you to configure trainfor security and integrity. Bindings and behaviors allow you to configure trainfor security and integrity. Bindings and behaviors allow you to configure trainfor security and integrity. Bindings and behaviors allow you to configure trainfor security and integrity. Bindings and behaviors allow you to configure trainfor security and integrity. Bindings and behaviors allow you to configure trainfor security and integrity. Bindings and behaviors allow you to configure trainfor security and integrity. Bindings and behaviors allow you to configure trainfor security and security will be provided by historial resource. Transfer Security End to fail to the security. End to fail to the security will be provided by security secures each message configuration and accessing the service. For provided by the security security and security model or submitivation and which security will be provided by the security and security an				
Message Farading: **Terror Me	Chamicis in Wel	hinaryMoreagaEncoding		
Message Encoding : Authoritation (- Who are you 2 authoritation) - Who are you 2 authoritation - Who are you 2 feeling the data, not reading the data, and reading the data. Security : S				
Authentication. Who a review? anternation (What a shade, internation with a shade internation w	Message Encoding :			
authorization: What authorization: What authorization of person can do? Message Instight; exempts that message has been been perpend. (changing the data) are creating the data) and interest and changing the data and interest and changing the data. Security: Security your WCF service requires knowledge of the WCF security features and control of the data and interest and changing the data. Security your WCF service requires knowledge of the WCF security features and control of the data and interest and changing the data. Transfer security is the means by which WCF security features and degration as well as auditing and behaviors. WCF gives you two options to implement transfer security; transport security and message security. Transport security and message security is the means by which WCF secures messages over the network. WCF gives you two options to implement transfer security; transport security and message security in the means by which WCF secures messages over the network. WCF gives you two options to implement transfer security; transport security and message security. Transport security secure the entries communication individually which security will be provided by slinding and which security will be provided by slinding and which security. Interest to security will be provided by slinding and which security mode and the security security and security security mode and security security security security and security securi				
Message Indigity ensures that message hand been tempered. (changing the data. not reading the data) Message Confidential class areas and only provided and the provided of the WCF security features related to auditing and degings, audentication, understands, understands, understands, understands, and without any authoritative, and entirely an				
the data, not reading the data) Message Conflication 12 air are main should be private — Encryption (reading the data, not intested in changing the data) Security: Security expected the data, and intested in changing the data) Security results of a saiding and logging, submemcation, authorization, confidentiality, and integrity and i				
Security: the data.not interested in changing the data) Security port WIF Service requires isolarided of the WC security features related to auditing and logging, authentication, authentic				
Securing your WCF service requires knowledge of the WCF security features, related to authority and logging, authentication, authoritation, authoritation, confidentiality, Billindings and behaviors allow, you to configure transfer security, authentication, authoritation, impersonation, and delegation as well as auditing and logging. Transfer Security is the means by which WCF secures messages over the network. WCF gives you two options to implement transfer security, transport security and message security. Transport security and message security. Transport security and message security recurs the entire communication channel (e.g., by using SSI), while message security secures the center communication channel (e.g., by using SSI), while message security secures the center communication channel (e.g., by using SSI), while message security security and the message individually which security will be provided by Binding and which security in the security will be provided by Binding and which security message in the security of the security security security security of the security security of the security security of the security secu		Message Confidential : data remain shoud be private Encryption (reading		
related to auditing and logging, authentication, authorization, confidentiality, and integrity Bindings and behaviors allow you to configure transfer security. Bindings and behaviors allow you to configure transfer security. Bindings and behaviors allow you to configure transfer security. Bindings and behaviors allow you to configure transfer security. Bindings and degager. Transfer security is the means by which WCF secures messages over the network. WCF gives you two options to implement ransfer security transport security and message security. Transport security transport security and message security. Transport security transport security and message security. Transport security transport security and message security secures and message entire secures under seal message individually which security will be provided by binding and which security It and to find security Bind securi	Security:	the datanot intrested in changing the data)	WS- * Specification ??	
related to auditing and logging, authentication, authorization, confidentiality, and integrity Bindings and behaviors allow you to configure transfer security. Bindings and behaviors allow you to configure transfer security. Bindings and behaviors allow you to configure transfer security. Bindings and behaviors allow you to configure transfer security. Bindings and degager. Transfer security is the means by which WCF secures messages over the network. WCF gives you two options to implement ransfer security transport security and message security. Transport security transport security and message security. Transport security transport security and message security. Transport security transport security and message security secures and message entire secures under seal message individually which security will be provided by binding and which security It and to find security Bind securi		Securing your WCF service requires knowledge of the WCF security features		
and integrity blindings and behaviors allow you to configure transfer security, authentication, authorization, impersonation, and delegation as well as auditing and logging. Transfer security the means by which WCF secures messages over the elevent. WCF gives you two options to implement transfer security transport security and message security. Transport security and message security secures the entire communication channel (e.g., by using SSL), while message security secures the entire communication channel (e.g., by using SSL), while message security secures the entire communication channel (e.g., by using SSL), while message security secures the entire communication channel (e.g., by using SSL), while message security secures each message will be provided by behaviour Transfer Security End to find security For the Security secures and the security secures and the security secures each message for if websonois so in intranet no proxy involved in accessing the service Security performance issue bcz every message need to encrypted the rest of the security years of the security interest of the security setting for the binding task the default values. Longer user will be rest be authenticated and No message encryption 2 transport Transport security model for authenticating the users and protecting the message. (Default compton algorithm is allowed as a security security and the security security model for authenticating the users and protecting the message. (Default compton algorithm is allowed as a security security Longer protecting the message security model for authenticating the users and protecting the message. Longer protecting the message security in a security securi				
authentication, authorization, impersonation, and delegation as well as auditing and logging. Transfer security is the means by which WCF secures messages over the received by the provided		and integrity		
auditing and logging. Transfer security is the means by which WCF secures messages over the network. WCF gives you two options to implement transfer security ransport security and message security. Transport security secures the entire communication individually which security will be provided by Binding and which security and be acceptable to the security of the binding take the default values. Security mode				
Transfer security is the means by which WCF secures messages over the network WCF gives you two options to implement transfer security: transport security and message security. Transport security and message security. Transport security and message security. Transport security will be provided by Binding and which security in includidually which security will be provided by Binding and which security Fed to End security Fed to End security Transport Security Transport Security Transport Security Transport Security Message Security performance issue bcz every message need to encrypted 1. none: user will be not be authenticated and No message encryption 2. transport. Transport security mode for authenticating the users and protecting the messages. Security mode 1. none: user will be not be authenticated to authenticating the users and protecting the messages. A Setti can apply message level and transport level security 1. none: no uthentication 2. Windows 3. certificate 4. usersame: 5. Issue Foken 1. None: No authentication 2. Junior Windows 3. certificate 4. usersame: 6. Issue Foken 1. None: No authentication 2. Junior Windows 5. Certificate 4. Windows: 5. Certificate: x 500 certificate 4. Windows: 5. Certificate: x 500 certificate 4. Windows: 5. Certificate: x 500 certificate 6. Service Contract(ProtectionLevel = ProtectionLevel Sign) Default individual: Default individual: Default individual: Default individual: 3. Default individual: File LessActivation: File LessActivation:				
network WCF gives you two options to implement transfer security: transport security and message security. Transport security and message security. Transport security and message security. Transport security will be provided by behaviour find for find security find for find security find for find security find for find security find find find security no proxy involved in accessing the service security mode "Message">		additing and logging.		
WCF gives you two options to implement transfer security: ransport security and message security. Transport security will be provided by behaviour and message security. Transport security will be provided by behaviour the first behaviour and provided by behaviour the provided by behaviour the provided by behaviour and provided by behaviour the first behaviour and provided by behaviour the provided by behaviour and provided by behaviour the provided by behaviour and provided by beha		Transfer security is the means by which WCF secures messages over the		
and message security. Transport security secures the entire communication channel (e.g., by using SSL), while message security secures each message individually which security will be provided by Binding and which security will be provided by behaviour in the fire of the security in the fire of the security in the fire of the security is no intranet in op proxy involved in accessing the service Security mode "Message" Security message identification and No message encryption 2 transport security setting for the binding take the default values. Annex were will be not be authenticated and No message encryption 2 transport security mode Security mode Security medicing the users and protecting the messages. (Default encryption algorithm is Basic 256) 3 Message Security mode ABoth: can apply message level and transport level security Annex and protecting the messages. Alborition and papply message level and transport level security Annex Authenticated Authenticate				
channel (e.g., by using SSL), while message security secures each message individually which security will be provided by blinding and which security will be provided by blinding and which security fine if websenice is on intranet no proxy involved in accessing the service End to End security fine if websenice is on intranet no proxy involved in accessing the service Security mode "Message"> cheering of the security mode in accessing the service Security mode in a security mode in accessing the security security security security mode in accessing the service Security security security security mode in accessing the service Security sec				
Transfer Security End to End security End to End security End to End security Incompose Security End to End security Income: user will be not be authenticated and No message encryption Income: user will be not be authenticated and No message encryption Income: user will be not be authenticating the users and protecting the messages. (Default encryption algorithm is Basic 256) 3. Message Message security model for authenticating the users and protecting the message level and transport level security Income: user will be authenticated against username and passeword against active directory 2. Windows 3. Securiticate 4. Security Income: No authentication 2. basic: User will be authenticated against username and passeword against active directory 2. NITIAL "Workgroup Environment 4. Windows: Income: Disable the message protection 2. Sign: sign the data and encrypt the data DefaulConfiguration: 1. DefaultEndPoint: 2. DefaultEndPoint: 2. DefaultEndPoint: 2. DefaultEndPoint: 2. DefaultEndPoint: 2. DefaultEndPoint: 2. DefaultEndPoint: 3. DefaultEndPoint: 3. DefaultEndPoint: 4. DefaultEndPoint: 5. DefaultEnd				
Transfer Security will be provided by behaviour End to End security fine if webservice is on intranet no proxy involved in accessing the service				
End to End security fine if webservice is on intranet no proxy involved in accessing the service Security Security Security Security mode "Message"	Transfer Security			
fine if webservice is on intranet no proxy involved in accessing the service Common	·			
Acsecurity mode "Message">				
Message Security performance issue bcz every message need to encrypted the rest of the security setting for the binding take the default values. 1.none: user will be not be authenticated and No message encryption 2.transport : Transport security mode 0.3 Message : Message security mode 0.4 Message : Message : Message : Message security 0.4 Message : Message	transport Security	no proxy involved in accessing the service		
Message Security performance issue bcz every message need to encrypted the rest of the security setting for the binding take the default values. 1.none: user will be not be authenticated and No message encryption 2.transport : Transport security mode 0.3 Message : Message security mode 0.4 Message : Message : Message : Message security 0.4 Message : Message			<security mode="Message"></security>	
Message Security Deformance issue bcz every message need to encrypted				
1.none: user will be not be authenticated and No message encryption 2.transport. Transport security model for authenticating the users and protecting the messages. (Default encryption algorithm is Basic 256) 3. Message :Message security model for authenticating the users and protecting the messages. (Default encryption algorithm is Basic 256) 3. Message :Message security model for authenticating the users and protecting the message level and transport level security 1. none:no authentication 2. Windows 3. certificate 4. username: 5. Issuer oken 1. None : No authetication 2. basic : User will be authenticated against username and passeword against active directory 2. North. A. Workgroup Environment 4. Windows: 5. Certificate: x 509 certificate 1. none: Disable the message protection 2. Sign: sign the data but doesn't encrypt the data 3. Encrypt and sign: sign the data but doesn't encrypt the data DefaulConfiguration: 1. DefaultEndPoint: 2. DefaultBinding 3. JefaultBehaviour: File LessActivation:				
2.transport : Transport security model for authenticating the users and protecting the messages. (Default encryption algorite encryption algorite encryption algorite encryption algorite. Security mode 1.none: No authentication 2.Windows 3.certificate 4.username: 5.IssueToken 1.None: No authetication 2.basic: User will be authenticated against username and passeword against active directory 2.NTLM: Workgroup Environment 4.Windows 3.Certificate: 4.Username: 5.Suser Token 1.None: No authetication 2.basic: User will be authenticated against username and passeword against active directory 2.NTLM: Workgroup Environment 4.Windows: 5.Certificate: x 509 certificate 1.none: Disable the message protection 2.Sign: sign the data but doesn't encrypt the data 3.Encrypt and sign: sign the data and encrypt the data DefaulConfiguration: 1.DefaultEndPoint: 2.DefaultBinding 3.DefaultBehaviour: File LessActivation:	Message Security	performance issue bcz every message need to encrypted	default values.	
2.transport : Transport security model for authenticating the users and protecting the messages. (Default encryption algorite encryption algorite encryption algorite encryption algorite. Security mode 1.none: No authentication 2.Windows 3.certificate 4.username: 5.IssueToken 1.None: No authetication 2.basic: User will be authenticated against username and passeword against active directory 2.NTLM: Workgroup Environment 4.Windows 3.Certificate: 4.Username: 5.Suser Token 1.None: No authetication 2.basic: User will be authenticated against username and passeword against active directory 2.NTLM: Workgroup Environment 4.Windows: 5.Certificate: x 509 certificate 1.none: Disable the message protection 2.Sign: sign the data but doesn't encrypt the data 3.Encrypt and sign: sign the data and encrypt the data DefaulConfiguration: 1.DefaultEndPoint: 2.DefaultBinding 3.DefaultBehaviour: File LessActivation:		1.none: user will be not be authenticated and No message encryption		
Security mode 3. Message : Message security model for authenticating the users and protecting the messages. 4.80th : can appyle message level and transport level security 1. none-no authentication 2. Windows 3. certificate 4. username: clientCredentialtype option for Message Security 5. Issue Token 1. None : No authentication 2. basic : User will be authenticated against username and passeword against active directory 2. NTIM : Workgroup Environment 4. Windows: 5. Certificate : x 509 certificate 1. none : Disable the message protection 2. Sign : sign the data but doesn't encrypt the data 3. Encrypt and sign : sign the data and encrypt the data DefaulConfiguration : 1. DefaultEndPoint: 2. DefaultEnding 3. DefaultBehaviour: File LessActivation :				
Security mode 4. Both : can applye message level and transport level security 1. none:no authentication 2. Windows 3. certificate 4. username: 5. IssueToken 1. None: No authetication 2. Dasic: User will be authenticated against username and passeword against active directory 2. NTLM: 'Workgroup Environment 4. Windows: 5. Certificate: x 503 certificate 1. none: Disable the message protection 2. Sign: sign the data but doesn't encryt the data 3. Encrypt and sign: sign the data and encryt the data DefaulConfiguration: 1. DefaultEndPoint: 2. DefaultEndpoint: 2. DefaultEndpoint: 3. DefaultEndpoint: 5. DefaultEndpoint: 6. DefaultEndpoint: 7. DefaultEndpoint: 7. DefaultEndpoint: 7. DefaultEndpoint: 8. DefaultEndpoint: 8. DefaultEndpoint: 9.				
Security mode 4.Both : can appyle message level and transport level security 1.none:no authentication 2.Windows 3.certificate 4.username: 5.IssueToken How it works ? 1.None: No authetication 2.basic: User will be authenticated against username and passeword against active directory 2.NTLM: Workgroup Environment 4.Windows: 5.Certificate: x 509 certificate 1.none: Disable the message protection 2.Sign: sign the data but doesn't encryt the data 3.Encrypt and sign: sign the data and encryt the data ServiceContract(ProtctionLevel = ProtectionLevel Sign) DefaulConfiguration: 1.DefaulBinding 3.DefaultBehaviour: File LessActivation:				
1.none:no authentication 2.Windows 3.certificate 4.username: 5.IssueToken 1.None : No authetication 2.basic : User will be authenticated against username and passeword against active directory 2.NTLM : Workgroup Environment 4.Windows: 5.Certificate: x 509 certificate 1.none : Disable the message protection 2.Sign : sign the data but doesn't encryt the data 3.Encrypt and sign : sign the data and encryt the data DefaulConfiguration : 1.DefaultEndPoint: 2.DefaultBinding 3.DefaultBehaviour: File LessActivation :	Security mode			
2.Windows 3.certificate 4.username: 5.IssueToken 1.None: No authetication 2.basic : User will be authenticated against username and passeword against active directory 2.NTLM: Workgroup Environment 4.Windows: clientCredentialtype option for transport Security 5.Certificate: x 509 certificate 1.none: Disable the message protection 2.Sign: sign the data but doesn't encryt the data 3.Encrypt and sign: sign the data and encryt the data 6.Encrypt and sign: sign the data and encryt the data 7.DefaultEndPoint: 7.DefaultEndPoint: 7.DefaultEndPoint: 7.DefaultBehaviour: 8.File LessActivation: 9.File LessActivation:	Security mode			
3.certificate 4.username: 4.username: 5.lsuseToken How it works ?				
4.username: 5.lssueToken 1.None : No authetication 2.basic : User will be authenticated against username and passeword against active directory 2.NTLM : Workgroup Environment 4.Windows: 5.Certificate: x 509 certificate 1.none : Disable the message protection 2.Sign : sign the data but doesn't encrpt the data 3.Encrypt and sign : sign the data and encrpt the data DefaulConfiguration : 1.DefaultEndPoint: 2.DefaultBinding 3.DefaultBehaviour: File LessActivation :				
S.IssueToken				
2.basic : User will be authenticated against username and passeword against active directory 2.NTLM :Workgroup Environment 4.Windows: 5.Certificate: x 509 certificate 1.none : Disable the message protection 2.Sign : sign the data but doesn't encrpt the data 3.Encrypt and sign : sign the data and encrpt the data ServiceContract(ProtetionLevel = ProtectionLevel.Sign) DefaulConfiguration : 1.DefaultEndPoint: 2.DefaultBehaviour: File LessActivation :	clientCredentialtype option for Message Security		How it works ?	
2.basic : User will be authenticated against username and passeword against active directory 2.NTLM :Workgroup Environment 4.Windows: 5.Certificate: x 509 certificate 1.none : Disable the message protection 2.Sign : sign the data but doesn't encrpt the data 3.Encrypt and sign : sign the data and encrpt the data ServiceContract(ProtetionLevel = ProtectionLevel.Sign) DefaulConfiguration : 1.DefaultEndPoint: 2.DefaultBehaviour: File LessActivation :		1 None - No authorization		
active directory 2.NTLM :Workgroup Environment 4.Windows: clientCredentialtype option for transport Security 5.Certificate: x 509 certificate 1.none: Disable the message protection 2.Sign : sign the data but doesn't encrpt the data 3.Encrypt and sign: sign the data and encrpt the data ServiceContract(ProtctionLevel = ProtectionLevel.Sign) DefaulConfiguration: 1.DefaultEndPoint: 2.DefaultBinding 3.DefaultBehaviour: File LessActivation:				
2.NTLM :Workgroup Environment 4.Windows: 5.Certificate: x 509 certificate 1.none: Disable the message protection 2.Sign : sign the data but doesn't encrpt the data 3.Encrypt and sign : sign the data and encrpt the data ServiceContract(ProtetionLevel = ProtectionLevel.Sign) DefaulConfiguration: 1.DefaultEndPoint: 2.DefaultBehaviour: File LessActivation:				
4.Windows: 5.Certificate: x 509 certificate 1.none : Disable the message protection 2.Sign : sign the data but doesn't encrpt the data 3.Encrypt and sign : sign the data and encrpt the data ServiceContract(ProtetionLevel = ProtectionLevel.Sign) DefaulConfiguration : 1.DefaultEndPoint: 2.DefaultBinding 3.DefaultBehaviour: File LessActivation :				
1.none: Disable the message protection 2.Sign: sign the data but doesn't encrpt the data 3.Encrypt and sign: sign the data and encrpt the data DefaulConfiguration: 1.DefaultEndPoint: 2.DefaultBehaviour: File LessActivation:				
2.Sign : sign the data but doesn't encrpt the data 3.Encrypt and sign : sign the data and encrpt the data ServiceContract(ProtctionLevel = ProtectionLevel.Sign) DefaulConfiguration : 1.DefaultEndPoint: 2.DefaultBehaviour: File LessActivation :	clientCredentialtype option for transport Security	5.Certificate: x 509 certificate		
Protection level Mode 3.Encrypt and sign: sign the data and encrpt the data [ServiceContract(ProtetionLevel = ProtectionLevel.Sign)] DefaulConfiguration: 1.DefaultEndPoint: 2.DefaultBinding 3.DefaultBehaviour: File LessActivation:				
DefaulConfiguration: 1.DefaultEndPoint: 2.DefaultBinding 3.DefaultBehaviour: File LessActivation:	Protection level Made		[SonicoContract/Drotetical and - Bustactical and Clark	
1.DefaultEndPoint: 2.DefaultBinding 3.DefaultBehaviour: File LessActivation:	Protection level iviode	S.Encrypt and Sign : Sign the data and encrpt the data	[ServiceContract(ProtetionLevel = ProtectionLevel.Sign)	
1.DefaultEndPoint: 2.DefaultBinding 3.DefaultBehaviour: File LessActivation:				
1.DefaultEndPoint: 2.DefaultBinding 3.DefaultBehaviour: File LessActivation:				
1.DefaultEndPoint: 2.DefaultBinding 3.DefaultBehaviour: File LessActivation:				
1.DefaultEndPoint: 2.DefaultBinding 3.DefaultBehaviour: File LessActivation:				
2.DefaultBinding 3.DefaultBehaviour: File LessActivation:				
3.DefaultBehaviour: File LessActivation:				
File LessActivation :				
		3.Detaultreusviour:		
		File LessActivation :		
vvci 4.0 uiscovery	WCF 4.0	discovery		

Concepts	Discription	Example
	Queued transport provides isolation between the sender and receiver so that	
	if either the sender or receiver were to stop functioning or the communication	
	between them breaks down, the other party can continue to function and the	
	delivery of the message is still queued and available for delivery. Windows Communication Foundation provides support for queues by	
	leveraging Microsoft Message Queuing (MSMQ) as a transport.	
	The roll of the queue is to catch any messages sent between sender and receiver, and to send them to their	
MSMQ:	destination.	
	(Scenario) Consider for example client calling multiple service or service itself calling another service, this type of system are called as Distributed Service-	
	oriented application. Now the questions arise that which service will begin the transaction? Which service will take responsibility of committing the	
	transaction? How would one service know what the rest of the service feels	
Teassation	about the transaction? Service could also be deployed in different machine and site. Any network failure or machine crash also increases the complexity	Sustan Transaction
Transaction :	for managing the transaction. Transaction Manager is the third party for the service that will manage the	System.Transaction
Transaction Manager:	transaction using two phase committed protocol.	
		 <nettcpbinding></nettcpbinding>
	We can specify whether or not client transaction is propagated to service by	<pre><binding transactionflow="true"></binding> </pre>
transactionFlow :	changing Binding and operational contract configuration	
	Even after enabling transaction flow does not mean that the service wants to	
	use the client's transaction in every operation. We need to specify the TransactionFlowAttribute in operational contract to enable transaction flow.	
	NotAllowed : Client cannot propagate its transaction to service even client has transaction	[OperationContract (TransactionScopeRequired = true,
	2.Allowed : Service will allow to flow client transaction.It is not necessary	TransactionAutoComplete)]
TransactionFlowAttribute:	that service to use client transaction. 3. Mandatory: Both Service and client must use transaction aware binding	[TransactionFlow(TransactionFlowOption.Allowed)] int Add(int a, int b);
Operation behaviour Attribute :	1.TransactionScopeRequired : 2.TransactionAutoComplete:	
	1.TransactionAutoCompleteonSessionClose	
Service behaviour Attribute :	2.TransactionTimeOut : 3.transactionUlsolationLevel :	
	Principales :1.Resources 2.UniqueResourceIdentifier	
REST architecture :	3.Simple Interface 4.Representation	
[WebGet] [Webinvoke]	5.stateless	
uritemplate uritemplatetable		
Creating proxy:		
G. COUNTY .		
	By using svcutil.exe tool :we need to give command to this tool (prompt	
	command) ex(command example): svcutil.exe [/t:code] <metadatadocumentpath>* <url>* <erp></erp></url></metadatadocumentpath>	
	First it will download the metadata from the address specified in the	
	command This tool create proxy class according the metadata and config file (output.	
	config). proxy will not be having reference to service implimentation but the service	
	contract. Online retrieval follows either the WS-MetadataExchange protocol or the	
creating proxy at design time :	Microsoft Discovery (DISCO) protocol.	

Concepts	Discription	Example
	by using channel factory from the address, bindings, and contract details and	public class Test { public void Test() { BasicHttpBinding myBinding = new BasicHttpBinding(); EndpointAddress myEndpoint = new EndpointAddress ("http://localhost/MyService/"); ChannelFactory-cimyservices myChannelFactory = new ChannelFactory-cory-cese/(myBinding, myEndpoint); IMyService pClient = myChannelFactory.CreateChannel(); pClient.DoSomething(); ((IClientChannel)pClient).Close(); }
creating proxy at runtime: Instance Deactivation:	then call createChannel on the factory RealeaseInstanceMode.None RealeaseInstanceMode.BeforeCall RealeaseInstanceMode.AfterCall RealeaseInstanceMode.BeforeAndAfterCall	[OperationBehavior (ReleaseInstanceMode=ReleaseInstanceMode.BeforeCall]
Configuration Setting Format: <\$ystem.SeviceModel> \$ystem.SeviceModel	 	
	<cli>client> <endpoint address="" behaviorconfiguration="" binding="" bindingconfiguration="" contract="" name=""></endpoint> <comcontracts> </comcontracts> This section can only be defined in the machine.config file. <commonbehaviors> </commonbehaviors></cli>	<diagnostics> </diagnostics> <servicehostingenvironment> </servicehostingenvironment>
.NET Remoting MSMQ (Microsoft Message Queuing):	.NET Remoting is a mechanism for communicating between objects which are not in the same processNET objects are exposed to remote processes, thus allowing inter process communication. The applications can be located on the same computer, different computers on the same network, or on computers across separate networks. MicrosoftNET Remoting provides a framework that allows objects to interact with each other across application domains. What are remote objects? Any object outside the application domain of the caller application should be considered remote, where the object will be reconstructed. Local objects that cannot be serialized cannot be passed to a different application domain, and are therefore non remotable. Message Queuing (MSMQ) technology enables applications running at different times to communicate across heterogeneous networks and systems that may be temporarily offline. Applications send messages to queues and read messages from queues. DCOM (Distributed Component Object Model) is a set of Microsoft concepts and program interfaces in which client program object s can request services from server program objects on other computers in a network. DCOM is	
DCOM / COM:	based on the Component Object Model (COM), which provides a set of interfaces allowing clients and servers to communicate within the same computer. http://csharp-video-tutorials.blogspot.in/2014/02/part-29-hosting-wcf-	
WCF Hosting in IIS Advantage and disadvsntsge:	service-in-iis.html http://csharp-video-tutorials.blogspot.in/2014/02/part-30-advantages-and-disadvantages-of.html	
Message format in Web service and RESTfull service :	http://tutorials.jenkov.com/web-services/message-formats.html	

Concepts	Discription Example
Rest guidelines :	1. Consider everything as Resources 2. URI 3. Keep Interface simple 4. REQUEST Response should be in representive format 5. Be stateless.
	TO expose the WCF as WCF RESTfull service, framework provides two attribute webGet, weblnvoke.
	WE need to provide the method and uriTemplate.
	Difference between WCF service and WCF service is how client communicate to server.
	In Normal WCF service, Client calls the server's method, Request wll be sent to server in soap message format with HTTP protocol
	Server Exceutes the method and send the reply back to client in SOAP message format.
	IN RESTfull WCF service, client consider all methos at server as Resources and send the request as to access the server's resources by providing appropriate http method and URL.Message format can be in any format lie XML,JSON.
WCF Extensibility – Behavior configuration extensions	
Transport and encoding for common bindings	Name Transport Encoding Interoperable
,	BasicHttpBinding HTTP/HTTPS Text, MTOM Yes
	NetTcpBinding TCP Binary No
	IPC Binary No
	NetMsmqBinding MSMQ Binary No
	WSHttpBinding HTTP/HTTPS Text, MTOM Yes
SvcConfigEditor	

Concepts	Discription	Example					
	The declaration must be the very first thing in your HTML do						
	The declaration is not an HTML tag; it is an instruction to the In HTML 4.01, the declaration refers to a DTD, because HTML						
	HTML5 is not based on SGML, and therefore does not require a reference						
DOCTYPE declaration for HTML5		html					
SGML (Standard Generalized Markup Language)	is a standard for how to specify a document markup language or tag set. S	uch a specification is itself a document type definition (DTD).					
character encoding (charset) declaration The default character encoding in HTML5 is UTF-8.	<metacharset="utf-8"></metacharset="utf-8">						
The default character encoding in HTML5 is UTF-8.							
		<address> Written by Jon</address>					
	<address> tag defines the contact information for the author/owner of a</address>	Written by Jon Doe . br>					
<address></address>	document or an article.						
		The <abbr title="World Health Organization">WHO</abbr> was					
<abbr></abbr>		founded in 1948.					
		4 - 4 P 4 P 4 - 4 P 4					
		<input list="browsers"/>					
		<datalist id="browsers"></datalist>					
		<option value="Internet Explorer"></option>					
		<pre><option value="Firefox"> <option value="Chrome"></option></option></pre>					
		<option value="Opera"></option>					
. La Par		<option value="Safari"></option>					
<datalist></datalist>							
		<details></details>					
		<summary>Copyright 1999-2014.</summary> - by Refsnes Data. All Rights Reserved.					
		All content and graphics on this web site are the property of					
		the company Refsnes Data.					
<details></details>							
		January <dialog open="">This is an open dialog</dialog>					
		window					
		February					
		March					
		31					
		28					
		31					
Using the <dialog> element:</dialog>							
		<meter max="10" min="0" value="2">2 out of 10</meter>					
<meter></meter>		<meter value="0.6">60%</meter>					
<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>	Define teleture text	<pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre><pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>					
N.	Define teletype text						
		To learn AJAX, you must be familiar with the					
	The <wbr/> (Word Break Opportunity) tag specifies where in a text it	XML <wbr/> Http <wbr/> Request Object.					
<wbr/>	would be ok to add a line-break						
	The novalidate attribute is a <form> attribute</form>						
	When present, novalidate specifies that form data should not be validated when submitted						
novalidate Attribute	validated when submitted						
	The autofocus attribute is a boolean attribute.						
	The datoroed attribute is a boolean attribute.						
	When present, it specifies that an <input/> element should automatically						
autofocus Attribute	get focus when the page loads.						
autolocus Attribute							
	The formaction attribute specifies the URL of a file that will process the						
	input control when the form is submitted.						
	The formaction attribute overrides the action attribute of the <form></form>						
	element.						
	The formaction attribute is used with type="submit" and type="image".						
formaction Attribute	7,5						
	The formenctype attribute specifies how the form-data should be						
	encoded when submitting it to the server (only for forms with method=" post")						
	The formenctype attribute overrides the enctype attribute of the <form> element.</form>						
farment on Assiltant	The formenctype attribute is used with type="submit" and type="image".						
formenctype Attribute							
	The formmethod attribute defines the HTTP method for sending form-						
	data to the action URL.						
	The formmethod attribute overrides the method attribute of the <form> element.</form>						
	The formmethod attribute can be used with type="submit" and type="						
formmethod Attribute	image".						
Torring Attribute							
	The novalidate attribute is a boolean attribute.						
	When present, it specifies that the <input/> element should not be validated when submitted.						
	vanuateu when submitted.						
	The formnovalidate attribute overrides the novalidate attribute of the						
	<form> element.</form>						
	The formnovalidate attribute can be used with type="submit".						
formnovalidate Attribute							
	A web worker is a script that runs in the background (i.e., in another						
	thread) without the page needing to wait for it to complete. The user can						
	continue to interact with the page while the web worker runs in the background. Workers utilize thread-like message passing to achieve						
What are "web workers"?	parallelism.						
8 new semantic HTML elements	header, section, footer, aside, nav, main, article, figure						

		<html></html>
		<he><head> <ti>title>Creating an HTML Element</ti></head></he>
		<script>document.createElement("myHero")</script>
		<style> myHero {</th></tr><tr><th></th><th></th><th>display: block; background-color: #ddd;</th></tr><tr><th></th><th></th><th>padding: 50px; font-size: 30px;</th></tr><tr><th></th><th></th><th>}</th></tr><tr><th></th><th></th><th></nead></tr</th></tr><tr><th></th><th></th><th> body></th></tr><tr><th></th><th></th><th></th></tr><tr><th></th><th></th><th><h1>My First Heading</h1></th></tr><tr><th></th><th></th><th>My first paragraph.</th></tr><tr><th></th><th></th><th><myHero>My First Hero</myHero></th></tr><tr><th></th><th></th><th></body></th></tr><tr><th></th><th>You can add any new element to HTML with a browser trick</th><th></html></th></tr><tr><th></th><th></th><th></th></tr><tr><th></th><th></th><th><article> Defines an article in the document</th></tr><tr><th></th><th></th><th><aside> Defines content aside from the page content <bdi>> Defines a part of text that might be formatted in a different</th></tr><tr><th></th><th></th><th>direction from other text <details> Defines additional details that the user can view or hide</th></tr><tr><th></th><th></th><th><dialog> Defines a dialog box or window</th></tr><tr><th></th><th></th><th><figraption> Defines a caption for a <figure> element <figure> Defines self-contained content, like illustrations, diagrams,</th></tr><tr><th></th><th></th><th>photos, code listings, etc. dooter> Defines a footer for the document or a section</th></tr><tr><th></th><th></th><th><header> Defines a header for the document or a section</th></tr><tr><th></th><th></th><th><main> Defines the main content of a document <mark> Defines marked or highlighted text</th></tr><tr><th></th><th></th><th><menuitem> Defines a command/menu item that the user can invoke from a popup menu</th></tr><tr><th></th><th></th><th><meter> Defines a scalar measurement within a known range (a</th></tr><tr><th></th><th></th><th>gauge) <nav> Defines navigation links in the document</th></tr><tr><th></th><th></th><th><</th></tr><tr><th></th><th></th><th>annotations</th></tr><tr><th></th><th></th><th><rt> Defines an explanation/pronunciation of characters (for East Asian typography)</th></tr><tr><th></th><th></th><th><ruby> Defines a ruby annotation (for East Asian typography)<section> Defines a section in the document</th></tr><tr><th></th><th></th><th><summary> Defines a visible heading for a <details> element <ti><time> Defines a date/time</th></tr><tr><th></th><th></th><th><ti> <br/</th></tr><tr><th></th><th></th><th>Difference Between <article> <section> and <div></th></tr><tr><th></th><th></th><th>The saction element is defined as a block of related elements. The carticles element is defined as a complete, self-contained block of related elements.</th></tr><tr><th></th><th></th><th>he <div> element is defined as a block of children elements.</th></tr><tr><th></th><th></th><th></th></tr><tr><th></th><th></th><th></th></tr><tr><th></th><th><datalist> Defines pre-defined options for input controls <keygen> Defines a key-pair generator field (for forms)</th><th></th></tr><tr><th>New Form Elements</th><th><output> Defines the result of a calculation</th><th></th></tr><tr><th></th><th></th><th></th></tr><tr><th></th><th>color date</th><th></th></tr><tr><th></th><th>datetime datetime-local</th><th></th></tr><tr><th></th><th>email month</th><th></th></tr><tr><th></th><th>number</th><th></th></tr><tr><th></th><th>range search</th><th>input type="number" input type="email"</th></tr><tr><th></th><th>tel time</th><th>input type="url" input type="color"</th></tr><tr><th>New Input Types</th><th>url week</th><th>input type="fearth" input type="date"</th></tr><tr><th>new input types</th><th>mcca.</th><th>mpon type- wate</th></tr><tr><th></th><th>autocomplete</th><th></th></tr><tr><th></th><th>autofocus</th><th></th></tr><tr><th></th><th>form formaction</th><th></th></tr><tr><th></th><th>formenctype formmethod</th><th></th></tr><tr><th></th><th>formnovalidate formtarget</th><th></th></tr><tr><th></th><th>height and width</th><th></th></tr><tr><th></th><th>list min and max</th><th></th></tr><tr><th></th><th>multiple pattern (regexp)</th><th></th></tr><tr><th></th><th>placeholder</th><th></th></tr><tr><th>New Input Attributes</th><th>required step</th><th></th></tr><tr><th></th><th></th><th></th></tr><tr><th></th><th></th><th></th></tr><tr><th></th><th></th><th></th></tr><tr><th></th><th>Type Example Empty <input type="text" value="John Doe" disabled></th><th></th></tr><tr><th></th><th>Unquoted cinput type="text" value=John> Double-quoted cinput type="text" value=John Doe"></th><th></th></tr><tr><th>New Attribute Syntax</th><th>Single-quoted <input type="text" value='John Doe'></th><th></th></tr><tr><th>HTML5 Graphics</th><th><canvas> Defines graphic drawing using JavaScript <svg> Defines graphic drawing using SVG</th><th></th></tr><tr><th></th><th> Brahine drawing daing 310</th><th></th></tr><tr><th></th><th><audio> Defines sound or music content</th><th></th></tr><tr><th></th><th><embed> Defines containers for external applications (like plug-ins)<source> Defines sources for <video> and <audio></th><th></th></tr><tr><th>New Media Elements</th><th><track> Defines tracks for <video> and <audio></th><th></th></tr><tr><th>In the HTML5 standard, the <html> tag, the <body> tag, and the <head></th><th><video> Defines video or movie content tag can be omitted.</th><th></th></tr><tr><th></th><th></th><th><div class="example" data-subject="physics" data-level="complex"</th></tr><tr><th></th><th>A custom data attribute starts with data- and would be named based on</th><th> </th></tr><tr><th>Custom Attributes:</th><th>your requirement.</th><th></di></th></tr></tbody></table></style>

		<pre>cstyles myHero { display: block; background-color: #dddddd; padding: 50px; font-size: 30px; } -bodoly-</pre>								
		ch1>A Heading <myhero>My Hero Element</myhero>								
HTML5 Browser Support	HTML5 defines eight new semantic elements. All these are block-level ele	To secure correct behavior in older browsers, you can set the CSS d header, section, footer, aside, nav, main, article, figure { display: block; display: bloc	isplay proper	ty for these	HTML eleme	nts to block:				
minos biowsei support	TITING Defines eight new semantic elements. All tilese are block-level ele	<pre><canvas height="100" id="myCanvas" style="border:1 </canvas></pre></td><td>px solid #000</td><td>000;" width="200"></canvas></pre>								
Canvas	The HTML <canvas> element is used to draw graphics, on the fly, via Java's The <canvas> element is only a container for graphics. You must use Java's Canvas has several methods for drawing paths, boxes, circles, text, and ac</canvas></canvas>	S ctx.moveTo(0, 0);								
	SVG stands for Scalable Vector Graphics SVG is used to define graphics for the Web SVG is a WSC recommendation The HTML <svg> element is a container for SVG graphics.</svg>									
SVG	SVG has several methods for drawing paths, boxes, circles, text, and graph	hic images.								
Differences Between SVG and Canvas	SVG is a language for describing 20 graphics in XML. Camsa Graws 20 graphics, on the fly (with a JavaScript). SVG is XML based, which means that every element is available within the In SVG, each drawn shape is remembered as an object. If attributes of an Camsa is rendered pixel by plact. In carwas, once the graphic is drawn, it i	SVG object are changed, the browser can automatically re-render the	e shape.	eds to be re	drawn, includ	ing any objec	ts that might	: have been	covered by	γ the graphic.
Comparison of Canvas and SVG Canvas	SVG									
Resolution dependent No support for event handlers Poor text rendering capabilities You can save the resulting image as .png or .jpg Well suited for graphic-intensive games	Resolution independent Support for event handlers Best suited for applications with large rendering areas (Google Maps) Slow rendering if complex (anything that uses the DOM a lot will be slow) Not suited for game applications									
		html <html> <body></body></html>								
		a / Vid Id="map" style="width:400px;height:400px;background:yellowscripts function myMap() (var mapOptions < { center: new google-maps.Lattng[51.5, -0.12),	v">							
		zoom: 10, mapTypeld: google.maps.MapTypeld.HYBRID }								
Google Maps	Google Maps allows you to display maps on your web page	var map = new google.maps.Map(document.getElementByld("map"	") manOntio	nel:						
			у, ппарорию	113),						
		} 								
	Example Explained The mapOptions variable defines the properties for the map. The center property specifies where to center the map (using latitude and The zoom property specifies the zoom level for the map (it yo experiment The map) Typeid property specifies the zoom level for the map type to The map Typeid property specifies the map type to display. The following The line: var map-mey google-maps, Mapdocument; gettlement(by(ff))	} <th>Bu-916DdpK/</th> <th></th> <th>S6HL_kDIKUC</th> <th>aU&callback=</th> <th>myMap"><!--</th--><th>script></th><th></th><th></th></th>	Bu-916DdpK/		S6HL_kDIKUC	aU&callback=	myMap"> </th <th>script></th> <th></th> <th></th>	script>		
	The mapOptions variable defines the properties for the map. The center property specifies where to center the map (using latitude and The zoom property specifies the zoom level for the map (try to experimen The mapTypeld property specifies the map type to display. The following	} <pre> </pre> <pre> </pre> <pre> <p< td=""><td>Bu-916DdpK/</td><td></td><td>S6HL_kDIKUC</td><td>aU&callback=</td><td>myMap"><!--</td--><td>script></td><td></td><td></td></td></p<></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre></pre>	Bu-916DdpK/		S6HL_kDIKUC	aU&callback=	myMap"> </td <td>script></td> <td></td> <td></td>	script>		
Videos	The mapOptions variable defines the properties for the map. The center property specifies where to center the map (using latitude and The zoom property specifies the zoom level for the map (try to experimen The mapTypetd property specifies the map type to display. The following the line: var map=mew google maps. MapIdocument.getElementByld("ma	/ /script> < /scripts/ /scripts/- /maps.googleapis.com/maps/api/js?key=AlzaSyl - < / To use this code on your website, get a free API key from Google (Read more at: https://www.w3schools.com/graphics/google_maps - / /body /html> - /html> - /html> - /wideo width="320" height="240" controls> - source srcs" movie.mp4" type="video/mp4"> - source srcs" movie.mp4 ty	Bu-916DdpK/		SGHL_kDIKU0	aU&callback∗	myMap"> </td <td>script></td> <td></td> <td></td>	script>		
Videos	The mapOptions variable defines the properties for the map. The center property specifies where to center the map (using laithtude and The zoom property specifies the zoom level for the map (try to experiment The map) rypeid property specifies the map type to display. The following The line: var map-new google.maps.Map(document_getElementByld("mag.gg")) and the properties of the properti] cscript src="https://maps.googleapis.com/maps/api/js?key=AlzaSy/ < To use this code on your website, get a free APi key from Google. If Read more at: https://www.w3schools.com/graphics/google_maps n-> { cybody> cylthmi> cvideo width="320" height="240" controls> csource src="movie.mg4" type="video/mp4"> is csource src="movie.mg4" type="video/mg4"> is csource src="movie.mg4	Bu-916DdpK/		SSGHL_KDIKU(aU&callback∗	myMap"> </td <td>script></td> <td></td> <td></td>	script>		
	The mapOptions variable defines the properties for the map. The center property specifies where to center the map (using lailtuide and the zoom property specifies the zoom level for the map (try to experiment he map) type to disposity. The following The line: var map=new google.maps.Map(document.getElementByld "maps.Map(document.getElementByld	cscripts zc="https://maps.googleapis.com/maps/api/js?key=AlzaSyl <-	Bu-916DdpK/s_basic.asp		S6HL_kDIKU(aU&callback*	myMap"> </td <td>script></td> <td></td> <td></td>	script>		
<object> Element</object>	The mapOptions variable defines the properties for the map. The center property specifies where to center the map (using latitude and the zoom property specifies the zoom level for the map (try to experiment the mapTypet of property specifies the map to yet to display. The following The line: var map+new google-maps.Map(document_getElementByld("mag. Before HTMLS, a video could only be played in a browser with a plug-in (ii). The HTMLS ovideo clement specifies a standard way to emibed a video in the HTMLS ovideo clement specifies a standard way to emibed a video in the tribute adds video controls, like play, pause, and volume. It is agod idea to always include width and height attributes: If height at the countrol element is lossy you to properly elements wideo flies which the countrol element is lossy you to properly elements welved likes which the text between the ovideo- and of video- tags will only be displayed in The cobject-element is supported by all browsers.	cyscript> cyscript> cyscript> cyscripts cysc	Bu-916DdpK/s_basic.asp		SGHL_kDIKU(aU&callback*	myMap"> </td <td>script></td> <td></td> <td></td>	script>		
	The mapOptions variable defines the properties for the map. The center property specifies where to center the map (using latitude and The zoom property specifies the zoom level for the map (try to experiment he map) rype to display. The following The line: var map+new google-maps. Map(document.getElementBytId("mag. Before HTML5, a video could only be played in a browser with a plug-in (it). The HTML5 ovideo cellement specifies a standard way to embed a video in The controls attribute adds video controls, like play, pause, and volume. It is a good idea to always include width and height attributes. If height an The controls attribute adds video controls, played in the second of the controls attribute adds video controls attribute adds video to the specifies at standard way to embed a video in The controls attribute adds video controls, like play, pause, and volume. It is agood idea to always include width and height attributes. If height an The sources element allows you to specify alternative video files which The text between the cvideo and c/video> tags will only be displayed in The controls attributed to the more displayed in the control of	cyscript> cyscript> cyscript> cyscripts cysc	Bu-916DdpK/s_basic.asp		S6HL_kDIKU@	aU&callback*	myMag*> </td <td>sscript></td> <td></td> <td></td>	sscript>		
<object>Element</object>	The mapOptions variable defines the properties for the map. The center property specifies where to center the map (using latitude and The zoom property specifies the zoom level for the map (try to experiment the mapTypet of property specifies the map to the total given the mapTypet of specifies the zoom level for the map (try to experiment the mapTypet of specifies the map type to display. The following The line: var map+new google.maps.Map(document.getElementByldf'mayer.get Before HTML5, a video could only be played in a browser with a plug-in (if The HTML5 ovideo» element specifies a standard way to embed a video in the tribute and set on a value of the tribute and tribute and the tribute and tribute and the tribute and t	cyscript> cyscript> cyscript> cyscripts cysc	Bu-916DdpK/s_basic.asp		SSGHL kDIKUC	au&callback-	mmyMap*> -/</td <td>script></td> <td></td> <td></td>	script>		
<object>Element <embed/>Element</object>	The mapOptions variable defines the properties for the map. The center property specifies where to center the map (using latitude and the zoom property specifies the zoom level for the map (try to experiment the mapTypet of property specifies the zoom level for the map (try to experiment the mapTypet of property specifies the map type to display. The following The line: var map+new google-maps.Map(document_getElementBytd("map the line: var map+new google-maps.Map(document_getElementBytd("map the try to the line: var map+new google-maps.Map(document_getElementBytd("map the try). Before HTMLS, a video could only be played in a browser with a plug-in (in the HTMLS) cvideox element specifies a standard way to embed a video in the HTMLS cvideox element specifies a standard way to embed a video in the try to the controls attribute adds video controls, like play, pause, and volume. It is agood idea to always include width and height attributes. If height at The controls attribute adds video controls, like play, pause, and volume. The controls attribute adds video controls, like play, pause, and volume. The controls attribute adds video controls, like play, pause, and volume. The controls attribute adds video controls, like play, pause, and volume. The controls attribute adds video controls, like play, pause, and volume. The controls attribute adds video controls, like play, pause, and volume. The controls attribute adds video controls, like play, pause, and volume. The controls attribute adds video controls, like play, pause, and volume. The controls attribute adds video controls, like play, pause, and volume. The controls attribute adds video controls, like play, pause, and volume. The controls attribute adds video controls attribute adds video controls, like play, pause, and volume. The controls attribute adds video controls attribute adds video controls, like play, pause, and volume. The controls attribute adds video controls attribute adds video controls, like play, pause, and volume. The volume add video control	cyscript> cyscript> cyscript> cyscripts cysc	Bu-916DdpK/s_basic.asp		SSAHLADIKUC	au Scallback	тумар*- </td <td>sscript></td> <td></td> <td></td>	sscript>		
<object> Element <embed/> Element</object>	The mapOptions variable defines the properties for the map. The center property specifies where to center the map (using laittude and The zoom property specifies the zoom level for the map (try to experiment the map) Type to display. The following The line: var map+new google-maps. Map(document.getElementByldf'map len (e. var map+new google-maps.Map(document.getElementByldf'map len (e. var map len (e. var	cyscript> cyscript> cyscript> cyscripts cysc	Bu-916DdpK/s_basic.asp		SSGHL_KDIKUC	au Scallback	mmyMap*> /</td <td>sscript></td> <td></td> <td></td>	sscript>		
<object> Element <embed/> Element</object>	The emploptions variable defines the properties for the map. The center property specifies where to center the map (using latitude and The zoom property specifies the zoom level for the map (try to experiment the map) repet of significant the map repet of significant the significant the map repet of significant the map repet r	cyscript> cyscript> cyscript> cyscripts cysc	Bu-916DdpK/s_basic.asp		SSAHLADIKUC	au & caliback	myMap*> </td <td>sscript></td> <td></td> <td></td>	sscript>		
<object> Element <embed/> Element</object>	The mapOptions variable defines the properties for the map. The center property specifies where to center the map (using latitude and The zoom property specifies the zoom level for the map (try to experiment the mapTypet of property specifies the zoom level for the map (try to experiment the mapTypet of property specifies the map type to disjoin. The following The line: var map+new google.maps.Map(document.getElementByldf'map e.g. g.	carript src="https://maps.googleapis.com/maps/api/js?key=AlzaSylc-	ed format.	NTmiNigng		a U&callback	myMap*> </td <td>sscript></td> <td></td> <td></td>	sscript>		
<object> Element <embed/> Element</object>	The mapOptions variable defines the properties for the map. The center property specifies where to center the map (using latitude and The zoom property specifies the zoom level for the map (try to experiment the mapTypet of property specifies the zoom level for the map (try to experiment the mapTypet of property specifies the map type to disjoin. The following The line: var map+new google.maps.Map(document.getElementByldf'map e.g. g.	Scriptor	ed format.	NjTmJNlgng		9U&callbackv	myMap*> -/</td <td>sscript></td> <td></td> <td></td>	sscript>		

Concepts	Discription	Example
What is XML?	Extensible Markup Language (XML) is the universal language for data on the Web XML is a technology which allows us to create our own markup language. XML documents are universally accepted as a standard way of representing information in platform and language independent manner. XML is universal standard for information interchange. XML documents can be created in any language and can be used in any language.	
What is a well-formed XML document?	If a document is syntactically correct it can be called as we	II-formed XML documents.
A well-formed document conforms to XML's bas	Every open tag must be closed. The open tag must exactly match the closing tag: XML is case-sensitive. All elements must be embedded within a single root element. Child tags must be closed before parent tags. A well-formed document has correct XML tag syntax, but the elements might be invalid for the specified document type.	
How does the XML structure is defined?	using Document Type Definition (DTD) Schema	
What is DTD?	A Document Type Definition (DTD) defines the legal building blocks of an XML document. It defines rules for a specific type of document, including: Names of elements, and how and where they can be used The order of elements Proper nesting and containment of elements Element attributes	

Concepts	Discription	Example
AJAX	AJAX is about updating parts of a web page, without reloading the whole page.	
XMLHttpRequest	The XMLHttpRequest object is used to exchange data with a server behind the scenes. This means that it is possible to update parts of a web page, without reloading the whole page.	<pre>var xmlhttp; if (window.XMLHttpRequest) {// code for IE7+, Firefox, Chrome, Opera, Safari xmlhttp=new XMLHttpRequest(); } else {// code for IE6, IE5 xmlhttp=new ActiveXObject("Microsoft.XMLHTTP"); }</pre>
open (method, url, async)	Specifies the type of request, the URL, and if the request should be handled asynchronously or not. method: the type of request: GET or POST url: the location of the file on the server async: true (asynchronous) or false (synchronous)	<pre>xmlhttp.open("GET","ajax_info.txt",true); xmlhttp.onredayStateChange = handler; xmlhttp.send();</pre>
send(string)	Sends the request off to the server. string: Only used for POST requests	xmlhttp.open("GET","ajax_info.txt",true); xmlhttp.send();
onreadystatechange	The onreadystatechange event is triggered every time the readyState changes.	var handler = function() { }
XMLHttpRequest.responseText	get the response data as a string	
XMLHttpRequest.responseXML	get the response data as XML data	
(xmlhttp.readyState==4 && xmlhttp.status==200)		
readyState	Holds the status of the XMLHttpRequest. Changes from 0 to 4: 0: request not initialized 1: server connection established 2: request received 3: processing request 4: request finished and response is ready	
status	200: "OK" 404: Page not found	

Concepts	Discription	Example
AsNoTracking() DbConext		
DbConext		
DbSet<>		
AddOrUpdate()		

Concepts	Discription	Example
	because it allows to perform non blocking operation.	
	It is actually usuful for Non blocking I/O operations.	
NodeJS	Node JS is singe threaded. Contradictory : if it is singe threaded then it will	give poor performance. But is giving high performance.
Middleware		
next('route')		
app.get / app.post		
app.use		
app.set		
Prototype, Inheritance in Javascript		
Express JS		
Routing		
Session		
Templating language		
Nginx		
npm		
Non blocking		
Closure		
cwd vs _dirname		
	nginx [engine x] is an HTTP and reverse proxy server, a mail proxy server,	
nginx	and a generic TCP/UDP proxy server	

Doubts + points	Solution	Example
What is Type script		
What type scri[pt ad as advantages		
Declaration files	When a TypeScript script gets compiled there is an option to generate a declaration file (with the extension .d.ts) that functions as an interface to the components in the compiled JavaScript. In the process the compiler strips away all function and method bodies and preserves only the signatures of the types that are exported. The resulting declaration file can then be used to describe the exported virtual TypeScript types of a JavaScript library or module when a third-party developer consumes it from TypeScript.	declare module arithmetics { add(left: number, right: number): number; subtract(left: number, right: number): number; multiply(left: number, right: number): number; dvide(left: number, right: number): number; }
Language features:		
Type annotations and compile-time type checking Type inference Type erasure Interfaces Enumerated type Mixin Generic Namespaces Tuple Await The following features are backported from ECMAScript 2015: Classes Modules[27] Abbreviated "arrow" syntax for anonymous functions Optional parameters and default parameters		
	TypeScript provides static typing through type annotations to enable type checking at compile time.	
	The annotations for the primitive types are number , boolean and string . Weakly- or dynamically-typed structures are of type any	
Compiler	The TypeScript compiler, named tsc, is written in TypeScript that can be compiled into regular JavaScript that can be executed in any JavaScript engine in any host, such as a browser	
Mixin	In object-oriented programming languages, a mixin is a class that contains methods for use by other classes without having to be the parent class of those other classes. How those other classes gain access to the mixin's methods depends on the language. Mixins are sometimes described as being "included" rather than "inherited".	
Class	Also of note, the use of public on arguments to the constructor is a shorthand that allows us to automatically create properties with that name.	

Doubts + points	Solution	Example
Following are the principles to secure web application		
	Each layer should act as if it is always interacting directly with the outside world, authenticating and authorizing users before allowing	
1. Defense in Depth	them to perform any actions.	
2. Never Trust Input	Any input from a user or another system should always be treated as a potential threat, so always be sure to validate any input before using it. Don't ever assume that you can trust the data because it has already been validated elsewhere.	
	trust the data because it has aiready oeen valuated elsewhere. For example, instead of running an entire website under an administrator account just to allow disk access to save uploaded files, create a user account that has no direct access to the local machine, except to a specific folder where the account has access to create new files but not to	
3. Enforce the Principle of Least Privilege	delete, update, or execute them.	
Assume External Systems Are Insecure Reduce Surface Area		ASP.NET MVC's model binding BindAttribute provides include and Exclude properties that allow you to specify a comma-delimited list of
Disable Unnecessary Features		model properties that should be bound or ignored, respectively.
	A SQL injection attack occurs when an attacker tricks the web application in parameters that cause a query you may not have planned for that uses unt	
Sql Injection	data to be run.	Changing query to generate exception that might give code/databse schema details to user.
	Guidance from Microsoft: SQL injection attacks can be performed in Entity supplying malicious injurt to values that are used in a query predicate and in parameter names. To avoid the risk of SQL injection, you should never combine user input with Entity SQL command text. You should use parameterized queries instead of injecting literals from an external agent directly into the query. LINQ to Entities injection attacks:Although query composition is possible in it is performed through the object model API. Unlike Entity	SQL by
	It is performed unrough the object model API. Offine entity SQL queries, LINQ to Entitles queries are not composed by using string manipulation or concatenation, and they are not susceptible to traditional SQL injection attacks.	
Cross-Site Scripting		
Cross-Site Request Forgery		
Loging	Authentication	
	Authorization	
Session management		
Server side and client side validation		
Two way data binding Caching		
How windows authentication works on Web		
Deployment		
Explore Cross-Site Scripting		
Introduction of IIS and its major features		
What behaviour we inherit by inhering controller class.		
Async and await keyword		
Task		
WPF: Command		
WPF: Static resource and Dynamic resource WPF: Sigle thread application		
WPF: Dispacher and dependency		

Doubts + points	Solution	Example
	The purpose of dependency properties is to provide a way to compute the value of	, p
	a property based on the value of other inputs. These other inputs might include system properties such as themes and user preference, just-in-time property	
	determination mechanisms such as data binding and animations/storyboards,	
	multiple-use templates such as resources and styles, or values known through	
	parent-child relationships with other elements in the element tree. In addition, a dependency property can be implemented to provide self-contained validation,	
	default values, callbacks that monitor changes to other properties, and a system	
	that can coerce property values based on potentially runtime information. Derived classes can also change some specific characteristics of an existing property by	
	overriding dependency property metadata, rather than overriding the actual	
Attached Property	implementation of existing properties or creating new properties. The type that defines the Attached Property is designed so that it can be the parent	
	element of the elements that will set values for the Attached Property. The type	
	then iterates its child objects using internal logic against some object's tree	
	structure, obtains the values and acts on those values in some manner.	
	The type that defines the Attached Property will be used as the child element for a variety of possible parent elements and content models.	
	variety of possible parent elements and content models.	
	The type that defines the Attached Property represents a service. Other types set	
	values for the Attached Property. Then, when the element that set the property is evaluated in the context of the service, the Attached Property values are obtained	
	using internal logic of the service class.	
	Attached properties are a type of dependency property. The difference is in how they're used.	
	triey re useu.	
	With an attached property, the property is defined on a class that isn't the same	
	class for which it's being used. One purpose of an attached property is to allow different child elements to specify	
	unique values for a property that is actually defined in a parent element. A specific	
	application of this scenario is having child elements inform the parent element of how they are to be presented in the user interface (UI).	
	In Windows Presentation Foundation (WPF), most of the attached properties that	
	exist on WPF types that are related to UI presentation are implemented as	
	dependency properties. Attached properties are a XAML concept, whereas dependency properties are a WPF concept. Because WPF attached properties are	
	dependency properties, they support dependency property concepts such as	
	property metadata, and default values from that property metadata.	
	public static bool GetAllowOnlyString(DependencyObject obj)	
	{ return (bool)obj.GetValue(AllowOnlyStringProperty);	
	}	
	public static void SetAllowOnlyString(DependencyObject obj, bool value)	
	obj.SetValue(AllowOnlyStringProperty, value);	
	}	
	// Using a DependencyProperty as the backing store for AllowOnlyString. This enables animation, styling, binding, etc	
	public static readonly DependencyProperty AllowOnlyStringProperty =	
	DependencyProperty.RegisterAttached("AllowOnlyString", typeof(bool),typeof	
	(TextblockExtension), new PropertyMetadata(false, AllowOnlyString)); private static void AllowOnlyString(DependencyObject d,	
	DependencyPropertyChangedEventArgs e)	
	if (d is TextBox)	
	1	
	TextBox txtObj = (TextBox)d; txtObj.TextChanged += (s, arg) =>	
	{	
	TextBox txt = s as TextBox; if (!Regex.lsMatch(txt.Text, "^[a-zA-Z]*\$"))	
	(in (inegex.isinatch(txt.Text, ~[a-2A-2]-5))	
	txtObj.BorderBrush = Brushes.Red;	
	MessageBox.Show("Only letter allowed!"); }	
);	
	}	
	public class Button : ButtonBase	
	{	
	// The dependency property public static readonly DependencyProperty IsDefaultProperty;	
	static Button()	
	{ // Register the property	
	Button.IsDefaultProperty = DependencyProperty.Register("IsDefault",	
	typeof(bool), typeof(Button), new FrameworkPropertyMetadata(false.	
	new FrameworkPropertyMetadata(false, new PropertyChangedCallback(OnIsDefaultChanged)));	
	} // A .NET property wrapper (optional)	
	public bool IsDefault	
	{ get { return (bool)GetValue(Button.IsDefaultProperty); }	
	set { SetValue(Button.IsDefaultProperty, value); }	
	} // A property changed callback (optional)	
	private static void OnIsDefaultChanged(
	DependencyObject o, DependencyPropertyChangedEventArgs e) { }	
Dependency Property	}	
		The motivation for adding such intelligence to properties is to enable rich
		functionality directly from declarative markup. The key to WPF's declarative-friendly design is
	A dependency property depends on multiple providers for determining its value at	its heavy
	any point in time.	use of properties
		Change notification . Property value inheritance
		. Support for multiple providers
		because IsDefaultProperty is a static field (rather than an instance field), the dependency property implementation saves per-instance memory compared to a
		typical .NET property.
		Bu How that needs to explore.

Dependency Property metadata	Optionally (via different overloads of Register), you can pass metadata that customizes how the property is treated by WPF, as well as callbacks for handling property value changes, coercing values, and validating values. Button calls an overload of Register in its static constructor to give the dependency property a default value of false and to attach a delegate for change notifications.	
	Local value 2. Parent template trigger 3. Parent template 4. Style triggers 5. Template triggers 6. Style setters 7. Theme style triggers 8. Theme style setters 9. Property value inheritance 10. Default value	
Why dependency property has multiple copy of data even though it is static.	The magic here is, the declaration of DependencyProperty is static not its value (i.e the memory storage). The declaration that you add with static keyword is just the identifier of the DependencyOpject because the same identifier will be shared by all the instances of that DependencyObject to identify the property hence it makes sense to make it static. On the other hand, when you set the value of DependancyProperty by calling the SetValue on DependancyObject instance, then each instance of DependancyObject on which the setvalue is called will store its local value of the Property. This is handled internally by the DependancyObject class which maintain sort of Dictionary which has the mapping between the DependancyProperty identifier and the local value.	
Default value will be store in PropertyFromName of DependencyProperty.		
Local value will be store in hasttable format in DependencyObject.		
Local value will be store in hastrable format in bependencyObject.		
Difference between Dependency and Attached Properties:	1/ Dependency properties are wrapped in CLR property where as Attached properties are not. 2/ Attached properties and normal dependency properties include the methods used to register them with the property system. For attached properties DependencyProperty.RegisterAttached, RegisterAttachedReadOnly & for dependency properties. Register and. RegisterAttachedReadOnly. 3/ On the basis of Where the property is stored, Attached properties are stored on elements which consume the property and not by the element which exposes the attached properties allows container to create a property which can be used by any child Ul elements. Where as dependency property is associated with that particular elements and can help in notification of changes and reacting to that changes	